



3 1761 11634856 6

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JANUARY 1927

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1927



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hcn.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January 1927	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED STATES			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	7,429,948	94,316,300	95,853,416
Animal Products.....	3,033,082	32,001,368	35,134,874
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,263,858	77,015,483	69,238,155
Wood and Paper.....	2,983,951	33,573,523	40,331,126
Iron and Its Products.....	13,282,790	147,794,470	198,867,417
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,514,501	38,244,938	41,649,616
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	9,986,687	110,897,740	129,435,100
Chemical Products.....	1,342,470	18,341,063	20,151,711
Miscellaneous.....	5,812,383	36,173,502	45,546,299
Total Imports from United States.....	53,649,670	588,358,387	676,207,714
Dutiable Goods.....	28,057,613	325,535,019	383,887,787
Free Goods.....	25,592,057	262,823,368	292,319,927

EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	3,742,990	62,235,525	61,013,351
Animal Products.....	7,004,488	64,093,687	70,664,261
Fibres and Textiles.....	216,968	4,833,912	3,321,079
Wood and Paper.....	17,144,481	235,318,037	243,778,234
Iron and Its Products.....	678,273	7,067,076	10,149,166
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,520,568	63,192,476	40,496,729
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,244,106	16,878,569	17,387,738
Chemical Products.....	763,298	9,110,570	8,124,723
Miscellaneous.....	589,156	10,103,012	10,652,937
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	34,904,328	472,832,864	465,588,218
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,040,040	10,116,452	12,950,734
Total Exports to United States.....	35,944,368	482,949,316	478,538,952
Total Trade with United States.....	89,594,038	1,071,307,703	1,154,746,666

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
February.....	39,551,686	48,088,404	32,153,814	33,402,856
March.....	55,103,503	67,928,035	42,809,145	43,714,606
April.....	39,846,650	45,764,671	27,280,494	27,998,145
May.....	49,686,516	59,174,351	39,357,465	34,037,362
June.....	49,302,489	62,089,523	37,781,894	37,329,312
July.....	52,258,765	57,307,971	37,531,882	40,733,728
August.....	54,843,518	59,570,923	42,553,372	41,248,913
September.....	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,176,272	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,649,670	34,521,610	34,904,328
Twelve Months...	588,358,387	676,207,714	472,832,864	465,588,218

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January	1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$ 38,660	2,197,075	2,107,874
Asphalt.....	\$ 30,729	294,136	432,110
Beverages, alcoholic			
(Total).....	\$ 410	12,097	10,088
Brandy.....	Gal. -	-	-
Gin.....	Gal. -	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal. -	56	-
Wines.....	\$ -	1,215	-
Binder twine.....	Cwt. -	707	1,833
Books and printed matter.	\$ -	389,447	183,916
Butter.....	Lb. -	5,410,586	2,704,228
Cheese.....	Lb. -	9,548,172	11,028,980
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 860,357	34,262	99,638
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 1,858	13,579	40,520
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 998	1,451,595	433,673
Fertilizers.....	\$ 44,127	385,835	155,591
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 17,313	1,398,546	1,393,868
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 1,342,470	2,227,145	2,208,493
Soap.....	\$ 107,430	2,054,170	2,200,307
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 198,651	2,663,017	2,945,932
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 42,138	180,859	217,880
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 255,352	874,728	899,594
Tableware of China.....	\$ 11,381	2,105,056	2,198,470
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton 154,145	2,623,472	3,324,530
Bituminous.....	Ton 292,428	1,266,915	1,439,247
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 4,793	59,671	76,027
Coffee, green.....	Lb. 235,125	2,914,327	4,056,710
Coke.....	Ton 1,816,105	24,036,847	32,384,414
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 1,319,038	12,708,846	12,558,843
Raw cotton.....	Lb. 2,834,681	27,204,257	25,900,353
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb. 105,489	1,230,085	777,435
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd. 29,975	105,342	125,601
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd. 6,897	26,036	31,675
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd. 56,273	884,004	905,507
Embroideries.....	\$ 383,577	5,848,999	5,907,299
Lace.....	\$ 4,162,309	43,469,072	37,245,943
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 21,278,207	125,490,109	136,707,431
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 2,765,216	29,261,187	22,024,673
Furs in the shell.....	Doz. 240,201	2,142,172	2,403,363
Fish.....	\$ 148,356	1,902,936	1,902,189
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ 366,022	5,645,799	5,815,173
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd. 39,984	842,487	788,395
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 2,023,732	12,446,099	16,011,815
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 343,264	2,791,678	3,337,604
Dried fruits.....	\$ 687,072	3,310,113	4,620,562
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 104,164	666,693	792,117
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,144	44,794	28,706
Unaddressed furs.....	\$ 35,781	404,262	409,592
Addressed furs.....	\$ 154,359	1,513,009	1,561,850
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ -	32,589	29,011
Furs in the shell.....	Doz. 622,966	2,551,025	4,044,049
Fish.....	\$ 241,109	904,586	1,247,298
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ 115,469	772,354	887,945
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd. 172,123	4,825,655	3,906,428
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 723,000	13,397,834	15,637,480
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 58,116	1,321,719	1,253,112
Dried fruits.....	\$ 1,395,488	24,121,710	26,377,613
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 1,042,879	16,565,200	19,816,192
Furs (Total).....	\$ 191,282	4,394,018	5,026,908
Unaddressed furs.....	\$ 159,678	1,098,675	1,420,612
Addressed furs.....	\$ 1,081,701	7,518,733	9,112,909
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 963,978	6,447,682	7,820,252
Furs in the shell.....	Doz. -	-	-

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of January	12 Months ended January	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....\$	242,084	3,019,903	3,680,658
Common window glass....Sq.ft.	15,060	93,238	232,213
	\$ 1,589	13,175	34,910
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	30,804	152,192	436,642
	\$ 13,782	61,004	157,953
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	1,180,435	10,857,982	12,015,269
Corn.....Bush.	1,237,790	6,495,662	10,502,923
	\$ 894,075	6,467,974	8,108,645
Rice.....Lb.	440,341	4,733,198	4,725,403
	\$ 19,780	250,087	210,782
Grease for soap and oils.Lb.	469,089	11,050,545	14,431,119
	\$ 35,843	1,045,415	1,230,544
Gums and resins.....\$	239,223	2,474,196	3,016,062
Hats and caps.....\$	76,515	1,421,219	1,163,120
Hides and skins, raw.....Lb.	4,470,136	36,908,841	45,055,950
	\$ 680,817	6,740,846	7,046,310
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	539,329	3,876,209	2,981,514
	\$ 61,874	545,311	376,591
Leather, unmanufactured..\$	315,421	3,245,882	4,350,804
Leather, mfd. (Total)....\$	122,467	1,628,778	2,003,276
Boots and shoes.....Pair	29,326	274,629	415,110
	\$ 67,214	775,311	1,134,924
Manila and sisal grass..Cwt.	36,214	267,452	387,740
	\$ 344,752	2,662,353	3,930,439
Meats (Total).....\$	135,221	4,633,369	3,984,143
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	12,784	1,085,147	1,383,571
	\$ 3,010	171,223	241,745
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	121,791	7,009,546	2,317,745
	\$ 22,889	1,237,252	474,870
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	261,300	7,057,810	8,202,870
	\$ 32,894	1,089,753	1,063,706
Metals (Total).....\$	16,797,291	186,039,408	240,517,033
Aluminium.....\$	716,761	3,664,278	4,853,409
Brass.....\$	312,093	3,447,858	4,110,373
Clocks and watches.....\$	78,420	912,413	1,219,032
Copper.....\$	557,980	7,392,417	6,341,361
Electric apparatus.....\$	1,134,271	13,390,436	14,347,021
Iron (Total).....\$	13,282,790	147,794,470	198,867,417
Ore.....Ton	-	695,579	983,943
	\$ -	1,623,689	2,238,676
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	93,772	861,873	1,012,050
Rolling mill products, n.c.p.....\$	2,837,279	30,052,464	39,984,671
Tubes, pipe and fittings\$	221,758	2,532,234	3,198,002
Wire.....\$	84,951	1,550,108	1,836,589
Engines and boilers....\$	1,027,395	11,252,833	13,218,767
Farm implements.....\$	686,131	11,356,689	17,343,297
Hardware and cutlery...\$	160,236	1,860,824	2,061,728
Machinery.....\$	2,683,268	25,819,043	34,256,928
Tools.....\$	132,375	1,526,475	1,740,339
Vehicles (Total).....\$	3,300,329	36,735,860	54,491,347
Autos, freight.....No.	149	1,120	2,196
	\$ 197,298	1,623,479	2,727,629
Autos, passenger.....No.	863	13,603	26,479
	\$ 758,919	12,862,968	21,560,782
Auto parts.....\$	2,256,423	21,184,040	27,872,839
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	83,074	1,211,059	1,294,436
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	62,340	1,024,450	1,002,510
Tin blocks, pigs, bars..Cwt.	1,504	12,015	26,227
	\$ 107,896	691,349	1,705,805
Musical instruments.....\$	148,811	1,343,580	2,007,166
Rugs.....\$	117,938	1,472,612	1,600,085
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	89,964	517,858	741,486
	\$ 26,873	276,098	268,363

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of January	12 Months ended January	
		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	\$ 51,351,968	432,504,038	573,073,638
" refined...Gal.	\$ 2,457,256	22,354,649	28,736,810
Vegetable oils.....	\$ 1,123,445	14,979,598	16,226,072
Paper.....	\$ 421,235	6,983,622	7,173,449
Rubber (Total).....	\$ 676,032	7,051,243	8,695,852
Crude rubber.....Lb.	\$ 1,895,825	27,207,065	24,386,199
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$ 3,658,162	35,572,625	40,106,781
Seeds.....	\$ 1,527,944	23,066,180	20,158,329
Settlers' effects.....	\$ 17,785	492,033	339,463
Silk (Total).....	\$ 199,503	1,364,596	1,542,534
Raw silk.....Lb.	\$ 307,713	5,096,128	6,060,797
Fabrics of silk.....	\$ 663,858	7,185,850	8,492,480
Ribbons of silk.....	\$ 50,928	420,730	562,479
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	\$ 299,239	2,726,954	3,455,275
Stone and products.....	\$ 208,949	2,298,517	2,667,076
Sugar (Total).....	\$ 19,594	277,258	267,355
Molasses and syrups.....	\$ 59,619	146,026	468,890
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	\$ 48,700	139,465	312,208
Tea.....Lb.	\$ 380,666	3,870,592	4,936,031
Tobacco (Total).....	\$ 282,085	2,515,638	2,052,887
Unmanufactured tobacco...Lb.	\$ 46,531	349,082	581,315
Tobacco pipes.....	\$ 64,944	576,376	449,159
Toys.....	\$ 214,278	1,548,983	1,077,490
Turpentine, spirits of....Gal.	\$ 16,036	70,600	148,832
Vegetables (Total).....	\$ 2,559	25,519	33,935
Fresh vegetables.....	\$ 834,141	5,354,959	5,704,434
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	\$ 2,309,368	13,843,230	16,267,919
Vessels.....	\$ 822,215	5,143,515	5,469,600
Wood, unmf. (Total).....	\$ 1,754	24,630	25,177
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$ 27,442	610,698	716,494
Oak lumber.....M ft.	\$ 74,251	866,618	967,717
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	\$ 62,541	843,158	869,235
Railway ties.....No.	\$ 268,206	4,699,690	5,153,801
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 201,162	3,834,442	4,281,019
Furniture.....	\$ 687,151	8,247,268	8,505,759
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	\$ 56,628	703,361	686,880
Wool (Total).....	\$ 70,637	645,110	2,366,335
Raw wool.....Lb.	\$ 864,211	9,658,696	12,526,239
Neils and tops.....	\$ 669,530	7,450,975	9,672,233
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	\$ 2,545	34,077	42,216
Carpets and rugs.....	\$ 179,251	2,311,176	2,857,714
Dress goods to be dyed..Sq.Yd.	\$ 2,947	20,715	31,552
Tweeds.....Yd.	\$ 106,236	774,041	1,217,411
Worsteds and coatings....Yd.	\$ 17,900	518,114	562,831
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 33,792	728,531	524,791
Other Commodities.....	\$ 583,351	7,315,412	8,080,055
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	\$ 77,736	927,170	1,385,810
	\$ 31,187	444,147	453,675
	\$ 86,736	1,214,529	1,211,814
	\$ 198,093	4,115,392	3,439,602
	\$ 248,842	5,372,971	5,262,909
	\$ 71,083	2,320,715	1,787,714
	\$ 12,595	152,581	150,666
	\$ 1,350	34,300	23,815
	\$ 573	26,773	29,879
	\$ 17,881	132,527	166,596
	\$ -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
	\$ 1,501	8,621	9,615
	\$ 1,810	20,603	14,582
	\$ 6,239	132,254	92,424
	\$ 19,571	143,691	137,883
	\$ 41,608	703,889	602,091
	\$ 6,857,139	50,090,787	57,723,270
	\$ 53,649,670	588,358,387	676,207,714

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended January	
	January		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)...	\$	1,189,824	9,363,196	9,800,489
Cattle.....	No.	10,044	156,296	157,857
	\$	364,949	4,772,954	4,913,890
Horses.....	No.	21	1,043	754
	\$	3,425	164,722	143,477
Sheep.....	No.	171	37,258	19,417
	\$	7,227	368,498	193,930
Asbestos.....	Ton	13,420	217,616	217,613
	\$	470,461	6,665,863	7,062,123
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,009,950	16,627,686	21,967,159
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	139,221	3,713,978	4,188,165
	\$	187,079	5,086,160	5,494,042
Whiskey.....	Gal.	105,408	703,347	1,006,107
	\$	1,774,533	11,267,716	16,008,790
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	664	67,245	31,679
	\$	8,162	883,635	426,741
Books and printed matter...	\$	34,397	529,890	638,613
Butter.....	Cwt.	141	34,329	2,780
	\$	5,039	1,197,242	86,813
Cheese.....	Cwt.	8,591	2,134	125,747
	\$	156,485	70,356	2,142,488
Chemical Products (Total)...	\$	763,298	9,110,570	8,124,723
Acids.....	\$	60,234	554,765	840,482
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	20,187	159,477	210,480
	\$	80,876	613,816	831,147
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	1,182	11,712	11,951
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	387,534	4,536,488	3,728,447
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	2,733	53,967	12,963
	\$	5,626	145,250	30,586
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	170,564	1,777,834	1,616,623
	\$	381,596	4,265,252	3,675,194
Paints and varnish.....	\$	8,072	46,631	49,935
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal.....	Ton	46,865	456,634	413,308
	\$	218,864	2,164,391	1,989,007
Cottons.....	\$	1,086	139,999	78,292
Eggs.....	Doz.	36	62,864	48,192
	\$	22	25,136	20,598
Fish.....	\$	1,420,275	13,269,245	14,555,088
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	13,710	134,712	141,486
	\$	126,760	1,200,992	1,100,648
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	4,020	26,291	23,086
	\$	19,819	101,824	85,884
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	290	13,679	16,320
	\$	16,257	875,309	1,071,430
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	-	1,950	22,590
	\$	-	44,013	318,977
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	9,454	6,197
	\$	-	93,444	38,522
Fruits (Total).....	\$	40,971	761,779	881,676
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	6,005	28,600	28,525
	\$	33,971	142,146	145,349
Canned fruits.....	\$	3,200	70,407	110,779
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,541,350	10,299,639	11,785,362
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,530,543	10,221,655	11,610,348
Grain Products (Total)....	\$	198,397	18,747,792	14,596,316
Grain (Total).....	\$	113,744	13,486,496	11,852,797
Barley.....	Bush.	86	5,378	6,243
	\$	90	3,217	3,344
Oats.....	Bush.	70,314	521,356	563,526
	\$	30,790	254,466	255,850
Rye.....	Bush.	-	14,380	8,648
	\$	-	20,198	6,363
Wheat.....	Bush.	37,804	8,957,113	8,217,937
	\$	45,732	12,216,360	11,151,031

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January	1926	1927
Milk, fresh and cream...	Gal.	481,680	8,465,907	9,348,352
	\$	414,808	7,796,507	8,660,760
Milk, condensed, etc....	Cwt.	4,009	106,832	94,794
	\$	67,555	1,062,532	1,070,974
Musical instruments.....	\$	14,830	313,079	275,972
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	15,600	64,987	162,992
	\$	32,498	121,258	341,085
Paper (Total).....	\$	8,899,988	96,426,239	109,416,487
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	2,701,958	26,823,952	32,809,528
	\$	8,791,796	94,046,367	107,446,625
Paper board.....	\$	86,805	1,994,337	1,587,866
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	-	356	3,858
	\$	-	1,837	18,986
Rubber (Total).....	\$	31,848	513,572	527,886
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	12	9,549	2,918
	\$	26	6,414	3,485
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	337	8,595	87,259
Seeds (Total).....	\$	534,183	16,114,125	8,489,403
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	46,786	363,333	383,838
	\$	499,601	2,976,403	2,966,348
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	4,202	5,423,665	2,657,600
	\$	7,383	13,001,908	5,361,074
Settlers' effects.....	\$	252,471	6,444,350	6,319,113
Stone & Products (Total)	\$	313,266	5,956,264	5,233,069
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	2,644,243	267,705
	\$	-	1,180,964	99,046
Sugar (Total).....	\$	5,508	824,264	952,642
Confectionery.....	\$	-	10,188	7,634
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	1,686	699,580	747,370
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	5	17,582
	\$	-	35	102,564
Tobacco.....	\$	6,912	62,411	109,549
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	549,290	4,675,869	8,400,027
Potatoes.....	Bush.	451,671	2,718,578	5,981,314
	\$	408,650	3,451,059	7,272,456
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	30	3,366,183	10,066
	\$	4	124,916	929
Vessels.....	\$	176	77,935	330,266
Wood, unmd. (Total)....	\$	4,933,331	96,108,386	90,619,568
Logs.....	M ft.	16,936	210,630	164,136
	\$	240,633	3,650,250	2,671,531
Laths.....	M	78,726	1,968,995	1,780,583
	\$	402,176	10,374,289	9,345,652
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	97,108	1,796,197	1,745,704
	\$	2,575,667	52,599,631	49,393,370
Shingles.....	M	68,120	2,485,678	2,454,965
	\$	200,201	9,752,414	8,583,282
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	12,775	14,094
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,104	15,566	14,473
	\$	21,484	355,418	304,077
Pulpwood.....	Cord	125,565	1,389,037	1,422,363
	\$	1,195,473	13,924,451	14,373,183
Railway ties.....	No.	45,948	912,095	965,207
	\$	27,637	722,924	872,408
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,276,765	42,253,522	43,103,566
Furniture.....	\$	692	27,430	40,093
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	894,834	10,946,794	11,144,531
	\$	2,909,350	34,061,574	35,787,470
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	251,404	5,705,023	4,943,192
	\$	349,055	7,972,415	7,057,552
Wool (Total).....	\$	104,121	2,475,343	1,343,046
Raw wool.....	Lb.	337,089	6,222,030	4,328,699
	\$	100,479	2,299,935	1,285,905
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,026,274	11,453,519	12,913,054
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED STATES.....		\$	34,904,328	472,832,864
				465,588,218

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
FEBRUARY 1927

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended February	
	February	1926	1927
	1927		
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED STATES	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	7,663,652	96,312,299	95,701,202
Animal Products.....	3,314,920	32,482,576	35,222,302
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,947,911	78,840,439	67,937,089
Wood and Paper.....	3,171,323	34,015,205	40,738,958
Iron and Its Products.....	14,801,231	151,458,444	200,784,567
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,401,355	38,408,783	42,117,078
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	8,485,784	109,196,703	131,599,859
Chemical Products.....	1,683,786	18,543,384	20,422,476
Miscellaneous.....	2,392,547	37,637,272	44,449,792
Total Imports from United States....	50,862,509	596,895,105	678,973,323
Dutiable Goods.....	30,029,800	329,727,673	387,185,467
Free Goods.....	20,832,709	267,167,432	291,787,856
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO			
UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	3,194,010	63,349,695	60,761,489
Animal Products.....	6,630,246	63,915,904	73,203,411
Fibres and Textiles.....	279,951	4,728,276	3,361,680
Wood and Paper.....	16,954,948	236,889,795	241,943,434
Iron and Its Products.....	746,521	7,225,561	10,184,370
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	2,334,337	61,347,638	39,502,321
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,315,392	17,185,685	17,380,389
Chemical Products.....	820,783	9,279,283	8,038,016
Miscellaneous.....	633,045	10,160,069	10,719,485
Total Exports (Canadian) to United			
States.....	32,909,233	474,081,906	465,094,595
Foreign Exports to United States....	1,098,197	10,351,424	12,926,010
Total Exports to United States.....	34,007,430	484,433,330	478,020,605
Total Trade with United States.....	84,869,939	1,081,328,435	1,156,993,928

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
March.....	\$ 55,103,503	\$ 67,928,035	\$ 42,809,145	\$ 43,714,606
April.....	39,846,650	45,764,671	27,280,494	27,998,145
May.....	49,686,516	59,174,351	39,357,465	34,037,362
June.....	49,302,489	62,089,523	37,781,894	37,329,312
July.....	52,258,765	57,307,971	37,531,882	40,733,728
August.....	54,843,518	59,570,923	42,553,372	41,248,913
September.....	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,176,272	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,641,174	34,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
Twelve Months.....	596,895,105	678,973,323	474,081,906	465,094,595

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended February	
	February		1926	
	1927		1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$ 26,955		2,196,426	2,116,574
Asphalt.....	\$ 24,204		294,789	443,169
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....	\$ 1,029		11,795	9,837
Brandy.....Gal.	-		-	-
	\$ -		-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-		-	-
	\$ -		-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-		56	-
	\$ -		1,215	-
Wines.....	\$ -		596	1,833
Binder twine.....Cwt.	2		389,637	183,728
	\$ 25		5,413,329	2,701,510
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 838,502		9,586,443	11,116,826
Butter.....Lb.	1,389		35,472	96,849
	\$ 758		14,063	39,391
Cheese.....Lb.	23,036		1,475,511	413,356
	\$ 8,891		391,825	151,134
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 1,683,786		18,543,384	20,422,476
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 114,388		1,393,133	1,401,753
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 156,213		2,233,569	2,184,707
Fertilizers.....	\$ 290,874		2,165,397	2,304,818
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 283,866		2,686,486	3,039,623
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 13,857		190,619	204,312
Soap.....	\$ 43,507		855,642	902,251
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 186,034		2,129,383	2,217,940
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 245,571		2,624,847	3,363,303
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 105,035		1,277,447	1,411,297
Tableware of China.....	\$ 5,068		60,240	77,442
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	212,445		2,585,481	4,263,137
	\$ 1,590,283		21,082,185	33,932,925
Bituminous.....Ton	1,473,850		12,844,030	12,942,907
	\$ 3,107,148		27,561,324	26,716,916
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 77,419		1,164,273	798,866
Coffee, green.....Lb.	3,357		127,190	102,931
	\$ 829		33,366	25,923
Coke.....Ton	65,708		892,595	897,447
	\$ 432,033		6,032,821	5,721,196
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 2,990,243		44,347,085	35,912,876
Raw cotton.....Lb.	12,277,592		130,139,982	133,997,093
	\$ 1,603,734		29,842,377	20,669,718
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	271,030		2,189,819	2,467,187
	\$ 167,145		1,949,601	1,882,084
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	479,537		5,659,398	5,874,498
	\$ 52,725		854,856	764,161
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,503,070		12,501,584	16,174,505
	\$ 307,317		2,837,051	3,345,505
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	493,589		3,318,056	4,766,648
	\$ 88,054		667,794	813,458
Embroideries.....	\$ 1,142		44,895	26,926
Lace.....	\$ 45,082		403,403	420,177
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 181,202		1,523,249	1,593,199
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 295		29,548	28,539
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	1,123,466		2,393,333	4,367,018
	\$ 498,490		756,809	1,501,210
Fish.....	\$ 90,988		790,182	891,995
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$ 218,018		5,018,822	3,697,490
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	575,120		14,057,112	15,203,226
	\$ 45,044		1,384,267	1,204,034
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 1,375,199		24,274,168	26,551,499
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 1,026,670		18,607,605	20,014,864
Dried fruits.....	\$ 220,393		4,464,069	4,962,956
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 121,245		1,139,558	1,455,552
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,007,285		7,860,903	8,972,521
Undressed furs.....	\$ 909,611		6,814,353	7,622,670

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended February	
	February	1926	1927
	1927		
Glass (Total).....\$	252,752	3,049,163	3,687,405
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	11,987	86,305	238,163
	\$ 1,631	13,431	35,229
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	19,537	167,479	436,770
	\$ 6,974	65,425	158,382
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	1,136,790	10,754,761	12,221,141
Corn.....Bush.	1,247,598	6,823,610	10,863,501
	\$ 889,124	6,471,958	8,274,671
Rice.....Lb.	649,633	4,595,998	5,304,390
	\$ 26,709	242,384	233,606
Grease for soap and oils.....Lb.	908,507	11,178,979	14,663,952
	\$ 66,119	1,059,838	1,231,064
Gums and resins.....\$	200,000	2,540,250	2,991,045
Hats and caps.....\$	141,924	1,397,919	1,149,651
Hides and skins, raw.....Lb.	4,606,268	37,683,783	46,419,386
	\$ 681,323	6,889,081	7,122,088
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	68,226	3,968,162	2,566,169
	\$ 8,050	559,186	318,693
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	343,949	3,288,799	4,375,611
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	166,059	1,647,588	2,030,418
Boots and shoes.....Pair	32,926	271,813	430,967
	\$ 100,239	774,533	1,184,704
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	82,288	312,711	418,304
	\$ 722,292	3,104,499	4,150,712
Meats (Total).....\$	205,292	4,634,014	3,841,599
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	11,631	1,246,246	806,953
	\$ 2,931	206,490	159,439
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	1,773	6,497,534	1,988,767
	\$ 266	1,168,935	416,592
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	462,415	7,345,010	7,919,085
	\$ 59,763	1,126,223	1,018,431
Metals (Total).....\$	18,192,586	189,867,227	242,891,645
Aluminium.....\$	440,684	3,621,830	5,016,774
Brass.....\$	342,033	3,490,219	4,157,097
Clocks and watches.....\$	78,485	931,951	1,219,047
Copper.....\$	561,208	7,392,055	6,342,760
Electric apparatus.....\$	1,090,145	13,515,557	14,380,236
Iron (Total).....\$	14,801,231	151,458,444	200,784,567
Ore.....Ton	-	695,111	983,636
	\$ 7	1,622,697	2,238,013
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	113,976	868,196	1,044,228
Rolling mill products, n.o.p...\$	2,382,137	30,333,973	39,830,114
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	224,528	2,550,942	3,252,129
Wire.....\$	165,965	1,547,661	1,881,426
Engines and boilers.....\$	1,445,269	11,615,174	13,541,087
Farm implements.....\$	955,204	11,931,619	17,407,686
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	168,048	1,850,531	2,079,914
Machinery.....\$	2,736,331	26,419,791	34,735,310
Tools.....\$	163,002	1,540,628	1,772,741
Vehicles (Total).....\$	4,296,607	37,828,376	55,544,802
Autos, freight.....No.	170	1,163	2,249
	\$ 223,163	1,685,897	2,773,598
Autos, passenger.....No.	1,381	13,880	27,073
	\$ 1,175,122	13,059,526	22,021,961
Auto parts.....\$	2,835,511	21,964,995	28,481,301
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	110,764	1,218,919	1,312,754
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	74,220	1,030,911	994,280
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,716	11,080	28,154
	\$ 177,422	640,366	1,834,001
Musical instruments.....\$	124,971	1,415,268	1,984,066
Muts.....\$	118,214	1,472,152	1,633,376
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	36,476	532,534	736,066
	\$ 14,664	277,633	261,997

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended February	
		February	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	33,105,929	445,654,812	570,060,195
	\$	1,583,220	23,084,868	28,641,255
" refined.....	Gal.	3,474,748	97,550,702	102,441,295
	\$	524,263	14,847,085	16,199,897
Vegetable oils.....	\$	756,340	7,241,947	7,064,645
Paper.....	\$	615,960	7,147,366	8,703,128
Rubber (Total).....	\$	2,371,852	29,033,132	23,900,926
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	5,099,189	36,710,550	41,790,562
	\$	2,017,161	24,842,533	19,657,324
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	21,811	492,952	331,705
Seeds.....	\$	236,291	1,274,191	1,514,609
Settlers' effects.....	\$	246,631	5,130,870	6,108,106
Silk (Total).....	\$	747,830	7,505,051	8,443,741
Raw silk.....	Lb.	57,984	435,100	581,826
	\$	339,096	2,837,229	3,531,915
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	231,595	2,468,343	2,584,627
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	20,729	275,321	261,667
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	32,183	141,821	494,948
	\$	43,294	134,752	346,906
Stone and products.....	\$	238,523	3,957,577	4,092,262
Sugar (Total).....	\$	401,778	2,399,399	2,273,684
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	66,797	350,893	625,086
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	94,779	558,590	482,798
	\$	306,323	1,465,882	1,246,106
Tea.....	Lb.	4,882	67,975	147,736
	\$	1,082	22,212	32,659
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	214,820	5,440,396	5,480,025
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	554,003	13,838,849	15,737,097
	\$	197,539	5,227,247	5,242,545
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	2,553	24,422	26,276
Toys.....	\$	31,149	613,740	717,890
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	75,590	882,455	980,127
	\$	64,112	868,283	868,072
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	309,348	4,707,177	5,201,303
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	236,447	3,813,922	4,312,027
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	791,688	8,545,879	8,739,812
	\$	63,919	724,455	706,807
Vessels.....	\$	35,937	634,912	2,394,401
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,066,719	9,916,367	12,762,563
Lumber and timber (Total).....	\$	857,426	7,618,260	9,889,053
Oak lumber.....	M.ft.	3,159	34,906	42,173
	\$	227,006	2,361,014	2,878,974
Pitch pine lumber.....	M.ft.	2,284	20,563	32,900
	\$	93,499	774,725	1,265,884
Railway ties.....	No.	15,542	596,215	487,313
	\$	16,451	781,573	475,186
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	650,142	7,365,029	8,156,441
Furniture.....	\$	93,196	936,593	1,406,979
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	34,563	435,200	456,881
	\$	100,371	1,193,669	1,227,377
Wool (Total).....	\$	296,063	3,964,658	3,455,588
Raw wool.....	Lb.	591,961	5,217,321	5,515,248
	\$	168,413	2,171,997	1,831,058
Noils and tops.....	\$	18,261	148,979	163,905
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	645	34,359	24,230
	\$	1,002	26,726	30,616
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	8,446	139,228	148,630
Dress goods to be dyed.....	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....	Yd.	394	7,490	9,915
	\$	691	19,525	15,115
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	7,128	127,257	92,386
	\$	14,509	139,138	140,447
Wearing apparel.....	\$	52,375	704,805	581,425
Other Commodities.....	\$	2,993,164	51,595,906	54,890,749
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM				
UNITED STATES.....		\$ 50,862,509	596,895,105	678,973,323

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total).....\$	962,616	9,347,633	10,368,500
Cattle.....No.	9,480	161,048	159,072
Horses.....No.	387,496	4,954,252	5,033,860
Sheep.....No.	23	961	738
Asbestos.....Ton	4,374	182,646	117,117
Beverages (Total).....\$	53	34,335	19,261
Ale and beer.....Gal.	1,685	327,293	192,144
Whiskey.....Gal.	14,740	221,093	214,179
Binder twine.....Cwt.	584,835	6,798,705	7,076,539
Books and printed matter.....\$	1,377,488	17,054,316	22,077,758
Butter.....Cwt.	154,425	3,690,512	4,213,832
Cheese.....Cwt.	206,703	5,056,034	5,514,020
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	66,231	741,596	998,676
Acids.....\$	1,112,825	11,722,277	16,064,986
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	14	59,488	31,438
Drugs and medicines.....\$	192	794,801	423,612
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	62,140	525,146	666,155
Ammonium Sulphate.....Cwt.	518	32,000	3,227
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	15,415	1,111,522	99,184
Paints and varnish.....\$	5,045	2,117	130,645
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	96,395	68,710	2,234,138
Coal.....Ton	820,783	9,279,283	8,038,016
Cottons.....\$	49,412	535,772	854,664
Eggs.....Doz.	6,701	173,449	191,635
Fish.....\$	25,558	670,934	756,438
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	1,591	11,509	12,824
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	439,448	4,655,654	3,650,894
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	8,195	50,717	20,700
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	17,629	138,413	46,730
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	180,826	1,831,826	1,584,570
Fruits (Total).....\$	417,187	4,390,655	3,577,465
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	1,840	46,202	48,645
Canned fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Furs (Total).....\$	43,217	453,980	426,822
Undressed furs.....\$	186,638	2,156,866	2,032,656
Grain Products (Total).....\$	1,004	143,939	67,388
Grain (Total).....\$	48	62,824	48,081
Barley.....Bush.	24	25,099	20,558
Oats.....Bush.	915,124	13,369,574	14,532,392
Rye.....Bush.	7,869	134,310	140,407
Wheat.....Bush.	47,218	1,191,678	1,065,231
Flax seed.....Bush.	1,920	27,453	20,893
Linseed.....Bush.	8,652	102,600	79,008
Soybeans.....Bush.	145	13,762	16,312
Other oil seeds.....Bush.	10,510	883,554	1,068,878
Flax seed cake.....Bush.	285	2,467	22,032
Linseed cake.....Bush.	2,815	40,512	314,968
Other oil seed cake.....Bush.	194	8,606	6,191
Fruits (Total).....\$	542	76,619	36,864
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	31,333	765,721	908,815
Canned fruits.....\$	5,062	28,696	33,483
Furs (Total).....\$	24,331	142,497	169,291
Undressed furs.....\$	3,061	70,281	113,797
Grain Products (Total).....\$	2,146,165	10,312,967	12,916,548
Grain (Total).....\$	2,136,420	10,236,198	12,734,124
Barley.....Bush.	332,379	18,629,979	14,475,573
Oats.....Bush.	204,066	13,434,689	11,822,110
Rye.....Bush.	-	4,790	5,591
Wheat.....Bush.	-	2,799	3,018
Flax seed.....Bush.	28,405	530,216	566,757
Linseed.....Bush.	14,829	255,254	259,244
Other oil seeds.....Bush.	1,204	17,375	5,390
Flax seed cake.....Bush.	1,084	21,102	4,367
Linseed cake.....Bush.	108,929	9,035,039	8,248,935
Other oil seed cake.....Bush.	141,544	12,328,849	11,180,071

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended February	
	February 1927	1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Bran, shorts & middlings.....Cwt.	52,564	3,399,837	1,562,344
\$	81,496	4,310,954	1,925,431
Cereal foods.....\$	346	4,227	6,845
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	7	4,888
\$	-	32	17,325
Wheat Flour.....Brl.	761	12,293	12,683
\$	5,689	88,222	91,200
Hay.....Ton	17,092	262,481	328,649
\$	182,055	2,567,118	3,175,229
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	660,982	6,739,024	6,570,369
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	276	22	296
\$	3,623	319	3,927
Leather, unmfd. (Total).....\$	518,867	5,991,485	6,351,362
Sole leather.....lb.	473,943	5,563,619	6,523,102
\$	159,980	1,892,679	2,012,166
Upper leather.....\$	335,603	3,539,656	4,048,072
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	37,991	576,676	527,367
Boots and shoes.....Pair	441	45,343	45,184
\$	2,774	125,165	139,127
Meats (Total).....\$	772,364	4,317,307	6,392,308
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	3,875	11,915	21,346
\$	120,115	390,024	741,418
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	10,180	116,498	135,451
\$	116,487	1,352,165	1,700,534
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	10	21,207	10,276
\$	226	523,062	244,240
Metals (Total).....\$	3,080,858	68,573,199	49,686,691
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	9,984	131,512	186,330
\$	201,339	3,167,938	4,139,462
Brass.....\$	47,358	523,368	370,866
Copper (Total).....\$	1,042,004	13,170,134	13,286,568
Ore.....Cwt.	35,017	475,628	503,487
\$	483,043	6,072,531	6,606,490
Blister.....Cwt.	50,987	495,043	365,182
\$	542,484	6,634,484	5,002,359
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	3,691	1,795
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	387,487	27,907,391	7,326,491
Iron (Total).....\$	746,521	7,225,561	10,184,370
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	178,828	2,002,675	3,409,729
Scrap.....Ton	4,405	63,570	61,999
\$	37,315	713,196	586,933
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	450	179,102	185,226
Bars and rods.....Ton	-	1,116	3,139
\$	-	82,118	121,271
Rails.....Ton	-	2,832	2,476
\$	-	67,814	53,801
Tubing and pipe.....\$	55,194	122,650	573,025
Wire.....\$	296	2,967	16,428
Engines.....\$	720	90,195	30,086
Farm implements.....\$	372,017	2,324,073	3,725,435
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	1,663	126,255	140,768
Machinery.....\$	41,786	516,798	448,491
Vehicles (Total).....\$	31,319	765,419	547,748
Autos, freight.....No.	-	14	9
\$	-	5,525	7,986
Autos, passenger.....No.	4	122	177
\$	475	38,848	59,979
Auto parts.....\$	16,228	606,620	327,784
Lead.....\$	106	652,129	510,646
Nickel.....Cwt.	11,254	417,986	292,078
\$	270,717	6,886,895	5,741,171
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	541,261	10,906,089	10,016,149
\$	299,279	7,275,768	6,000,760
Zinc.....\$	5,169	283,606	335,193

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended February	
		February	1926	1927
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	326,185	8,560,511	9,362,926
	\$	283,354	7,807,061	8,710,197
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	2,668	100,923	94,869
	\$	37,681	1,003,789	1,070,494
Musical instruments.....	\$	68,098	314,979	306,631
Silcake.....	Cwt.	21,104	74,808	172,775
	\$	43,764	141,516	361,366
Paper (Total).....	\$	8,529,663	97,421,031	109,543,023
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	2,565,676	27,314,544	32,877,881
	\$	8,389,689	95,055,709	107,654,308
Paper board.....	\$	103,526	1,979,498	1,508,471
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	1	1,488	2,695
	\$	8	6,919	13,518
Rubber (Total).....	\$	37,117	523,977	528,608
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	12	9,812	2,079
	\$	24	6,959	2,303
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	90	8,845	86,973
Seeds (Total).....	\$	521,211	16,045,879	8,601,753
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	47,511	376,828	373,278
	\$	490,950	3,018,415	3,061,421
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	3,646	5,387,832	2,661,246
	\$	6,257	12,909,386	5,367,331
Settlers' effects.....	\$	298,504	6,444,241	6,331,742
Stone & Products (Total).....	\$	273,221	5,982,208	5,191,885
Cement.....	Cwt.	5,436	2,644,333	273,049
	\$	2,963	1,181,058	101,915
Sugar (Total).....	\$	10,271	800,201	908,002
Confectionery.....	\$	125	9,944	7,681
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	7,491	668,919	709,752
Sugar.....	Cwt.	4	5	17,586
	\$	30	35	102,594
Tobacco.....	\$	8,918	67,258	111,435
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	478,909	5,127,808	8,320,282
Potatoes.....	Bush.	467,362	3,020,088	6,137,487
	\$	410,655	3,968,893	7,161,687
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	144	2,440,311	7,090
	\$	11	90,287	694
Vessels.....	\$	5,824	85,114	328,716
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	5,571,395	96,422,386	89,408,643
Logs.....	M ft.	15,606	207,747	163,542
	\$	244,300	3,566,816	2,644,705
Laths.....	M	106,795	1,990,139	1,748,475
	\$	541,073	10,499,657	9,118,776
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	104,047	1,819,194	1,717,061
	\$	2,820,742	53,189,504	48,794,876
Shingles.....	M	71,085	2,482,030	2,388,250
	\$	218,584	9,761,009	8,269,558
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	12,775	14,094
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,121	16,071	13,801
	\$	19,865	365,247	286,558
Pulpwood.....	Cord	165,707	1,354,446	1,466,742
	\$	1,513,213	13,591,669	14,778,318
Railway ties.....	No.	65,677	910,197	989,352
	\$	50,934	716,548	895,023
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	2,791,750	42,521,232	42,325,613
Furniture.....	\$	1,734	27,513	40,998
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	739,356	11,073,681	10,951,660
	\$	2,389,924	34,469,586	35,262,148
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	270,893	5,614,490	4,773,047
	\$	385,800	7,832,578	6,799,845
Wool (Total).....	\$	173,490	2,503,276	1,393,562
Raw wool.....	Lb.	564,588	6,792,297	4,568,437
	\$	170,356	2,340,449	1,338,022
Other Commodities.....	\$	986,250	11,644,942	12,970,794
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED STATES.....		\$	32,909,233	474,081,906
				465,094,595

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
MARCH 1927

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician:- R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
External Trade Branch
Chief - W. A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended March	
	March 1927	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	\$	\$	\$
FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	11,454,800	98,495,849	97,104,543
Animal Products.....	4,679,924	32,954,470	35,439,469
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,192,007	79,105,295	66,964,208
Wood and Paper.....	4,579,034	34,714,964	41,122,392
Iron and Its Products.....	26,618,881	158,027,944	206,655,021
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,770,179	38,911,300	42,872,108
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	11,046,587	110,678,814	131,984,446
Chemical Products.....	2,525,614	18,746,266	20,630,534
Miscellaneous.....	3,828,646	38,084,735	44,973,689
Total Imports from United States.	76,695,672	609,719,637	687,746,410
Dutiable Goods.....	45,622,543	337,972,326	392,670,927
Free Goods.....	31,073,129	271,747,311	295,075,483
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO			
UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	4,640,265	65,964,214	59,953,683
Animal Products.....	7,477,665	63,464,732	75,320,135
Fibres and Textiles.....	297,718	4,628,071	3,451,081
Wood and Paper.....	24,187,902	237,906,110	242,019,601
Iron and Its Products.....	1,493,357	7,582,833	10,680,762
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,860,096	58,740,061	39,007,020
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,445,356	17,244,986	17,251,325
Chemicals Products.....	913,629	9,197,929	8,092,371
Miscellaneous.....	723,562	10,258,431	10,643,561
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	45,039,550	474,987,367	466,419,539
Foreign Exports to United States.	1,427,472	10,964,868	12,912,441
Total Exports to United States...	46,467,022	485,952,235	479,331,980
Total Trade with United States...	123,162,694	1,095,671,872	1,167,078,390

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926.-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
April.....	39,846,650	45,764,671	27,280,494	27,998,145
May.....	49,686,516	59,174,351	39,357,465	34,037,362
June.....	49,302,489	62,089,523	37,781,894	37,329,312
July.....	52,258,765	57,307,971	37,531,882	40,733,728
August.....	54,843,518	59,570,923	42,553,372	41,248,913
September.....	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,644,780	34,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,695,672	43,714,606	45,039,550
Twelve Months.....	609,719,637	687,746,410	474,987,367	466,419,539

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Animals, living.....\$	58,207	2,231,900	2,103,262
Asphalt.....\$	49,895	300,370	467,922
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....\$	435	11,619	9,727
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	1	56	1
\$	10	1,215	10
Wines.....\$	-	627	1,718
Binder twine.....Cwt.	2	391,845	180,610
\$	30	5,448,706	2,654,359
Books and printed matter.....\$	1,147,060	9,777,681	11,114,209
Butter.....Lb.	2,448	73,930	59,057
\$	1,294	29,118	24,945
Cheese.....Lb.	117,972	877,036	506,749
\$	38,986	256,712	180,462
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	2,525,614	18,746,266	20,630,534
Drugs and medicines.....\$	166,012	1,400,780	1,416,748
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	221,970	2,117,519	2,159,462
Fertilizers.....\$	577,015	2,243,404	2,415,459
Paints and varnish.....\$	352,776	2,719,125	3,115,553
Potassium compounds.....\$	34,034	187,374	220,594
Soap.....\$	72,471	828,510	920,651
Sodium compounds.....\$	233,075	2,155,457	2,218,946
Clay Products (Total).....\$	334,413	2,644,331	3,428,388
Bricks, fire.....\$	135,217	1,279,753	1,413,563
Tableware of China.....\$	7,287	61,135	79,926
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	182,503	2,584,678	4,133,646
\$	1,329,483	20,852,269	32,800,889
Bituminous.....Ton	1,560,107	13,321,097	13,074,698
\$	3,139,130	28,525,651	26,958,685
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	160,686	1,195,017	821,925
Coffee, green.....Lb.	20,745	121,229	118,968
\$	3,759	31,725	28,290
Coke.....Ton	70,375	928,046	865,337
\$	466,617	6,421,886	5,370,704
Cottons (Total).....\$	3,576,619	43,599,436	35,525,792
Raw cotton.....Lb.	13,040,865	128,442,772	135,754,059
\$	1,649,162	28,824,721	20,163,154
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	282,106	2,246,737	2,479,228
\$	207,721	1,982,752	1,858,451
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	635,625	5,515,637	6,054,279
\$	59,925	833,180	747,978
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	2,179,080	12,426,388	16,582,070
\$	439,387	2,896,125	3,371,284
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	676,953	3,416,892	4,961,038
\$	118,818	693,331	829,958
Embroideries.....\$	2,071	45,470	24,120
Lace.....\$	47,197	415,487	407,286
Wearing apparel.....\$	267,950	1,542,418	1,638,316
Diamonds, unset.....\$	315	28,204	25,087
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	958,719	3,266,508	3,070,762
\$	421,901	952,608	1,301,410
Fish.....\$	85,955	764,917	894,738
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	293,057	5,075,790	3,316,038
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	770,731	11,353,726	15,499,614
\$	56,361	1,122,753	1,215,280
Fruits (Total).....\$	2,429,393	24,261,135	27,031,800
Fresh fruits.....\$	1,899,592	18,683,864	20,399,716
Dried fruits.....\$	347,291	4,344,415	4,998,919
Preserved fruits.....\$	175,506	1,169,951	1,514,880
Furs (Total).....\$	2,058,003	8,216,543	9,623,905
Undressed furs.....\$	1,915,007	7,181,964	8,218,433

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....\$	431,653	3,106,433	3,754,819
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	15,143	79,293	249,505
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	104,944	210,693	483,693
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	1,667,650	10,911,519	12,532,044
Corn.....Bush.	1,593,007	7,379,343	11,450,512
Rice.....Lb.	1,984,887	4,082,247	6,283,776
Grease for soap and oils.....Lb.	1,173,004	10,542,804	14,413,564
Gums and resins.....\$	292,323	2,674,171	2,961,276
Hats and caps.....\$	147,202	1,414,933	1,102,375
Hides and skins, raw.....Lb.	4,589,721	38,098,674	46,353,500
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	64,348	4,289,528	2,115,351
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	397,161	3,408,885	4,354,009
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	297,164	1,682,307	2,105,426
Boots and shoes.....Pair	61,981	270,778	450,652
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	70,183	349,113	440,105
Meats (Total).....\$	228,605	4,542,025	3,727,727
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	201,554	1,185,959	832,049
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	2,997	5,701,418	1,864,866
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	744,341	7,771,161	7,705,176
Metals (Total).....\$	31,389,060	196,939,244	249,527,129
Aluminium.....\$	505,691	3,619,438	5,102,804
Brass.....\$	479,185	3,579,461	4,188,496
Clocks and watches.....\$	114,571	1,008,036	1,190,773
Copper.....\$	999,232	7,206,837	6,820,966
Electric apparatus.....\$	1,468,131	13,744,765	14,596,424
Iron (Total).....\$	26,618,881	158,027,944	206,655,021
Ore.....Ton	1,630	692,030	984,173
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	150,642	889,209	1,081,746
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	3,649,036	31,384,417	39,472,695
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	326,916	2,763,379	3,178,766
Wire.....\$	240,146	1,624,309	1,857,895
Engines and boilers.....\$	2,131,741	12,108,770	14,073,189
Farm implements.....\$	2,912,122	13,051,503	18,493,857
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	290,854	1,913,806	2,118,253
Machinery.....\$	4,257,693	27,177,066	35,710,103
Tools.....\$	237,689	1,580,225	1,731,953
Vehicles (Total).....\$	9,192,588	39,783,164	59,121,221
Autos, freight.....No.	349	1,153	2,470
Autos, passenger.....No.	449,228	1,692,920	3,014,612
Autos parts.....\$	4,033	14,844	29,082
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	3,536,504	13,850,260	23,687,560
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	4,945,939	23,010,491	30,194,863
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	163,367	1,222,583	1,339,750
Musical instruments.....\$	114,171	1,078,483	959,947
Nuts.....\$	2,451	14,672	26,312
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	120,229	877,143	1,677,831
	228,049	1,472,940	2,035,286
	127,583	1,493,310	1,637,719
	46,413	507,304	729,672
	16,898	273,359	248,638

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March	
		March 1927	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....Gal.		63,641,315	447,991,947	588,368,516
	\$	2,979,807	23,173,062	29,408,833
" refined.....Gal.		8,532,801	97,837,861	106,114,002
	\$	1,219,646	14,898,793	16,605,600
Vegetable oils.....\$		855,236	7,445,817	7,141,690
Paper.....\$		1,040,492	7,343,650	8,821,928
Rubber (Total).....\$		3,778,458	30,304,113	24,657,741
Crude rubber.....Lb.		7,753,908	37,224,518	45,441,294
	\$	3,223,050	26,010,400	20,355,514
Tires, pneumatic.....\$		40,158	494,808	334,594
Seeds.....\$		229,289	1,377,066	1,337,381
Settlers' effects.....\$		585,132	5,132,184	6,334,403
Silk (Total).....\$		1,110,244	8,025,223	8,297,660
Raw silk.....Lb.		75,702	470,416	589,964
	\$	443,878	3,076,427	3,532,101
Fabrics of silk.....\$		384,098	2,687,212	2,485,869
Ribbons of silk.....\$		24,433	272,347	255,105
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.		80,049	142,713	557,674
	\$	46,762	127,244	380,838
Stone and products.....\$		406,452	4,038,825	4,995,717
Sugar (Total).....\$		192,999	2,488,813	2,126,921
Molasses and syrups.....\$		45,728	385,103	617,827
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.		32,200	608,582	407,106
	\$	102,515	1,547,444	1,099,739
Tea.....Lb.		22,226	67,893	164,718
	\$	5,060	23,525	34,981
Tobacco (Total).....\$		482,814	5,576,682	5,412,210
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.		1,336,848	14,000,926	15,933,267
	\$	457,030	5,361,251	5,170,848
Tobacco pipes.....\$		4,386	23,176	28,898
Toys.....\$		51,499	626,180	717,990
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.		98,690	897,236	970,397
	\$	80,095	879,417	851,496
Vegetables (Total).....\$		615,274	4,715,674	5,311,349
Fresh vegetables.....\$		507,247	3,815,159	4,394,773
Canned vegetables.....Lb.		995,042	8,679,995	8,952,204
	\$	79,093	735,751	720,824
Vessels.....\$		46,832	696,620	2,347,921
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$		1,425,569	10,259,596	12,852,320
Lumber and timber (Total).....\$		1,050,187	7,855,659	9,959,062
Oak lumber.....M.ft.		4,354	35,575	42,593
	\$	296,153	2,404,979	2,903,181
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.		2,743	21,600	33,245
	\$	103,596	819,723	1,266,419
Railway ties.....No.		39,835	614,228	435,706
	\$	45,079	749,250	453,122
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$		965,913	7,334,037	8,333,935
Furniture.....\$		185,570	941,914	1,476,208
Wood pulp.....Cwt.		41,476	426,287	464,433
	\$	123,741	1,150,509	1,257,578
Wool (Total).....\$		414,835	3,847,595	3,128,240
Raw wool.....Lb.		565,626	5,212,137	5,473,300
	\$	185,723	2,061,251	1,781,169
Noils and tops.....\$		53,543	128,863	213,265
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.		4,320	39,925	22,837
	\$	2,845	31,351	28,543
Carpets and rugs.....\$		22,538	143,477	155,287
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.		-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.		842	7,860	8,424
	\$	1,662	16,829	15,519
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.		7,179	109,110	84,914
	\$	12,814	129,436	142,352
Wearing apparel.....\$		78,080	704,904	564,351
Other Commodities.....\$		5,406,990	52,189,390	57,197,751
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$		76,695,672	609,719,637	687,746,410

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Animals, living, (Total).....\$	1,364,913	9,233,160	11,113,344
Cattle.....No.	15,576	171,633	155,707
\$	562,045	5,352,737	5,074,715
Horses.....No.	51	991	754
\$	4,398	136,708	109,605
Sheep.....No.	169	32,577	13,541
\$	4,257	299,251	194,519
Asbestos.....Ton	16,660	222,391	209,870
\$	566,083	6,819,255	6,978,462
Beverages (Total).....\$	2,111,726	17,995,758	22,162,370
Ale and beer.....Gal.	277,721	3,749,741	4,223,987
\$	373,329	5,114,860	5,524,704
Whiskey.....Gal.	101,208	794,624	1,000,165
\$	1,699,928	12,572,011	16,148,701
Binder twine.....Cwt.	605	56,663	32,023
\$	7,297	761,720	430,631
Books and printed matter.....\$	62,794	529,209	665,557
Butter.....Cwt.	301	17,774	3,486
\$	9,371	594,303	106,718
Cheese.....Cwt.	10,181	1,958	140,620
\$	183,961	62,035	2,413,584
Chemicals Products (Total).....\$	913,629	9,197,929	6,092,371
Acids.....\$	91,319	593,007	838,388
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	6,685	185,392	175,043
\$	25,084	718,511	691,010
Drugs and medicines.....\$	781	11,135	12,594
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	453,672	4,609,347	3,683,021
Ammonium Sulphate.....Cwt.	1,200	48,986	19,208
\$	3,060	137,310	41,876
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	201,390	1,825,731	1,621,597
\$	448,728	4,374,717	3,621,415
Paints and varnish.....\$	5,972	43,244	53,975
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Coal.....Ton	67,107	450,285	449,358
\$	303,108	2,136,975	2,146,404
Cottons.....\$	4,169	135,431	59,824
Eggs.....Doz.	24	62,865	47,827
\$	9	25,127	20,457
Fish.....\$	1,085,845	13,439,379	14,470,637
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	11,196	141,176	140,706
\$	68,171	1,247,333	1,043,147
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	1,036	27,786	20,423
\$	4,720	103,196	78,173
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	284	15,602	16,464
\$	21,226	871,066	1,081,104
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	-	2,110	21,669
\$	-	23,651	311,443
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	-	8,955	5,384
\$	-	78,485	28,356
Fruits (Total).....\$	5,815	771,033	904,516
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	16	29,362	32,827
\$	63	144,653	167,172
Canned fruits.....\$	3,065	75,253	113,206
Furs (Total).....\$	1,504,012	10,642,039	12,044,020
Undressed furs.....\$	1,489,061	10,561,717	12,750,707
Grain Products (Total).....\$	413,631	13,286,643	14,441,534
Grain (Total).....\$	289,173	13,547,939	11,817,584
Barley.....Bush.	38	4,790	5,525
\$	51	2,799	3,069
Oats.....Bush.	78,319	583,733	576,702
\$	39,270	264,748	255,901
Rye.....Bush.	-	77,805	4,900
\$	-	21,381	4,021
Wheat.....Bush.	126,592	9,196,903	8,212,319
\$	182,180	12,510,257	11,177,835

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Bran, shorts & middlings.....Cwt.	48,369	3,065,053	1,524,410
\$	82,687	3,863,159	1,905,776
Cereal foods.....\$	355	4,871	5,738
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	7	4,888
\$	-	32	17,325
Wheat flour.....Brl.	878	13,417	11,639
\$	6,305	94,797	83,576
Hay.....Ton	21,202	314,295	283,402
\$	229,102	3,050,269	2,775,177
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	735,903	6,753,147	6,787,040
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	3	22	299
\$	36	319	3,963
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	637,399	5,838,481	6,571,424
Sole leather.....Lb.	491,116	5,396,414	6,696,974
\$	174,105	1,812,643	2,098,178
Upper leather.....\$	440,792	3,483,544	4,189,865
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	55,586	558,212	537,708
Boots and shoes.....Pair	2,134	44,536	46,709
\$	14,027	124,147	150,334
Meats (Total).....\$	1,121,124	4,334,133	7,243,564
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	4,409	12,362	24,722
\$	156,419	412,787	855,648
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	18,255	120,388	147,647
\$	213,177	1,401,177	1,836,353
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	301	21,247	10,474
\$	4,395	523,130	246,557
Metals (Total).....\$	5,353,453	66,322,894	49,687,782
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	20,335	141,017	191,860
\$	408,156	3,382,964	4,207,101
Brass.....\$	53,501	526,064	366,193
Copper (Total).....\$	1,605,936	13,295,650	13,168,010
Ore.....Cwt.	61,689	460,676	507,848
\$	805,338	5,907,221	6,627,916
Blister.....Cwt.	63,906	515,500	468,606
\$	781,827	6,908,431	6,018,914
Wire, insulated.....\$	159	3,691	1,954
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	692,678	25,956,734	6,836,361
Iron (Total).....\$	1,493,357	7,582,833	10,680,762
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	265,716	2,122,749	3,379,865
Scrap.....Ton	4,961	61,018	63,538
\$	47,123	668,694	607,335
Roller Products (Total).....\$	12,957	183,390	192,049
Bars and rods.....Ton	243	1,720	3,363
\$	11,492	81,619	131,827
Rails.....Ton	-	2,819	2,472
\$	-	67,516	53,688
Tubing and pipe.....\$	74,319	141,693	625,329
Wire.....\$	98	6,135	13,329
Engines.....\$	13,443	93,261	39,566
Farm implements.....\$	946,781	2,535,992	4,204,581
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	3,622	134,200	134,906
Machinery.....\$	38,151	507,063	456,322
Vehicles (Total).....\$	53,031	792,869	524,017
Autos, freight.....No.	-	14	9
\$	-	5,525	7,986
Autos, passenger.....No.	8	131	175
\$	1,615	45,520	54,772
Auto parts.....\$	26,316	632,848	293,741
Lead.....\$	6,948	388,519	517,572
Nickel.....Cwt.	29,266	411,028	300,097
\$	671,521	6,841,351	5,996,773
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	481,044	10,282,722	9,750,552
\$	257,211	6,322,182	5,788,263
Zinc.....\$	14,125	5,836	349,318

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	558,511	8,718,380	9,382,362
\$	440,865	7,843,920	8,740,087
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	6,830	99,890	92,066
\$	66,169	992,155	1,019,195
Musical instruments.....\$	30,249	302,918	322,508
Oilcake.....Cwt.	28,041	86,312	185,794
\$	58,974	165,986	389,558
Paper (Total).....\$	11,604,721	98,410,237	110,189,113
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	3,498,316	27,826,169	33,115,742
\$	11,423,050	96,072,497	108,364,290
Paper board.....\$	151,421	1,941,576	1,453,362
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	1	1,506	2,676
\$	7	6,956	13,471
Rubber (Total).....\$	35,200	566,347	507,869
Boots and shoes.....Pair	8	9,987	1,858
\$	20	7,257	1,943
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	4,563	9,086	91,082
Seeds (Total).....\$	805,530	16,340,565	8,587,538
Cloverseed.....Bush.	64,292	420,640	332,069
\$	759,864	3,330,414	3,041,947
Flaxseed.....Bush.	7,456	5,378,435	2,664,070
\$	13,450	12,883,015	5,371,812
Settlers' effects.....\$	361,582	6,474,064	6,237,821
Stone & Products (Total).....\$	332,817	6,002,779	5,080,388
Cement.....Cwt.	1,805	2,643,985	273,595
\$	998	1,180,841	102,018
Sugar (Total).....\$	20,382	778,878	906,008
Confectionery.....\$	11	9,715	7,225
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	2,420	636,756	704,444
Sugar.....Cwt.	700	505	17,786
\$	4,795	1,600	105,824
Tobacco.....\$	6,599	75,687	100,770
Vegetables (Total).....\$	826,316	6,310,825	7,862,445
Potatoes.....Bush.	843,131	3,714,485	6,218,249
\$	749,767	5,161,253	6,669,970
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	27,800	2,317,118	34,290
\$	1,837	86,380	2,459
Vessels.....\$	21,000	112,046	313,108
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	8,752,113	95,895,466	89,749,769
Logs.....M.Ft.	26,810	213,002	166,297
\$	419,596	3,651,904	2,640,821
Laths.....M	154,780	1,991,556	1,722,729
\$	765,401	10,512,968	8,919,746
Planks and boards.....M ft.	164,883	1,834,007	1,725,628
\$	4,377,091	53,457,655	48,252,034
Shingles.....M	235,897	2,403,657	2,434,242
\$	795,619	9,466,849	8,324,387
Spoolwood.....\$	500	13,379	13,990
Timber, square.....M ft.	1,757	14,966	14,296
\$	34,087	343,779	288,489
Pulpwood.....Cord	215,834	1,310,760	1,536,485
\$	1,956,625	13,056,057	15,400,343
Railway ties.....No.	120,992	890,196	1,029,219
\$	80,622	726,959	896,763
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	3,768,274	43,071,198	41,415,162
Furniture.....\$	1,002	25,550	40,939
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	983,280	11,200,306	10,730,834
\$	3,179,387	35,059,000	34,480,550
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	393,768	5,611,083	4,673,109
\$	562,056	7,795,431	6,660,371
Wool (Total).....\$	140,380	2,474,817	1,469,083
Raw wool.....Lb.	406,799	6,468,804	4,790,683
\$	136,655	2,325,754	1,415,784
Other Commodities.....\$	1,099,413	11,603,543	13,020,984
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	45,039,550	474,987,367	466,419,539

65-D-09

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
IN ECONOMICS
DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
APRIL 1927

and Twelve Months ended APRIL 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

[illegible]

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
May	49,686,516	59,174,351	39,357,465	34,037,362
June.....	49,302,489	62,089,523	37,781,894	37,329,312
July	52,258,765	57,507,371	37,534,887	40,733,725
August	54,843,518	59,570,923	42,553,372	41,248,913
September	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,422,301	47,361,207	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,644,780	31,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,082,404	50,467,505	31,471,406	31,800,255
March.....	67,928,035	76,536,981	45,724,500	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,655,998	27,528,145	29,168,611
Twelve Months.....	615,637,658	693,599,046	475,705,013	467,590,005

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April	
		1926	1927
Animals, living.....\$	59,530	2,202,988	2,123,940
Asphalt.....\$	46,813	303,544	493,847
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	326	12,054	9,199
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	56	1
\$	-	1,215	10
Wines.....\$	-	627	1,718
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	319,859	180,135
\$	-	4,504,185	2,647,878
Books and printed matter.....\$	673,359	9,815,868	11,154,121
Butter.....Lb.	7,529	112,582	27,530
\$	3,306	44,248	12,944
Cheese.....Lb.	34,988	423,713	518,964
\$	12,990	150,632	186,151
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	1,575,696	18,762,978	20,673,604
Drugs and medicines.....\$	96,108	1,409,866	1,392,071
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	146,395	2,058,422	2,164,462
Fertilizers.....\$	258,532	2,282,025	2,323,607
Paints and varnishes.....\$	247,288	2,693,278	3,166,086
Potassium compounds.....\$	12,264	194,856	209,532
Soap.....\$	48,926	825,339	922,059
Sodium compounds.....\$	163,195	2,165,325	2,233,147
Clay Products (Total).....\$	255,203	2,654,654	3,493,507
Bricks, fire.....\$	108,942	1,268,589	1,444,316
Tableware of China.....\$	6,678	61,154	83,098
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	174,615	2,664,157	4,041,041
\$	1,203,616	21,373,635	31,929,565
Bituminous.....Ton	1,022,901	13,513,975	13,277,574
\$	2,077,578	28,786,194	27,475,974
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	41,896	1,213,279	805,324
Coffee, green.....Lb.	6,278	113,235	123,305
\$	1,399	29,664	29,192
Coke.....Ton	38,392	943,776	852,919
\$	243,897	6,551,848	5,276,528
Cottons (Total).....\$	2,564,911	43,106,664	35,488,142
Raw cotton.....Lb.	10,303,399	127,760,399	138,680,608
\$	1,346,926	28,129,286	20,132,040
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	162,755	2,265,281	2,451,687
\$	120,799	1,992,389	1,518,879
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	296,674	5,222,753	6,114,950
\$	34,672	799,335	749,204
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,439,456	12,606,789	16,865,008
\$	260,677	2,952,163	3,361,920
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	520,788	3,476,382	5,137,762
\$	91,940	707,724	854,208
Embroideries.....\$	4,405	43,025	26,504
Lace.....\$	34,097	423,187	407,074
Wearing apparel.....\$	166,794	1,545,666	1,659,839
Diamonds, unset.....\$	4,422	30,468	25,098
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	2,384	3,406,698	2,912,761
\$	3,919	992,790	1,255,404
Fish.....\$	34,411	765,357	886,122
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	200,567	4,966,760	3,231,505
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	674,944	11,239,115	15,071,169
\$	65,107	1,101,429	1,180,832
Fruits.(Total).....\$	1,672,941	24,321,613	27,168,917
Fresh fruits.....\$	1,383,116	18,659,811	20,528,133
Dried fruits.....\$	186,650	4,425,932	4,971,582
Preserved fruits.....\$	87,961	1,167,432	1,545,816
Furs (Total).....\$	725,561	8,385,933	9,859,795
Undressed furs.....\$	638,985	7,344,166	8,436,826

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....\$	295,231	3,175,862	3,790,964
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	27,547	90,242	264,185
\$	4,706	12,000	43,059
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	94,579	234,034	559,344
\$	36,934	84,825	205,755
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	812,046	11,001,484	12,683,510
Corn.....Bush.	687,892	7,615,702	11,545,947
\$	528,737	6,732,146	8,704,029
Rice.....Cwt.	2,701	30,263	65,099
\$	11,819	167,716	275,545
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	10,809	113,180	138,405
\$	83,994	1,069,077	1,127,422
Gums and resins.....\$	183,122	2,737,747	2,898,348
Hats and caps.....\$	84,340	1,370,578	1,114,245
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	29,846	398,534	459,262
\$	474,403	6,943,449	7,077,474
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	5,655	4,858,492	1,488,123
\$	830	668,517	179,276
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	263,594	3,463,951	4,365,211
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	190,957	1,679,492	2,148,353
Boots and shoes.....Pair	40,869	269,493	466,506
\$	126,353	806,465	1,303,426
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	64,451	350,041	483,914
\$	594,842	3,506,429	4,602,409
Meats (Total).....\$	188,436	4,546,449	3,647,071
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	76,244	1,155,359	875,903
\$	11,460	200,072	166,322
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	90,000	5,479,334	1,595,253
\$	18,000	1,022,566	328,583
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	343,425	7,942,862	7,645,693
\$	42,535	1,159,153	973,528
Metals (Total).....\$	24,133,623	200,274,550	255,810,986
Aluminium.....\$	432,625	3,570,013	5,293,312
Brass.....\$	308,383	3,614,364	4,208,350
Clocks and watches.....\$	80,725	1,039,808	1,194,171
Copper.....\$	619,155	7,097,653	7,022,994
Electric apparatus.....\$	1,092,536	13,905,366	14,803,958
Iron (Total).....\$	20,781,950	161,210,023	212,209,951
Ore.....Ton	2,340	691,237	984,363
\$	9,383	1,603,283	2,244,626
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	127,332	913,193	1,126,763
Rolling mill products,n.o.p..\$	2,824,333	31,803,116	39,322,990
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	311,680	2,869,007	3,221,150
Wire.....\$	189,947	1,693,761	1,855,900
Engines and boilers.....\$	1,751,806	11,996,667	14,947,489
Farm implements.....\$	2,216,644	13,970,650	18,968,561
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	203,716	1,919,953	2,166,228
Machinery.....\$	2,786,018	27,757,817	35,893,520
Tools.....\$	145,076	1,590,659	1,797,569
Vehicles (Total).....\$	7,868,394	40,523,772	62,480,486
Autos, freight.....No.	432	1,118	2,764
\$	514,487	1,593,750	3,362,695
Autos, passenger.....No.	4,462	15,902	31,149
\$	3,676,002	14,495,496	25,337,383
Autos, parts.....\$	3,452,295	23,077,057	31,614,281
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	115,192	1,228,937	1,364,666
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	66,239	1,066,111	966,418
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,499	15,096	27,271
\$	170,311	915,795	1,751,359
Musical instruments.....\$	152,691	1,496,546	2,086,765
Nuts.....\$	122,821	1,519,572	1,675,818
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	54,978	495,063	760,042
\$	21,901	261,050	259,712

3.-Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		
	April	12 Months ended April	
	1927	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	31,447,210	453,694,801	591,148,308
" refined.....Gal.	1,294,818	23,235,156	29,363,029
Vegetable oils.....\$	6,233,871	96,858,359	108,589,499
Paper.....\$	866,615	14,816,291	16,835,509
Rubber (Total).....\$	504,409	7,864,531	6,926,266
Crude rubber.....Lb.	605,390	7,422,340	8,840,009
" ".....\$	1,446,801	31,418,064	23,932,450
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	2,814,009	38,531,350	44,970,025
Seeds.....\$	1,077,242	27,087,630	19,565,049
Settlers' effects.....\$	37,805	470,650	350,147
Silk (Total).....\$	138,825	1,408,652	1,267,143
Raw silk.....Lb.	486,714	5,171,680	6,444,904
Fabrics of silk.....\$	693,760	8,116,365	8,347,267
Ribbons of silk.....\$	48,070	488,234	600,146
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	282,693	3,179,496	3,581,265
Stone and products.....\$	247,358	2,692,747	2,472,975
Sugar (Total).....\$	15,563	266,268	253,634
Molasses and syrups.....\$	21,330	149,421	568,508
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	19,760	127,063	394,018
Tea.....Lb.	354,392	4,188,938	4,898,100
Tobacco (Total).....\$	51,077	2,324,672	2,101,842
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	11,963	403,542	597,308
Tobacco pipes.....\$	400	549,636	407,506
Toys.....\$	1,640	1,383,763	1,101,379
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	9,663	62,342	172,403
Vegetables (Total).....\$	2,477	22,499	36,422
Fresh vegetables.....\$	264,215	5,923,476	5,154,053
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	625,783	15,786,504	14,566,250
Vessels.....\$	245,732	5,704,335	4,911,315
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,930	22,219	29,576
Lumber and timber (total).....\$	34,522	629,992	721,215
Oak lumber.....M.ft.	59,802	875,783	970,516
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.	43,146	860,188	839,771
Railway ties.....No.	571,254	4,684,692	5,416,121
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	493,491	3,805,372	4,470,119
Furniture.....\$	802,499	8,453,443	9,295,762
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	60,642	713,091	748,584
Wool (Total).....\$	4,638	719,721	2,292,679
Raw wool.....Lb.	965,763	10,442,993	12,923,592
Noils and tops.....\$	767,562	8,063,178	10,008,944
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	3,811	35,970	43,210
Carpets and rugs.....\$	248,648	2,442,274	2,422,483
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	2,179	21,903	33,981
Tweeds.....Yd.	77,867	835,518	1,284,773
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	31,482	595,621	427,886
Wearing apparel.....\$	31,846	692,816	454,783
Other Commodities.....\$	709,748	7,375,687	8,451,400
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.. \$	160,029	979,436	1,526,357
	36,865	418,122	469,484
	101,373	1,131,983	1,268,005
	152,243	3,963,153	3,285,681
	192,439	5,535,310	5,231,159
	54,579	2,166,236	1,670,939
	14,247	136,133	179,798
	89	39,968	22,834
	97	31,492	28,426
	20,317	145,111	167,167
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	718	7,988	8,791
	963	17,055	16,047
	2,010	108,011	85,494
	3,270	126,703	142,953
	34,728	599,972	567,433
	3,438,238	53,230,127	57,403,678
	51,655,998	615,637,658	693,599,046

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 months ended April	
		April 1927	1926	1927
Animals, living, (Total).....	\$	609,248	9,097,608	11,407,654
Cattle.....	No.	9,971	171,707	156,011
	\$	277,708	5,335,514	5,069,507
Horses.....	No.	26	943	714
	\$	3,890	179,343	110,395
Sheep.....	No.	144	32,556	19,370
	\$	4,169	301,551	195,038
Asbestos.....	Ton	14,820	224,475	209,667
	\$	484,393	6,926,571	6,938,454
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,213,516	18,388,378	22,367,325
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	212,305	3,782,271	4,282,450
	\$	297,042	5,139,132	5,613,576
Whiskey.....	Gal.	53,906	816,717	1,006,617
	\$	905,684	12,933,522	16,263,804
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	313	56,473	32,326
	\$	3,370	759,450	433,871
Books and printed matter.....	\$	35,914	530,338	662,035
Butter.....	Cwt.	824	13,440	4,308
	\$	34,258	442,194	140,852
Cheese.....	Cwt.	5,934	1,773	146,474
	\$	110,108	56,788	2,520,991
Chemicals Products (Total).....	\$	621,594	8,925,397	8,257,492
Acids.....	\$	74,241	603,900	848,043
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	3,799	183,797	175,241
	\$	14,961	712,778	692,237
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	473	11,827	11,881
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	258,625	4,465,512	3,734,271
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	3	35,797	17,629
	\$	8	100,035	36,740
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	119,533	1,795,513	1,660,375
	\$	256,348	4,299,692	3,675,540
Paints and varnish.....	\$	3,185	42,687	55,534
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal.....	Ton	20,146	456,265	448,332
	\$	72,116	2,182,142	2,114,165
Cottons.....	\$	3,863	123,810	60,803
Eggs.....	Doz.	135	62,793	47,785
	\$	38	25,115	20,434
Fish.....	\$	609,415	13,369,403	14,576,867
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	4,030	143,022	141,189
	\$	24,236	1,254,328	1,039,940
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	35	27,426	20,418
	\$	130	101,911	78,088
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	172	13,576	16,576
	\$	14,252	870,183	1,290,044
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	48	2,461	21,365
	\$	480	27,132	308,433
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	6	8,545	4,923
	\$	185	75,290	22,382
Fruits (Total).....	\$	1,069	773,409	902,423
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	5	29,956	32,207
	\$	13	147,106	164,453
Canned fruits.....	\$	307	73,161	113,698
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,653,261	10,569,147	13,663,915
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,639,373	10,485,706	13,463,043
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	620,324	17,814,703	14,990,485
Grain (Total).....	\$	574,889	13,508,633	12,365,781
Barley.....	Bush.	-	6,418	4,001
	\$	-	3,731	2,137
Oats.....	Bush.	4,228	575,220	535,229
	\$	2,195	260,272	255,671
Rye.....	Bush.	-	17,805	4,960
	\$	-	21,381	4,088
Wheat.....	Bush.	411,226	9,194,667	8,623,107
	\$	552,163	12,506,515	11,729,720
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	20,726	2,679,664	1,528,337
	\$	33,283	3,444,877	1,918,924

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		
	April	12 months ended April	
	1927	1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	131	3,862	5,736
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	2	4,888
Wheat Flour.....Brl.	9	12,954	11,099
Hay.....Ton	12,591	345,123	259,099
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	133,782	3,325,704	2,567,110
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	-	24	296
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	480,907	5,821,884	6,690,926
Sole leather.....Lb.	408,654	5,496,211	6,694,546
Upper leather..... \$	130,051	1,816,936	2,099,370
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	344,545	3,503,740	4,320,821
Boots and shoes.....Pair	732	44,979	46,412
Meats (Total)..... \$	4,581	124,154	152,640
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	777,477	4,318,747	7,738,274
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	3,742	12,531	27,686
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	133,793	423,781	957,339
Metals (Total)..... \$	29,492	120,944	166,407
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	371,125	1,437,511	2,046,005
Brass..... \$	112	21,251	10,582
Copper (Total)..... \$	1,078	523,233	247,532
Ore.....Cwt.	3,421,571	65,456,293	50,050,442
Blister copper.....Cwt.	17,945	146,517	204,305
Wire, insulated..... \$	367,914	3,508,940	4,449,039
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	54,224	505,590	411,295
Iron (Total)..... \$	738,377	13,492,651	13,358,526
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	16,540	456,934	518,487
Scrap.....Ton	183,393	5,853,127	6,754,583
Rolled products (Total)..... \$	42,899	532,803	476,916
Bars and rods.....Ton	525,905	7,126,608	6,095,344
Rails.....Ton	2,828	2,990	4,782
Tubing and pipe..... \$	527,264	24,307,691	6,852,404
Wire..... \$	1,021,719	7,994,960	10,723,925
Engines..... \$	276,317	2,370,365	3,324,955
Farm implements..... \$	3,921	61,121	65,139
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	36,565	669,068	619,163
Machinery..... \$	1,635	182,478	186,863
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	-	1,720	3,249
Autos, freight.....No.	-	81,351	126,387
Autos, passenger.....No.	56	2,882	2,465
Auto parts..... \$	1,635	68,576	54,263
Lead..... \$	74,668	140,977	699,983
Nickel.....Cwt.	150	6,135	13,479
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	215	94,800	37,902
Zinc..... \$	548,676	2,693,576	4,235,588
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	4,567	137,324	135,806
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	27,417	510,834	459,947
	28,362	788,865	513,558
	-	14	9
	-	5,525	7,986
	9	133	177
	2,705	46,733	54,939
	11,228	644,311	274,109
	6,832	388,519	524,404
	17,912	416,684	296,455
	341,757	7,045,905	5,834,282
	501,078	10,058,415	9,893,146
	277,533	6,652,607	5,839,144
	6,561	8,832	347,140
	86,645	8,681,431	9,159,475
	136,133	7,748,062	8,593,449
	5,315	97,930	87,029
	53,367	995,269	944,070

4. Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended April	
		April	1926	1927
		1927		
Musical instruments.....	\$	2,538	322,938	297,874
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	17,522	93,289	190,798
	\$	36,690	182,190	400,354
Paper (Total).....	\$	7,713,884	98,926,672	110,647,444
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	2,327,529	28,148,288	33,275,918
	\$	7,549,565	96,620,518	108,831,354
Paper board.....	\$	143,156	1,918,357	1,439,813
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	-	1,522	2,658
	\$	-	7,044	13,369
Rubber (Total).....	\$	24,279	573,610	514,479
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	47	9,798	1,869
	\$	32	6,931	1,915
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	543	9,370	91,317
Seeds (Total).....	\$	685,111	15,748,402	8,859,002
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	19,719	450,900	287,057
	\$	263,914	3,500,095	2,909,147
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	216,932	5,123,988	2,879,468
	\$	416,324	12,122,833	5,785,505
Settlers' effects.....	\$	341,779	6,402,840	6,214,731
Stone & products (Total).....	\$	270,310	5,957,049	5,139,185
Cement.....	Cwt.	4,876	2,644,040	274,620
	\$	2,741	1,182,163	102,356
Sugar (Total).....	\$	33,859	776,726	888,134
Confectionery.....	\$	37	9,306	7,197
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	29,739	631,922	690,575
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	1,105	17,186
	\$	-	3,472	103,952
Tobacco.....	\$	3,029	72,416	98,656
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	385,228	8,180,763	6,343,720
Potatoes.....	Bush.	443,298	4,797,089	5,562,152
	\$	369,803	7,040,542	5,149,149
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-	2,316,494	34,290
	\$	-	86,337	2,459
Vessels.....	\$	1,425	111,106	312,857
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	4,914,070	96,080,327	89,110,051
Logs.....	M.ft.	3,417	210,015	163,268
	\$	55,333	3,606,600	2,578,940
Laths.....	M	104,931	1,985,199	1,720,377
	\$	498,630	10,439,387	8,881,918
Planks and boards.....	M.ft.	104,871	1,844,815	1,717,160
	\$	2,938,162	53,558,807	48,025,019
Shingles.....	M	132,056	2,439,208	2,374,782
	\$	440,764	9,599,358	8,009,057
Spoolwood.....	\$	589	13,379	14,579
Timber, square.....	M.ft.	816	14,076	14,818
	\$	16,112	323,095	298,005
Pulpwood.....	Cord	76,851	1,317,256	1,542,080
	\$	709,368	13,094,663	15,475,666
Railway ties.....	No.	44,997	919,236	987,081
	\$	35,298	774,330	834,302
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	2,527,239	43,345,609	41,146,368
Furniture.....	\$	499	24,737	40,903
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	673,970	11,275,641	10,633,120
	\$	2,196,703	35,325,934	34,217,551
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	205,974	5,605,669	4,660,051
	\$	288,822	7,796,853	6,632,588
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	14,486	-	-
	\$	18,721	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	65,979	2,431,553	1,508,364
Raw wool.....	Lb.	253,300	6,388,585	4,998,349
	\$	64,483	2,286,771	1,454,741
Other Commodities.....	\$	633,034	11,775,778	12,857,186
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO				
UNITED STATES.....		\$	29,168,611	475,705,018
				467,590,005

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
MAY 1927

and Twelve Months ended MAY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

— + + + —

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	9,695,863	100,480,536	98,374,154
Animal Products.....	3,238,160	33,698,047	35,639,934
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,897,670	78,021,741	66,072,639
Food and Paper.....	3,326,811	35,732,944	41,339,567
Iron and Its Products.....	24,199,504	168,047,448	215,491,493
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,802,306	39,277,256	44,292,270
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	9,427,641	111,731,635	131,747,572
Chemical Products.....	2,251,130	19,061,049	21,003,975
Miscellaneous.....	3,422,629	39,074,837	44,724,805
Total Imports from United States.....	64,261,714	625,125,493	698,686,409
Dutiable Goods.....	38,802,541	349,769,145	401,255,005
Free Goods.....	25,459,173	275,356,348	297,431,404
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	5,280,130	64,173,529	59,806,243
Animal Products.....	5,343,221	62,495,903	78,573,986
Fibres and Textiles.....	306,843	4,319,043	3,673,920
Wood and Paper.....	20,151,375	238,556,348	243,033,266
Iron and Its Products.....	896,220	8,634,739	10,465,685
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,110,518	55,483,220	39,878,641
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,244,020	17,434,894	17,118,950
Chemical Products.....	521,326	8,851,504	8,303,251
Miscellaneous.....	653,605	10,435,735	10,205,959
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	37,507,258	470,384,915	471,059,901
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,206,867	11,525,613	12,858,454
Total Exports to United States.....	38,714,125	481,910,528	483,918,355
Total Trade with United States.....	102,975,839	1,107,036,021	1,182,604,764

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
June.....	49,302,489	62,089,523	37,781,894	37,329,312
July.....	52,258,765	57,307,971	37,531,882	40,733,728
August.....	54,843,518	59,570,923	42,553,372	41,248,913
September.....	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,644,780	34,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,656,981	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,655,998	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,174,351	64,261,714	34,037,362	37,507,258
Twelve Months...	625,125,493	698,686,409	470,384,915	471,059,901

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended May	
	May	1926	1927	
Animals, living.....	\$ 257,406	2,113,928	2,138,458	
Asphalt.....	\$ 74,403	302,907	531,097	
Beverages, alcoholic, (Total).....	\$ 321	10,118	9,288	
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-	
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-	
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	10	1	
Wines.....	-	180	10	
Binder twine.....Cwt.	3	315,423	179,578	
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 835,728	10,033,939	11,073,981	
Butter.....Lb.	46,766	112,115	73,684	
Cheese.....Lb.	19,546	44,114	32,191	
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 28,091	407,321	522,626	
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 11,234	143,124	189,279	
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 2,251,130	19,061,049	21,003,975	
Fertilizers.....	\$ 111,839	1,398,985	1,367,818	
Paints and varnishes.....	\$ 166,022	2,081,874	2,146,724	
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 533,446	2,348,901	2,515,398	
Soap.....	\$ 319,845	2,735,755	3,207,134	
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 21,499	202,863	213,442	
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 92,455	851,466	948,471	
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 208,510	2,212,216	2,231,550	
Tableware of China.....	\$ 321,556	2,667,688	3,573,919	
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 154,056	1,249,483	1,496,732	
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 5,019	61,536	84,133	
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 279,285	2,649,086	3,973,678	
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 2,025,578	21,091,288	31,170,100	
Coke.....Ton	\$ 1,090,982	13,457,481	13,557,418	
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 2,265,732	28,575,518	28,079,714	
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ 78,794	1,190,564	834,034	
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 3,778	112,895	122,789	
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 822	29,762	28,728	
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ 48,587	964,280	835,048	
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ 316,779	6,593,429	5,248,521	
Embroideries.....	\$ 2,680,633	42,855,261	35,128,908	
Lace.....	\$ 10,129,213	128,624,096	139,097,119	
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 1,346,361	27,500,587	19,900,018	
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 234,113	2,312,660	2,438,668	
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 163,815	2,004,377	1,785,863	
Fish.....	\$ 285,826	5,422,550	5,917,682	
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$ 35,650	831,346	713,210	
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	\$ 1,974,973	12,960,551	17,507,091	
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 319,441	2,997,238	3,409,944	
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 538,706	3,587,920	5,225,878	
Dried fruits.....	\$ 84,192	708,170	864,549	
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 2,322	40,690	27,788	
Furs (Total).....	\$ 28,717	417,034	409,652	
Undressed furs.....	\$ 159,881	1,578,511	1,636,234	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended May	
	May		1926	1927
	1927			
Glass (Total).....	\$ 323,751		3,233,415	3,824,501
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	6,709		93,335	258,108
	\$ 911		12,694	41,850
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	167,322		244,946	713,464
	\$ 62,521		87,783	263,872
Grain & Products (Total)...	\$ 1,126,132		11,214,282	12,988,136
Corn.....Bush.	907,146		8,047,692	11,740,403
	\$ 706,952		6,945,690	8,844,834
Rice.....Cwt.	5,471		23,869	69,347
	\$ 25,074		128,047	293,806
Grease for soap and oils.Cwt.	10,702		106,578	141,781
	\$ 81,321		1,007,376	1,146,028
Gums and resins.....	\$ 238,060		2,766,699	2,917,005
Hats and caps.....	\$ 73,009		1,326,198	1,075,143
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	38,400		414,865	451,888
	\$ 624,578		7,017,030	7,123,073
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	130,113		4,476,442	1,384,924
	\$ 11,036		612,571	163,631
Leather, unmanufactured....	\$ 332,193		3,641,788	4,280,333
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 186,907		1,735,428	2,143,555
Boots and shoes.....Pair	36,231		282,596	468,052
	\$ 114,381		847,814	1,306,882
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	24,158		377,453	471,435
	\$ 174,183		3,799,124	4,377,389
Meats (Total).....	\$ 247,469		4,569,920	3,524,883
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	9,671		1,135,949	865,398
	\$ 3,206		197,650	164,025
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	126,604		5,063,661	1,426,954
	\$ 21,547		949,595	287,501
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	614,450		8,196,035	7,515,819
	\$ 71,215		1,208,512	954,018
Metals (Total).....	\$ 28,001,810		207,324,704	259,783,763
Aluminium.....	\$ 618,450		3,524,151	5,717,017
Brass.....	\$ 344,934		3,703,474	4,190,692
Clocks and watches.....	\$ 96,645		1,060,372	1,211,440
Copper.....	\$ 530,015		6,863,590	7,155,186
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 1,167,927		14,053,223	14,889,856
Iron (Total).....	\$ 24,199,504		168,047,448	215,491,493
Ore.....Ton	87,098		727,583	1,031,554
	\$ 171,972		1,686,498	2,321,015
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 150,852		898,472	1,216,136
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$ 3,530,866		32,607,493	40,156,527
Tubes, pipe and fittings.	\$ 311,535		2,924,852	3,239,359
Wire.....	\$ 187,373		1,750,691	1,841,131
Engines and boilers.....	\$ 1,981,719		12,153,123	15,510,805
Farm implements.....	\$ 2,378,498		14,998,978	19,520,213
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 239,859		1,943,295	2,215,860
Machinery.....	\$ 3,454,407		28,805,789	36,188,899
Tools.....	\$ 176,847		1,615,691	1,803,074
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 8,959,580		43,629,044	63,887,542
Autos, freight.....No.	342		1,266	2,842
	\$ 470,830		1,764,454	3,492,798
Autos, passenger.....No.	5,548		19,215	31,594
	\$ 4,467,278		16,906,284	25,646,022
Auto parts.....	\$ 3,768,625		23,260,235	32,801,789
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 174,158		1,245,134	1,426,478
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$ 71,303		1,110,184	950,348
Tin blocks, pigs, bars....Cwt.	2,433		17,270	27,011
	\$ 163,000		1,056,671	1,745,173
Musical instruments.....	\$ 133,049		1,528,595	2,085,429
Nuts.....	\$ 117,381		1,512,768	1,723,537
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	67,575		484,384	793,331
	\$ 24,145		268,289	251,474

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended May	
	May		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude....Gal.	41,788,566		463,241,362	591,490,484
" refined..Gal.	1,715,564		23,519,579	29,108,356
Vegetable oils.....	9,804,588		96,424,357	109,929,956
Paper.....	1,238,524		14,751,820	16,762,519
Rubber (Total).....	919,095		7,787,031	7,255,307
Crude rubber.....Lb.	696,649		7,550,780	8,860,962
Tires, pneumatic.....	2,345,262		31,646,298	24,600,582
Seeds.....	4,949,466		38,547,391	47,459,676
Settlers' effects.....	1,960,607		27,294,122	20,228,106
Silk (Total).....	44,465		460,232	364,526
Raw silk.....Lb.	61,945		1,424,363	1,258,498
Fabrics of silk.....	790,302		5,204,677	6,659,521
Ribbons of silk.....	689,106		8,170,973	8,276,481
Silk yarn, artificial....Lb.	55,823		489,742	619,666
Stone and products.....	331,703		3,185,096	3,690,953
Sugar (Total).....	180,277		2,728,314	2,327,193
Molasses and syrups.....	16,754		266,347	247,329
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	83,868		155,832	624,306
Tea.....Lb.	46,197		118,645	427,884
Tobacco (Total).....	413,628		4,256,670	4,961,698
Unmanufactured tobacco..Lb.	316,003		2,095,211	2,321,868
Tobacco pipes.....	19,899		429,481	572,452
Toys.....	82,919		459,269	490,425
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.	248,263		1,121,770	1,349,642
Vegetables (Total).....	11,055		61,072	179,900
Fresh vegetables.....	3,218		23,502	37,709
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	487,257		5,769,480	5,373,673
Vessels.....	1,245,166		15,245,559	15,019,835
Wood, unmfd. (Total).....	471,398		5,548,715	5,132,182
Lumber and timber (Total)\$	2,313		23,703	29,122
Oak lumber.....M ft.	36,820		638,042	721,664
Pitch pine lumber....M ft.	134,199		913,636	996,383
Railway ties.....No.	84,488		894,089	824,567
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	814,289		4,654,777	5,567,057
Furniture.....	695,446		3,802,122	4,580,405
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,338,750		8,243,526	9,874,760
Wool (Total).....	94,248		680,580	781,675
Raw wool.....Lb.	141,237		1,499,366	1,556,418
Noils and tops.....	1,073,453		10,651,500	12,940,488
Yarns, Woollen.....Lb.	787,106		8,136,781	10,014,831
Carpets and rugs.....	3,152		37,116	42,282
Dress goods to be dyed.Sq. Yd.	191,117		2,501,904	2,352,180
Tweeds.... Yd.	2,442		22,517	33,947
Worsteds and coatings...Yd.	81,534		869,154	1,266,791
Wearing apparel.....	63,685		693,334	370,109
Other Commodities.....	77,355		749,924	448,331
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM	720,981		7,496,725	8,464,136
UNITED STATES..... \$	150,583		1,000,166	1,568,569
	28,520		446,492	435,004
	78,901		1,178,452	1,203,415
	173,714		4,076,327	3,040,010
	126,647		5,747,900	4,781,461
	40,282		2,214,913	1,507,365
	27,054		220,003	106,737
	5,325		36,862	27,915
	3,040		28,814	30,787
	14,286		165,026	147,945
	-		-	-
	2,506		7,089	10,558
	3,129		17,968	15,906
	2,850		91,485	85,240
	3,124		116,529	145,303
	43,141		691,913	564,567
	4,584,631		52,440,307	57,781,542
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM				
UNITED STATES..... \$	64,261,714		625,125,493	698,686,409

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Animals, living, (Total)....	\$ 641,450	9,045,239	11,702,368
Cattle.....No.	11,093	174,192	154,928
	\$ 306,468	5,352,625	5,095,630
Horses.....No.	56	980	703
	\$ 9,205	188,908	103,830
Sheep.....No.	49	32,552	19,327
	\$ 1,279	301,396	192,977
Asbestos.....Ton	15,942	226,372	209,505
	\$ 474,821	6,960,953	6,930,573
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 1,801,019	18,079,182	23,091,062
Ale and beer.....Gal.	322,509	3,725,240	4,379,077
	\$ 432,782	4,987,390	5,746,041
Whiskey.....Gal.	78,421	813,111	1,036,729
	\$ 1,342,754	12,770,850	16,857,402
Binder twine.....Cwt.	10,873	41,908	37,795
	\$ 121,728	547,145	488,338
Books and printed matter....	\$ 55,860	520,517	669,171
Butter.....Cwt.	772	12,560	5,063
	\$ 33,126	415,709	173,404
Cheese.....Cwt.	8,620	1,670	155,029
	\$ 154,773	52,961	2,673,762
Chemical Products (Total)...	\$ 521,326	8,851,504	8,303,251
Acids.....	\$ 93,225	654,645	867,932
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	3,910	176,778	171,109
	\$ 14,856	685,964	676,317
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 689	11,654	11,735
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ 171,467	4,414,849	3,781,259
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	-	19,098	17,629
	\$ -	52,096	36,740
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	78,916	1,819,301	1,676,224
	\$ 167,185	4,334,553	3,718,478
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 5,687	44,408	57,861
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Coal.....Ton	41,441	456,466	461,298
	\$ 212,898	2,195,282	2,185,322
Cottons.....	\$ 6,687	106,679	66,090
Eggs.....Doz.	181	62,875	47,713
	\$ 44	25,123	20,423
Fish.....	\$ 809,198	13,262,884	14,620,513
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	6,507	143,825	143,536
	\$ 39,229	1,253,489	1,051,154
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	616	27,130	21,022
	\$ 2,097	100,743	80,129
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	899	12,146	17,339
	\$ 50,965	785,553	1,129,822
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	-	2,180	21,327
	\$ -	24,780	308,025
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	773	8,858	4,233
	\$ 6,667	60,843	24,770
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 7,975	776,962	906,480
Apples, fresh.....Br1.	2	30,072	32,092
	\$ 8	147,731	163,826
Canned fruits.....	\$ 488	76,107	110,925
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,157,820	10,537,625	14,030,178
Undressed furs.....	\$ 1,150,440	10,452,794	13,832,696
Grain Products (Total).....	\$ 1,211,295	18,170,800	14,672,117
Grain (Total).....	\$ 968,010	14,123,035	11,878,569
Barley.....Bush.	-	6,496	3,891
	\$ -	3,800	2,039
Oats.....Bush.	124	562,213	532,036
	\$ 111	253,694	253,562
Rye.....Bush.	-	6,428	4,960
	\$ -	4,316	4,088
Wheat.....Bush.	692,420	9,649,442	8,348,892
	\$ 938,777	13,137,638	11,278,425
Bran, shorts & middlings..Cwt.	132,152	2,509,829	1,632,990
	\$ 197,026	3,235,953	2,077,597

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	641	3,912	6,327
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..Cwt.	-	182	4,708
Wheat flour.....Brl.	45	14,745	9,343
Hay.....Ton	14,155	380,344	229,455
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	154,426	3,630,864	2,320,753
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	578,813	6,576,680	7,269,812
Leather, unmd. (Total).... \$	-	24	296
Sole leather.....Lb.	-	353	3,922
Upper leather..... \$	499,730	5,777,775	6,835,679
Leather, mfd. (Total).... \$	415,642	5,371,527	6,781,795
Boots and shoes.....Pair	131,021	1,761,287	2,132,096
Meats (Total)..... \$	325,192	3,524,981	4,401,587
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	37,507	542,119	549,120
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	1,316	49,990	42,221
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	6,998	135,903	146,272
Metals (Total)..... \$	728,227	4,414,637	8,042,327
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt.	3,047	12,442	29,784
Brass..... \$	111,572	431,048	1,028,502
Copper (Total)..... \$	30,775	123,779	182,038
Ore.....Cwt.	422,444	1,513,669	2,233,096
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	106	21,345	10,571
Wire, insulated..... \$	2,897	525,286	247,947
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	4,006,738	64,117,959	50,344,326
Iron (Total)..... \$	29,686	147,887	232,621
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	604,684	3,541,464	5,021,199
Scrap.....Ton	40,978	484,416	438,157
Rolled Products (Total).. \$	871,963	13,442,587	13,132,139
Bars and rods.....Ton	48,024	468,603	517,359
Rails.....Ton	571,203	6,076,433	6,639,127
Tubing and pipe..... \$	22,319	507,984	471,222
Wire..... \$	275,717	6,819,336	6,004,885
Engines..... \$	40	2,730	4,822
Farm implements..... \$	525,474	22,351,708	6,866,533
Hardware and cutlery.... \$	896,220	8,634,739	10,465,685
Machinery..... \$	203,140	2,552,975	3,259,774
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	7,020	59,494	69,011
Autos, freight.....No.	60,805	645,690	650,688
Autos, passenger.....No.	38,316	208,251	192,604
Auto parts..... \$	152	2,111	3,009
Lead..... \$	7,821	99,938	115,497
Nickel.....Cwt.	1,129	3,441	2,867
Silver ore and bullion.... \$	29,365	75,454	70,185
Zinc..... \$	12,392	140,368	711,670
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	9	6,631	12,903
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	1,262	94,962	38,067
	477,242	3,123,299	4,039,129
	7,322	138,231	139,853
	34,642	524,627	456,143
	34,105	778,856	490,179
	-	14	9
	-	5,525	7,986
	12	145	172
	4,522	48,948	55,946
	13,964	628,344	251,148
	-	397,724	514,131
	27,353	410,173	310,325
	578,402	7,055,430	6,091,529
	634,515	9,985,128	9,887,041
	340,322	6,593,418	5,767,680
	13,095	12,406	356,661
	367,084	8,719,979	8,820,810
	488,207	7,705,343	8,433,728
	3,010	98,449	78,688
	25,317	1,036,776	826,753

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended May	
		May 1927	1926	1927
Musical instruments.....	\$	13,583	326,600	288,388
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	27,004	105,628	199,763
	\$	58,673	209,458	421,703
Paper (Total).....	\$	9,380,397	99,290,724	111,633,840
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	2,798,253	28,472,729	33,529,349
	\$	9,174,697	97,060,670	109,715,894
Paper board.....	\$	175,336	1,836,101	1,539,301
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	1	1,569	2,567
	\$	10	7,267	12,786
Rubber (Total).....	\$	23,193	576,825	497,720
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	394	9,804	2,215
	\$	870	7,028	2,619
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	228	9,470	91,413
Seeds (Total).....	\$	797,094	11,883,998	8,561,907
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	2,003	463,520	273,096
	\$	23,465	3,554,230	2,847,375
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	380,382	3,616,827	2,752,366
	\$	768,779	8,195,309	5,556,068
Settlers' effects.....	\$	345,466	6,442,596	5,973,408
Stone & Products (Total).....	\$	364,033	5,978,458	5,110,841
Cement.....	Cwt.	3,925	2,735,886	186,681
	\$	2,197	1,213,282	73,406
Sugar (Total).....	\$	285,545	582,808	1,116,782
Confectionery.....	\$	-	9,250	7,128
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	253,223	440,355	894,081
Sugar.....	Cwt.	3,360	1,705	19,946
	\$	22,680	5,347	124,757
Tobacco.....	\$	1,459	75,759	90,764
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	843,403	8,595,537	6,757,250
Potatoes.....	Bush.	929,228	5,021,692	6,255,000
	\$	836,814	7,457,184	5,563,079
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-	2,316,494	34,290
	\$	-	86,337	2,459
Vessels.....	\$	27,337	117,677	329,764
Wood, unmf'd. (Total).....	\$	7,614,990	95,079,616	90,046,378
Logs.....	M ft.	25,080	215,175	176,555
	\$	418,645	3,696,901	2,798,851
Laths.....	M	137,074	1,943,060	1,742,107
	\$	660,832	10,199,164	8,958,970
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	165,784	1,831,153	1,745,216
	\$	4,445,415	53,037,859	48,557,796
Shingles.....	M	189,263	2,445,181	2,328,315
	\$	632,558	9,600,641	7,720,049
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	13,979	13,979
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,672	14,977	14,482
	\$	30,777	340,147	288,173
Pulpwood.....	Cord	94,736	1,285,894	1,573,113
	\$	966,778	12,761,290	15,843,334
Railway ties.....	No.	103,719	880,048	1,028,227
	\$	101,935	747,419	884,749
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,100,128	43,665,491	40,683,877
Furniture.....	\$	2,002	24,092	40,917
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	815,491	11,380,233	10,500,065
	\$	2,643,849	35,789,861	33,795,765
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	307,746	5,486,843	4,629,268
	\$	420,011	7,664,018	6,569,695
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	24,411	-	-
	\$	23,558	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	53,774	2,449,294	1,533,875
Raw wool.....	Lb.	187,834	6,422,340	5,131,760
	\$	53,255	2,303,539	1,483,677
Other Commodities.....	\$	862,531	11,698,160	12,829,162
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....		\$ 37,507,258	470,384,915	471,059,901

65-D-09

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY
IN ECONOMICS
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JUNE 1927

and Twelve Months ended JUNE 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

* * *

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

E.T.P.B. 4. - June, 1927.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended June	
	June 1927	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
<u>FROM UNITED STATES</u>	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	10,137,939	100,017,501	100,264,347
Animal Products.....	2,665,277	33,936,711	35,341,489
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,949,040	78,123,916	65,997,131
Wood and Paper.....	3,863,917	36,370,729	41,852,742
Iron and Its Products.....	21,359,400	176,553,772	216,087,497
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,041,609	39,768,243	44,923,379
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	11,839,112	113,897,444	131,678,941
Chemical Products.....	2,052,280	19,197,166	21,452,374
Miscellaneous.....	3,503,800	40,047,005	43,910,139
Total Imports from United States.....	64,912,374	637,912,527	701,508,039
Dutiable Goods.....	37,966,564	358,852,912	402,532,025
Free Goods.....	26,945,810	279,059,615	298,976,014
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	5,908,061	65,193,731	60,702,573
Animal Products.....	7,099,983	61,809,001	80,948,276
Fibres and Textiles.....	493,971	4,302,411	3,881,123
Wood and Paper.....	21,579,972	239,915,321	243,511,443
Iron and Its Products.....	804,970	8,961,893	10,420,859
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,512,294	52,874,788	40,922,164
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,255,962	17,663,843	16,751,922
Chemical Products.....	469,439	8,842,031	8,332,847
Miscellaneous.....	677,383	10,369,314	10,161,417
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	41,902,035	469,932,333	475,632,624
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,261,465	11,713,651	13,228,489
Total Exports to United States.....	43,163,500	481,645,984	488,861,113
Total Trade with United States.....	108,075,874	1,119,558,511	1,190,369,152

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

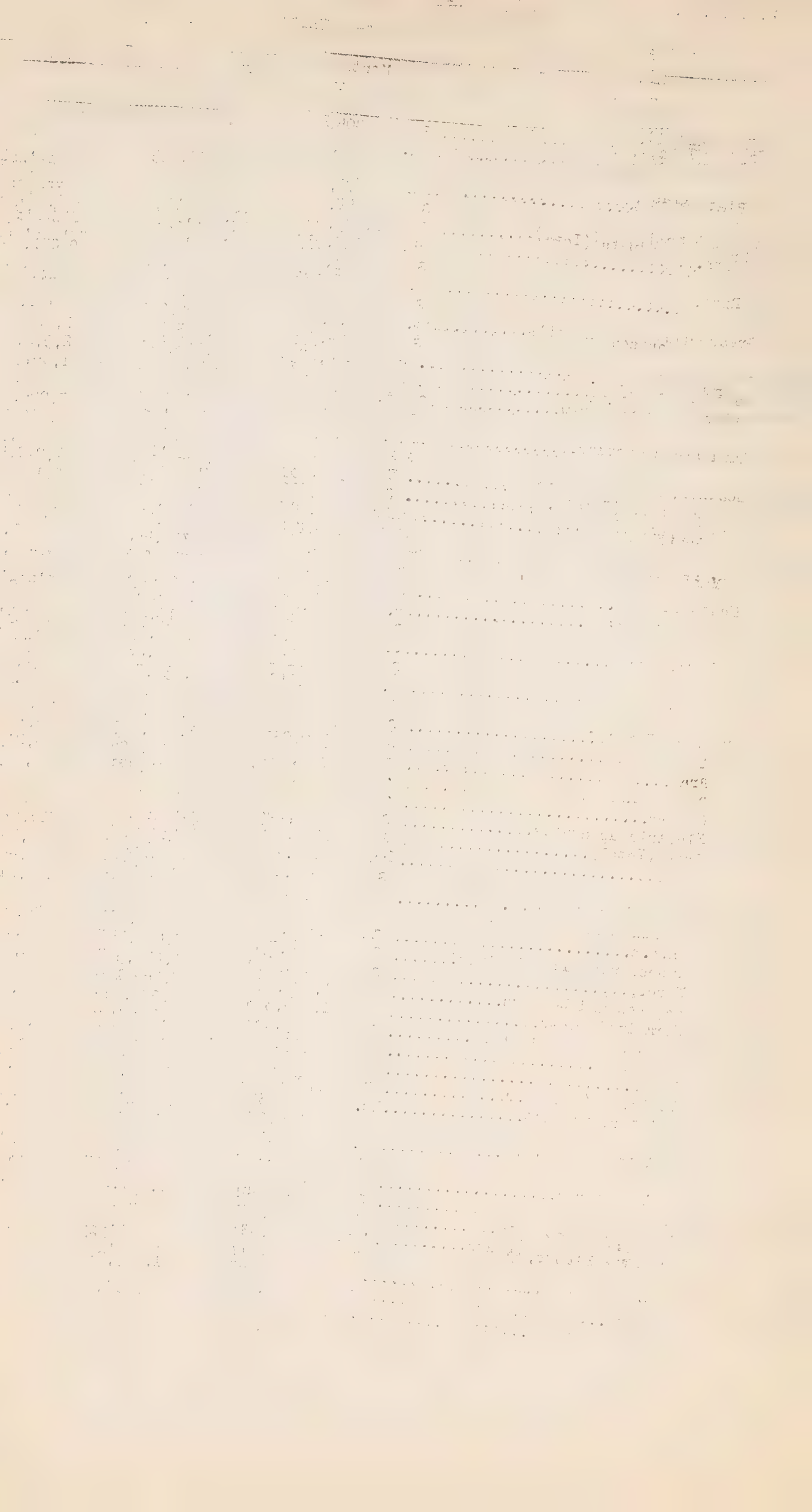
Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26 \$	1926-27 \$	1925-26 \$	1926-27 \$
July.....	52,258,765	57,307,971	37,531,382	40,733,728
August.....	54,843,518	59,570,923	42,553,372	41,248,913
September.....	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,522,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,644,580	34,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,083,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,655,760	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,655,938	21,993,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,174,351	64,261,714	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,912,374	37,527,112	41,002,035
Twelve Months...	637,912,527	701,508,039	469,932,333	475,632,624

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June -	
		June	1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$	187,725	2,181,485	1,951,334
Asphalt.....	\$	24,240	510,024	534,121
Beverages, alcoholic, (Total)....	\$	1,162	10,407	9,204
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	10	1
Wines.....	\$	215	676	1,766
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	1	311,296	174,177
Books and printed matter.....	\$	900,516	4,380,913	2,550,495
Butter.....	Lb.	3,597	113,778	74,175
Cheese.....	Lb.	1,658	44,964	32,358
Cheese.....	Lb.	66,919	396,714	564,473
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	26,537	141,111	205,157
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	2,052,280	19,197,166	21,452,374
Fertilizers.....	\$	118,159	1,384,587	1,371,132
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	356,337	2,299,143	2,792,864
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	144,863	2,118,435	2,109,654
Potassium compounds.....	\$	301,228	2,759,715	3,269,673
Soap.....	\$	12,423	186,636	218,158
Sodium compounds.....	\$	73,994	840,881	956,701
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	235,549	2,339,033	2,269,378
Bricks, fire.....	\$	341,904	2,751,177	3,608,551
Tableware of China.....	\$	136,849	1,259,754	1,520,466
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	17,296	57,653	93,662
Bituminous.....	Ton	402,322	2,693,617	3,983,966
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	2,946,959	21,530,034	30,891,205
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	999,932	13,418,071	13,709,952
Coke.....	Ton	2,055,382	28,412,779	28,387,130
Cottons (Total).....	\$	35,933	1,119,795	312,243
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	2,956	113,382	111,258
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	737	30,293	26,009
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	52,985	991,668	805,754
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	324,255	6,747,219	5,128,663
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	2,820,477	42,935,890	35,172,175
Embroideries.....	\$	10,697,443	130,879,318	141,226,757
Lace.....	\$	1,572,072	27,468,323	19,901,611
Wearing apparel.....	\$	193,552	2,327,409	2,431,227
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	148,036	2,001,265	1,768,980
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	509,146	5,351,024	6,102,266
Fish.....	\$	52,196	837,825	713,614
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	1,482,477	13,211,040	17,567,733
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	258,063	3,054,219	3,365,541
Fruits (Total).....	\$	571,004	3,675,617	5,422,154
Fresh fruits.....	\$	82,072	712,503	882,644
Dried fruits.....	\$	2,267	10,077	27,623
Preserved fruits.....	\$	31,970	406,732	411,073
Furs (Total).....	\$	123,293	1,600,735	1,577,527
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,074	1,600,735	1,577,527
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	2,795	1,600,735	1,577,527
Fish.....	\$	2,525	1,600,735	1,577,527
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	38,610	1,600,735	1,577,527
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	204,454	1,600,735	1,577,527
Fruits (Total).....	\$	730,807	1,600,735	1,577,527
Fresh fruits.....	\$	53,957	1,600,735	1,577,527
Dried fruits.....	\$	3,292,522	1,600,735	1,577,527
Preserved fruits.....	\$	2,900,551	1,600,735	1,577,527
Furs (Total).....	\$	242,893	1,600,735	1,577,527
Undressed furs.....	\$	124,771	1,600,735	1,577,527
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	755,716	1,600,735	1,577,527
Fish.....	\$	667,526	1,600,735	1,577,527
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$			
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.			
Fruits (Total).....	\$			
Fresh fruits.....	\$			
Dried fruits.....	\$			
Preserved fruits.....	\$			
Furs (Total).....	\$			
Undressed furs.....	\$			

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June -	
		June 1927	1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$	405,826	3,281,519	3,922,156
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	2,629	118,739	231,348
	\$	222	18,439	35,830
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	258,329	260,097	956,017
	\$	98,028	95,145	354,085
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	1,195,066	11,183,377	13,365,542
Corn.....	Bush.	757,933	8,503,226	11,863,033
	\$	723,427	7,233,866	9,071,447
Rice.....	Cwt.	7,976 v	24,395	74,527
	\$	30,862	130,799	311,976
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	12,225	108,028	140,657
	\$	94,359	1,013,590	1,126,466
Gums and resins.....	\$	278,225	2,796,787	2,972,712
Hats and caps.....	\$	42,436	1,317,752	1,061,851
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	35,703	438,043	445,341
	\$	587,401	7,315,038	7,096,870
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	28,663	4,187,554	1,400,954
	\$	4,217	575,167	165,922
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	312,235	3,780,041	4,210,547
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	197,039	1,768,782	2,167,581
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	37,419	298,032	462,881
	\$	114,852	872,247	1,321,531
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	35,336	379,562	491,254
	\$	278,780	3,830,881	4,489,401
Meats (Total).....	\$	275,741	4,484,942	3,535,289
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	52,260	1,244,405	770,721
	\$	9,653	215,249	146,394
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	200,351	4,766,851	1,626,557
	\$	33,150	895,288	320,362
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	655,151	8,432,795	7,506,510
	\$	76,838	1,233,757	941,851
Metals (Total).....	\$	25,901,009	216,322,015	261,010,876
Aluminium.....	\$	530,037	3,612,297	5,841,255
Brass.....	\$	388,200	3,798,784	4,215,726
Clocks and watches.....	\$	72,573	1,118,371	1,173,887
Copper.....	\$	691,412	6,952,199	7,161,543
Electric apparatus.....	\$	1,131,808	14,245,779	14,967,678
Iron (Total).....	\$	21,859,400	176,553,772	216,087,497
Ore.....	Ton	157,729	756,375	1,091,631
	\$	339,699	1,738,463	2,453,031
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	59,705	884,465	1,212,631
Rolling mill products,				
h.o.p.....	\$	3,879,824	34,229,205	40,099,771
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	274,792	3,040,558	3,185,297
Wire.....	\$	150,680	1,874,387	1,742,536
Engines and boilers.....	\$	1,781,858	12,464,146	15,961,471
Farm implements.....	\$	1,744,373	15,985,254	19,527,053
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	203,653	1,983,084	2,233,429
Machinery.....	\$	3,393,578	29,723,359	36,468,380
Tools.....	\$	175,653	1,655,127	1,813,459
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	7,251,771	47,586,731	63,675,242
Autos, freight.....	No.	380	1,473	2,888
	\$	500,829	1,997,662	3,578,678
Autos, passenger.....	No.	4,231	22,292	31,674
	\$	3,350,083	19,197,988	25,253,690
Auto parts.....	\$	3,150,147	24,449,887	33,050,770
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	203,941	1,241,285	1,523,467
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	83,421	1,143,604	922,797
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,381	18,553	27,333
	\$	154,477	1,140,585	1,773,386
Musical instruments.....	\$	178,467	1,563,287	2,124,525
Nuts.....	\$	135,146	1,461,570	1,766,205
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	74,525	568,177	736,936
	\$	25,193	280,196	240,732



3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June	
			1926	1927
Oil-Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	60,437,418	485,113,871	602,357,376
	\$	2,426,807	24,500,912	28,992,490
" refined.....	Gal.	14,444,469	96,404,794	113,793,324
	\$	1,775,491	14,879,230	16,768,448
Vegetable oils.....	\$	743,048	7,571,229	7,595,584
Gum.....	\$	713,957	7,676,554	8,889,850
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,987,959	31,207,331	25,002,829
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	4,026,886	38,124,685	49,062,506
	\$	1,621,855	26,816,830	20,622,547
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	23,593	463,971	359,380
Seeds.....	\$	15,266	1,416,848	1,257,615
Opticians' effects.....	\$	808,826	5,400,731	6,847,464
Silk (Total).....	\$	624,465	8,229,247	8,218,474
Raw silk.....	Lb.	56,698	494,096	632,549
	\$	324,288	3,206,774	3,751,539
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	131,528	2,763,342	2,222,372
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	16,589	262,728	245,322
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	73,314	213,340	624,998
	\$	55,297	143,943	443,116
Starch and products	\$	527,804	4,320,377	5,054,049
Sugar (Total).....	\$	199,339	2,195,474	2,165,039
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	24,843	439,658	556,552
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	43,653	528,930	404,233
	\$	133,408	1,223,380	1,202,630
Tea.....	Lb.	7,231	73,757	165,039
	\$	3,802	26,556	35,642
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	365,792	5,706,959	5,344,863
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	1,214,540	14,828,285	15,296,257
	\$	341,236	5,479,512	5,103,836
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	1,560	23,133	29,232
Snuff.....	\$	53,045	646,391	729,054
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	111,930	939,793	974,694
	\$	74,042	898,322	789,634
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	1,257,948	4,752,019	5,838,088
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	1,167,326	3,877,540	4,839,685
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	903,051	8,455,352	10,113,125
	\$	70,119	700,275	791,273
Vessels.....	\$	136,221	2,016,767	971,140
Food, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,404,919	10,991,770	13,184,049
Lumber and timber (Total).....	\$	1,067,921	8,398,735	10,186,441
Oak lumber.....	M. ft.	5,239	38,144	43,607
	\$	336,152	2,594,547	2,414,646
Pitch pine lumber.....	M. ft.	3,704	25,077	33,343
	\$	117,544	949,576	1,241,074
Railway ties.....	No.	76,323	712,718	382,558
	\$	84,811	749,158	471,929
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	844,525	7,590,822	8,599,454
Furniture.....	\$	135,770	1,016,264	1,596,339
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	50,241	461,636	440,064
	\$	132,099	1,212,690	1,218,935
Wool, (Total).....	\$	188,160	3,999,354	2,981,754
Raw wool.....	Lb.	222,796	5,670,731	4,644,993
	\$	65,409	2,151,593	1,438,177
Noils and tops.....	\$	17,339	223,127	120,952
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	4,623	31,675	32,498
	\$	5,345	24,665	36,069
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	8,286	166,349	148,034
Dress goods to be dyed.....	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....	Yd.	1,929	7,653	11,230
	\$	1,231	14,007	15,582
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	4,854	96,455	80,303
	\$	7,574	125,351	136,900
Wearing apparel.....	\$	29,000	680,587	558,562
Other commodities.....	\$	5,419,971	53,031,270	67,503,302
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....		64,912,374	637,912,527	701,508,039

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June -	
		1926	1927
Animals, living, (Total).....	\$ 640,333	8,724,410	12,072,828
Cattle.....	No. 14,725	172,016	159,919
	\$ 425,657	5,268,828	5,312,278
Horses.....	No. 18	659	676
	\$ 3,695	138,061	100,452
Sheep.....	No. 173	32,555	19,465
	\$ 5,143	301,689	196,948
Asbestos.....	Ton 16,213	226,715	208,088
	\$ 553,245	7,033,401	6,892,344
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 2,514,375	18,829,459	23,507,816
Ale and beer.....	Gal. 537,420	3,800,937	4,408,078
	\$ 753,187	5,039,945	5,835,470
Whiskey.....	Gal. 103,747	855,467	1,053,213
	\$ 1,696,680	13,439,455	17,171,484
Binder twine.....	Cwt. 28,967	41,429	57,473
	\$ 350,791	544,135	719,709
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 49,292	548,298	636,115
Butter.....	Cwt. 300	11,434	5,357
	\$ 11,970	381,855	185,084
Cheese.....	Cwt. 9,845	1,688	164,781
	\$ 176,702	53,056	2,847,587
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 469,439	\$ 842,031	8,332,847
Acids.....	\$ 89,737	667,624	886,732
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt. 1,584	178,226	162,440
	\$ 5,940	692,353	642,686
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 301	11,186	11,818
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ 222,358	4,456,739	3,837,814
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt. -	17,353	17,629
	\$ -	46,372	36,740
Cyanamid.....	Cwt. 106,681	1,847,802	1,710,620
	\$ 222,358	4,393,867	3,777,439
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 901	41,849	54,412
Wood alcohol.....	Gal. 96	-	96
	\$ 91	-	91
Coal.....	Ton 30,998	453,704	460,513
	\$ 152,698	2,215,965	2,158,228
Cottons.....	\$ 2,682	104,226	62,613
Eggs.....	Doz. 108	62,770	47,701
	\$ 28	25,093	20,415
Fish.....	\$ 1,354,758	13,403,671	14,617,417
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt. 7,307	142,737	146,899
	\$ 41,912	1,242,145	1,065,080
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt. 13	27,127	21,022
	\$ 109	100,776	80,119
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt. 4,001	13,579	16,974
	\$ 244,808	870,924	1,106,331
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt. 49	2,130	21,376
	\$ 641	23,979	308,666
Flax fibre.....	Cwt. 559	8,708	4,403
	\$ 3,158	54,134	23,808
Fruits (total).....	\$ 626	761,779	905,781
Apples, fresh.....	Bbl. -	30,076	32,084
	\$ -	147,771	163,751
Canned fruits.....	\$ 389	77,164	110,185
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,423,838	10,411,944	14,779,593
Undressed furs.....	\$ 1,388,023	10,319,264	14,559,059
Grain Products (Total).....	\$ 670,094	19,243,221	13,593,448
Grain (Total).....	\$ 442,059	15,186,410	10,826,896
Barley.....	Bush. -	6,568	38,918
	\$ -	1,850	1,989
Oats.....	Bush. 610	534,484	529,838
	\$ 479	238,226	252,546
Rye.....	Bush. -	6,428	4,960
	\$ -	4,516	4,088
Wheat.....	Bush. 272,115	10,451,036	7,594,192
	\$ 426,156	14,249,549	10,248,621
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt. 120,149	2,535,218	1,591,500
	\$ 200,028	3,036,675	2,079,616

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended June -	
	June		
	1927	1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	120	4,420	5,939
Malt..... Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..... Cwt.	-	244	4,546
Wheat flour..... Brl.	947	15,693	9,315
Hay..... Ton	11,532	410,622	203,569
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	123,740	3,905,775	2,094,734
Lard and compounds..... Cwt.	839,105	6,381,308	7,749,592
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	3	21	299
Sole leather..... Lb.	36	313	3,958
Upper leather..... \$	718,519	5,735,142	7,148,483
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	789,416	5,400,017	7,089,389
Boots and shoes..... Pair	301,864	1,717,839	2,302,209
Feats (Total)..... \$	389,207	3,560,639	4,525,831
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	72,193	542,412	583,686
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	6,313	50,224	47,452
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	23,539	136,102	166,275
Meats (Total)..... \$	554,343	4,484,421	8,259,181
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	2,832	12,582	31,609
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	107,552	448,399	1,091,637
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	19,930	122,960	195,529
Metals (Total)..... \$	288,924	1,559,291	2,410,234
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt.	1	21,351	10,563
Brass..... \$	24	525,433	247,765
Copper (Total)..... \$	4,317,264	61,836,681	51,343,023
Ore..... Cwt.	52,743	155,568	277,683
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	1,047,303	3,728,585	5,881,381
Wire, insulated..... \$	29,114	468,916	442,393
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	1,044,570	13,050,700	13,455,841
Iron (Total)..... \$	33,956	473,627	509,734
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	350,581	6,160,715	6,437,986
Scrap..... Ton	47,634	466,810	509,541
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	635,831	6,304,290	6,513,326
Wire, insulated..... \$	130	2,613	4,952
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	619,190	19,953,131	7,006,593
Iron (Total)..... \$	804,970	8,961,893	10,420,859
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	173,871	2,687,978	3,208,270
Scrap..... Ton	9,626	59,649	74,706
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	87,710	640,990	701,687
Wire, insulated..... \$	6,048	246,156	160,520
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	28	2,110	3,037
Iron (Total)..... \$	1,002	99,861	116,499
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	67	5,076	1,299
Scrap..... Ton	1,564	113,489	33,714
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	90,868	211,579	751,327
Wire, insulated..... \$	980	8,016	12,368
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	17,423	90,416	52,143
Iron (Total)..... \$	354,025	3,206,033	4,079,898
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	4,474	140,862	138,392
Scrap..... Ton	21,828	546,060	423,888
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	26,998	761,008	462,589
Wire, insulated..... \$	1	17	7
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	1,457	5,683	9,255
Iron (Total)..... \$	22	152	171
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	5,430	56,239	51,035
Scrap..... Ton	4,158	79,743	231,147
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	-	412,303	496,195
Wire, insulated..... \$	21,771	104,838	307,174
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	906,692	7,249,426	6,075,155
Iron (Total)..... \$	334,892	9,644,961	9,691,014
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	191,245	6,339,104	5,621,581
Scrap..... Ton	557	31,801	337,818
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	956,098	8,440,715	8,959,617
Wire, insulated..... \$	1,025,939	7,479,292	8,614,625
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	4,632	100,191	68,765
Iron (Total)..... \$	50,956	1,070,364	707,505

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June -	
		1926	1927
Musical instruments..... \$	1,273	299,536	283,706
Oilcake..... Cwt.	24,500	103,936	214,139
	\$ 52,385	207,553	453,740
Paper (Total)..... \$	9,676,248	100,654,623	112,346,205
Newsprint paper..... Cwt.	2,930,790	28,977,485	33,795,346
	\$ 9,547,564	98,431,378	110,474,526
Paper board..... \$	102,585	1,823,325	1,492,489
Wrapping paper..... Cwt.	-	1,569	2,567
	\$ -	7,267	12,786
Rubber (Total)..... \$	37,355	568,438	505,454
Boots and shoes..... Pair	-	9,908	2,080
	\$ -	7,110	2,479
Tires, pneumatic..... \$	239	8,571	91,299
Seeds (Total)..... \$	1,339,033	10,638,318	9,647,664
Cloverseed..... Bush.	403	464,449	272,259
	\$ 5,078	3,558,706	2,846,495
Flaxseed..... Bush.	655,774	3,120,174	3,283,527
	\$ 1,324,950	6,950,801	6,635,428
Settlers' effects..... \$	395,379	6,452,292	5,893,919
Stone & Products (Total)..... \$	380,665	6,106,889	4,910,154
Cement..... Cwt.	21,958	2,819,330	73,433
	\$ 13,240	1,232,050	43,671
Sugar (Total)..... \$	271,310	723,158	1,038,836
Confectionery..... \$	10	4,223	6,841
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$	260,347	597,242	816,309
Sugar..... Cwt.	-	3,005	18,646
	\$ 0	12,207	117,897
Tobacco..... \$	1,726	76,156	90,557
Vegetables (Total)..... \$	779,098	8,632,771	7,474,416
Potatoes..... Bush.	574,783	5,013,575	6,788,461
	\$ 776,449	7,499,698	6,279,690
Canned vegetables..... Lb.	-	2,316,494	34,290
	\$ -	86,337	2,459
Vessels..... \$	5,001	123,635	321,989
Wood, unmd. (Total)..... \$	8,518,786	94,969,884	89,985,246
Logs..... M ft.	33,632	209,795	201,527
	\$ 409,243	3,630,370	3,038,749
Laths..... M	132,182	1,920,796	1,703,205
	\$ 652,088	10,037,475	8,732,567
Planks and boards..... M ft.	168,857	1,831,044	1,757,651
	\$ 4,553,146	53,016,916	48,580,734
Shingles..... M	180,256	2,498,682	2,235,797
	\$ 611,032	9,699,237	7,353,793
Spoolwood..... \$	-	15,789	12,169
Timber, square..... M ft.	942	15,402	14,166
	\$ 19,346	343,896	280,482
Pulpwood..... Cord	159,183	1,279,968	1,604,160
	\$ 1,745,716	12,738,479	16,163,135
Railway ties..... No.	104,609	854,213	1,049,950
	\$ 104,843	755,034	892,513
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$	3,435,646	43,742,516	40,543,877
Furniture..... \$	1,821	22,213	41,639
Pulp, chemical..... Cwt.	965,130	11,368,655	10,558,155
	\$ 3,028,166	35,868,011	33,877,580
Pulp, mechanical..... Cwt.	237,515	5,461,973	4,442,994
	\$ 350,417	7,660,165	6,306,661
Pulp, screenings..... Cwt.	40,074	-	-
	\$ 37,030	-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$	24,714	2,428,731	1,505,615
Raw wool..... Lb.	76,387	6,361,626	5,073,232
	\$ 23,799	2,282,359	1,462,667
Other Commodities..... \$	907,992	11,695,437	12,810,826
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES..... \$	41,902,035	469,932,333	475,632,624

C A N A D A,
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JULY 1927

and Twelve Months ended JULY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

* * *

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of July	12 Months ended July	
	1927	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	\$	\$	\$
FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	8,941,733	99,430,849	101,075,889
Animal Products.....	3,276,624	34,153,769	36,060,117
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,294,510	76,566,767	64,972,026
Wood and Paper.....	3,586,893	36,881,657	42,080,179
Iron and Its Products.....	19,131,605	181,454,016	217,483,653
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,607,713	39,802,413	45,510,445
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	9,581,219	115,217,647	128,882,723
Chemical Products.....	1,676,225	19,336,796	21,598,077
Miscellaneous.....	3,984,772	40,117,819	44,585,980
Total Imports from United			
States.....	58,081,294	642,961,733	702,249,089
Dutiable Goods.....	34,284,308	363,559,546	405,068,827
Free Goods.....	23,796,986	279,402,187	297,180,262
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED			
STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	3,542,444	65,731,936	60,255,996
Animal Products.....	7,460,618	61,628,878	82,430,887
Fibres and Textiles.....	712,633	4,127,921	4,149,598
Wood and Paper.....	20,443,051	242,066,812	242,059,026
Iron and Its Products.....	468,158	9,075,820	10,307,655
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,409,502	53,256,247	40,580,060
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,225,827	17,933,616	16,427,884
Chemical Products.....	863,585	8,739,301	8,742,343
Miscellaneous.....	794,643	10,573,648	9,865,908
Total Exports (Canadian)			
to United States.....	39,920,461	473,134,179	474,819,357
Foreign Exports to United			
States.....	1,202,722	11,262,027	13,465,527
Total Exports to United			
States.....	41,123,183	484,396,206	488,284,884
Total Trade with United			
States.....	99,204,477	1,127,357,939	1,190,533,973

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
August	54,843,518	59,542,035	42,553,372	41,248,913
September	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January	46,869,251	53,640,189	34,521,610	34,904,328
February	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April	45,704,671	51,655,998	27,998,145	29,168,611
May	59,174,351	64,261,914	34,037,362	37,507,258
June	62,089,583	64,910,874	37,329,312	41,902,035
July	57,347,971	58,081,294	40,733,728	39,920,461
Twelve Months	642,961,733	702,249,089	473,134,179	474,819,357

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of July 1927	12 Months ended July	
			1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$	521,191	2,120,725	2,197,938
Asphalt.....	\$	77,635	341,622	611,898
Beverages, alcoholic, (Total)...	\$	818	10,005	9,577
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	- 10	1
	\$	-	180	10
Wines.....	\$	84	700	1,826
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	2,179	211,759	104,646
	\$	26,843	3,045,795	1,517,001
Books and printed matter.....	\$	921,290	10,226,122	11,245,153
Butter.....	Lb.	28,801	111,683	101,547
	\$	9,923	43,910	41,646
Cheese.....	Lb.	32,157	375,646	547,188
	\$	11,041	132,617	203,126
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,676,225	19,336,796	21,598,077
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	98,752	1,367,152	1,377,095
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	266,988	2,122,254	2,214,596
Fertilizers.....	\$	56,189	2,313,694	2,781,634
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	257,134	2,828,394	3,251,695
Potassium compounds.....	\$	29,182	197,437	230,430
Soap.....	\$	89,168	798,826	986,823
Sodium compounds.....	\$	181,874	2,209,820	2,285,502
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	269,705	2,887,289	3,539,999
Bricks, fire.....	\$	97,485	1,294,144	1,507,290
Tableware of China.....	\$	4,407	68,743	81,180
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	271,640	2,732,382	3,774,143
	\$	2,031,057	21,815,120	29,100,873
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,050,536	13,445,235	13,771,521
	\$	2,102,463	28,262,983	28,536,942
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	41,489	1,044,875	796,519
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	2,754	102,919	107,375
	\$	789	27,383	24,997
Coke.....	Ton	57,871	1,015,264	785,487
	\$	340,425	6,906,312	5,011,861
Cottons (Total).....	\$	2,456,116	42,887,332	35,296,422
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	8,483,874	133,630,156	142,800,818
	\$	1,298,357	27,548,077	20,041,717
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	159,567	2,288,766	2,429,440
	\$	117,793	1,945,488	1,765,599
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	614,232	5,381,170	6,202,637
	\$	61,187	828,390	699,261
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,507,855	13,244,755	17,857,944
	\$	285,041	3,019,670	3,389,738
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	289,180	3,879,922	5,225,709
	\$	46,754	725,727	851,814
Embroideries.....	\$	2,989	33,582	29,049
Lace.....	\$	27,504	400,290	408,384
Wearing apparel.....	\$	95,460	1,622,814	1,550,241
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	426	32,571	19,846
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	2,169	3,408,105	2,915,963
	\$	977	982,972	1,257,873
Fish.....	\$	23,040	763,210	898,408
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)...	\$	142,262	5,056,411	2,726,715
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	454,167	13,757,954	12,515,244
	\$	34,394	1,261,992	982,485
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,715,055	24,605,684	28,073,429
Fresh fruits.....	\$	2,406,968	18,860,702	21,196,538
Dried fruits.....	\$	217,767	4,502,032	5,085,647
Preserved fruits.....	\$	75,910	1,166,626	1,698,763
Furs (Total).....	\$	842,935	8,487,638	10,440,738
Undressed furs.....	\$	728,661	7,383,971	8,980,613

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of July 1927	12 Months ended July	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$ 317,838	3,390,955	3,901,538
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	2,720	130,549	212,305
	\$ 256	20,515	31,735
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	93,867	321,340	987,585
	\$ 36,878	116,395	369,004
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$ 1,017,231	10,952,426	13,680,885
Corn.....Bush.	629,706	8,551,181	12,034,259
	\$ 589,080	7,143,385	9,305,356
Rice.....Cwt.	7,720	25,258	81,279
	\$ 33,484	133,495	342,057
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	13,570	110,267	141,951
	\$ 104,594	1,028,306	1,122,533
Gums and resins.....	\$ 202,505	2,802,281	2,980,849
Hats and caps.....	\$ 49,211	1,281,422	1,040,708
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	31,292	434,210	442,738
	\$ 624,355	7,165,246	7,204,885
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	72,102	4,143,365	1,465,692
	\$ 8,901	570,441	173,575
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$ 381,287	3,921,009	4,184,194
Leather, Mfd. (Total).....	\$ 186,218	1,810,657	2,176,990
Boots and shoes.....Pair	41,437	318,341	452,991
	\$ 120,137	913,552	1,327,914
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	19,362	378,379	493,945
	\$ 159,889	3,837,728	4,469,174
Meats (Total).....	\$ 340,025	4,547,629	3,559,236
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	406,150	1,296,852	1,098,352
	\$ 48,737	224,794	178,382
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	183,265	4,765,514	1,749,433
	\$ 32,545	894,871	339,571
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	541,638	8,516,509	7,534,681
	\$ 59,394	1,234,523	932,847
Metals (Total).....	\$ 22,739,318	221,256,429	262,994,098
Aluminium.....	\$ 506,596	3,529,287	6,075,435
Brass.....	\$ 326,282	3,821,294	4,238,628
Clocks and watches.....	\$ 83,325	1,144,988	1,167,596
Copper.....	\$ 547,828	6,935,156	7,077,454
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 1,085,503	14,274,594	15,133,035
Iron (Total).....	\$ 19,131,605	181,454,016	217,483,653
Ore.....Ton	154,117	804,937	1,048,397
	\$ 351,596	1,842,511	2,359,701
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 93,585	892,119	1,230,895
Rolling mill products,n.o.p..	\$ 3,158,910	35,581,400	39,525,995
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$ 247,888	3,075,502	3,172,174
Wire.....	\$ 128,590	1,875,204	1,714,161
Engines and boilers.....	\$ 1,214,582	12,451,086	16,373,676
Farm implements.....	\$ 2,412,303	16,455,636	19,956,590
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 168,077	1,994,927	2,234,308
Machinery.....	\$ 3,074,347	30,217,201	36,707,825
Tools.....	\$ 150,603	1,680,012	1,804,556
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 5,848,377	49,550,093	64,680,267
Autos, freight.....No.	337	1,591	3,010
	\$ 375,978	2,112,110	3,684,764
Autos, Passenger.....No.	3,575	23,543	32,061
	\$ 2,796,641	19,937,801	25,972,395
Auto parts.....	\$ 2,484,331	25,460,522	33,194,048
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 153,702	1,261,201	1,565,382
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$ 41,852	1,191,965	882,179
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,324	20,733	27,163
	\$ 151,234	1,277,595	1,769,832
Musical instruments.....	\$ 113,032	1,617,756	2,086,364
Nuts.....	\$ 103,308	1,507,781	1,738,358
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	33,119	638,197	656,131
	\$ 12,553	284,316	227,321

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of July 1927	12 Months ended July	
			1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	41,393,077	498,518,264	594,601,468
	\$	1,769,760	25,133,573	28,110,156
" refined.....	Gal.	11,463,522	96,655,113	115,261,357
	\$	1,326,845	14,842,710	16,508,698
Vegetable oils.....	\$	729,509	7,719,137	7,728,709
Paper.....	\$	690,712	7,840,301	8,817,651
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,774,544	30,567,510	24,924,310
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	4,256,726	38,392,540	49,952,482
	\$	1,406,767	26,211,919	20,494,763
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	38,674	422,869	373,942
Seeds.....	\$	10,440	1,408,307	1,252,441
Settlers' effects.....	\$	821,086	5,506,579	7,042,390
Silk (Total).....	\$	580,672	8,237,639	8,272,637
Raw silk.....	Lb.	55,377	499,877	646,238
	\$	321,913	3,237,297	3,816,834
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	93,813	2,747,218	2,181,655
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	10,340	259,185	239,061
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	47,889	208,189	651,183
	\$	59,801	135,830	489,511
Stone and products.....	\$	446,631	4,447,414	4,947,639
Sugar (Total).....	\$	155,486	2,190,527	2,164,078
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	40,464	440,459	560,891
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	-	530,261	360,911
	\$	-	1,237,895	1,104,569
Tea.....	Lb.	4,302	73,944	162,728
	\$	2,442	26,203	35,709
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	747,304	5,558,999	5,663,113
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	2,174,640	15,144,817	16,008,879
	\$	724,581	5,328,304	5,420,046
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	2,767	22,182	30,949
Toys.....	\$	60,804	661,218	731,313
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	95,252	934,959	969,687
	\$	52,713	880,462	758,765
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	1,037,137	4,973,097	5,952,507
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	958,848	4,097,468	4,940,448
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	674,814	8,572,679	10,167,004
	\$	54,397	700,805	798,207
Vessels.....	\$	841,374	2,011,933	1,742,484
Wood, unmf'd. (Total).....	\$	1,274,802	11,251,498	13,314,091
Lumber and timber (Total).....	\$	953,695	8,613,037	10,263,474
Oak lumber.....	M.ft.	5,192	39,196	44,917
	\$	324,931	2,636,395	2,498,894
Pitch pine lumber.....	M.ft.	2,754	26,730	32,463
	\$	87,128	1,008,087	1,199,120
Railway ties.....	No.	120,274	711,570	458,235
	\$	116,413	719,782	536,605
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	700,089	7,563,736	8,703,284
Furniture.....	\$	105,736	1,017,830	1,615,107
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	29,604	446,370	438,734
	\$	79,998	1,172,701	1,213,633
Wool, (Total).....	\$	169,832	4,000,753	2,843,886
Raw wool.....	Lb.	144,776	5,855,393	4,094,393
	\$	54,950	2,155,751	1,287,687
Noils and tops.....	\$	17,560	227,876	128,212
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	1,293	35,695	29,477
	\$	2,925	27,751	35,462
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	10,472	171,934	149,175
Dress goods to be dyed.....	sq.yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Twoods.....	Yd.	513	7,767	11,393
	\$	970	14,270	15,807
Worsteds and coatings.....	Yd.	5,390	87,385	80,544
	\$	10,363	122,376	138,443
Wearing apparel.....	\$	28,385	660,218	558,765
Other Commodities.....	\$	4,254,574	52,930,371	57,525,022
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES		58,031,294	642,961,737	702,249,039

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July	1926	1927
		1927		
Animals, living, (Total).....	\$	749,393	8,270,693	12,438,572
Cattle.....	No.	14,483	165,801	166,778
	\$	548,109	5,124,180	5,674,536
Horses.....	No.	26	797	378
	\$	2,450	159,466	53,912
Sheep.....	No.	258	32,594	19,648
	\$	7,848	303,384	202,339
Asbestos.....	Ton	14,046	228,399	202,495
	\$	475,372	7,143,144	6,701,306
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,040,002	19,504,405	23,472,436
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	561,204	3,946,380	4,343,651
	\$	786,089	5,186,065	5,819,334
Whiskoy.....	Gal.	74,996	889,395	1,050,307
	\$	1,228,577	13,945,108	17,183,587
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	24,448	32,007	71,807
	\$	291,355	419,963	871,282
Books and printed matter.....	\$	55,627	570,136	618,967
Butter.....	Cwt.	187	8,571	5,530
	\$	4,879	302,672	189,357
Cheese.....	Cwt.	10,836	2,529	174,722
	\$	192,851	66,940	3,024,702
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	863,585	8,739,301	8,742,343
Acids.....	\$	84,896	721,558	894,963
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	100	181,548	151,447
	\$	375	706,023	599,823
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	530	10,855	12,183
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	333,254	4,350,273	3,992,565
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	16,250	17,629
	\$	-	44,116	36,740
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	160,051	1,804,675	1,795,963
	\$	331,834	4,290,179	3,930,803
Paints and varnish.....	\$	512	49,036	46,849
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	96
	\$	-	-	91
Coal.....	Ton	21,788	446,475	459,606
	\$	112,011	2,164,607	2,176,590
Cottons.....	\$	6,370	103,250	61,905
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	62,355	47,059
	\$	-	24,993	20,221
Fish.....	\$	1,215,228	13,551,174	14,388,246
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	4,029	141,773	144,953
	\$	26,443	1,229,207	1,051,671
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	133	26,934	21,144
	\$	469	100,180	80,530
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	4,190	14,674	15,827
	\$	286,703	954,425	1,040,357
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	3	1,627	21,364
	\$	50	14,729	308,421
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	204	8,989	3,907
	\$	535	53,128	19,115
Fruits (Total).....	\$	43,798	751,373	864,563
Apples, fresh.....	Bbl.	-	30,076	32,084
	\$	-	147,771	163,751
Canned fruits.....	\$	391	77,076	109,914
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,336,071	10,825,042	14,705,112
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,325,609	10,710,709	14,570,514
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	792,835	19,310,129	13,482,208
Grain (Total).....	\$	618,178	15,293,825	10,935,000
Barley.....	Bush.	21	6,568	3,840
	\$	21	3,850	2,010
Oats.....	Bush.	42,179	537,281	547,835
	\$	21,694	240,440	263,219
Rye.....	Bush.	-	6,428	4,960
	\$	-	4,316	4,083
Wheat.....	Bush.	382,847	10,464,041	7,624,566
	\$	568,777	14,370,715	10,353,455
Wool, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	93,073	2,550,363	1,396,222
	\$	147,572	3,137,054	1,885,661

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1927	1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	300	4,626	6,033
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	-	424	4,466
	\$	-	1,413	15,919
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	390	16,843	8,454
	\$	2,560	117,978	60,413
Hay.....	Ton	7,100	430,30	184,207
	\$	74,544	4,074,837	1,926,211
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	868,560	6,119,697	8,149,090
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	-	18	299
	\$	-	263	3,958
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	843,031	5,706,029	7,504,194
Sole leather.....	Lb.	771,431	5,431,193	7,380,936
	\$	277,915	1,696,838	2,446,865
Upper leather.....	\$	517,979	3,557,095	4,709,604
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	53,477	529,909	598,130
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	6,208	50,717	50,730
	\$	21,636	137,916	179,135
Meats (Total).....	\$	727,566	4,498,680	8,653,370
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	1,911	12,720	32,635
	\$	75,180	453,540	1,135,813
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	32,373	123,419	216,880
	\$	513,031	1,563,612	2,787,375
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	350	21,351	10,913
	\$	8,248	525,433	256,014
Metals (Total).....	\$	4,877,660	62,332,067	50,887,715
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	90,505	166,009	357,187
	\$	1,767,855	3,978,745	7,384,452
Brass.....	\$	33,708	480,397	437,759
Copper (Total).....	\$	1,139,474	14,290,777	12,888,148
Ore.....	Cwt.	48,041	501,604	509,643
	\$	481,828	6,559,486	6,297,859
Blister, copper.....	Cwt.	53,474	524,110	488,508
	\$	637,488	7,075,302	6,157,532
Wire, insulated.....	\$	-	1,699	4,952
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	508,831	18,073,436	6,750,859
Iron (Total).....	\$	468,158	9,075,820	10,307,655
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	187,540	2,749,212	3,248,486
Scrap.....	Ton	2,699	58,867	72,983
	\$	23,780	626,452	685,110
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	11,127	269,518	140,295
Bars and rods.....	Ton	177	3,277	1,934
	\$	9,116	125,714	94,431
Rails.....	Ton	4	5,070	1,303
	\$	176	113,399	33,890
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	13,697	192,372	724,184
Wire.....	\$	5	7,545	12,250
Engines.....	\$	757	90,535	52,163
Farm implements.....	\$	132,421	3,318,774	3,995,337
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	5,762	140,132	141,886
Machinery.....	\$	29,002	503,960	419,214
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	25,398	747,065	440,221
Autos, freight.....	No.	1	17	6
	\$	4,000	11,661	6,957
Autos, passenger.....	No.	18	150	172
	\$	6,810	55,879	54,243
Auto parts.....	\$	3,638	563,550	217,151
Lead.....	\$	27,802	476,017	391,339
Nickel.....	Cwt.	16,555	413,369	296,041
	\$	392,950	7,253,718	5,981,247
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	883,527	10,664,184	8,792,800
	\$	458,049	6,922,093	4,991,628
Zinc.....	\$	6,009	49,332	326,301
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	1,138,692	2,422,253	2,984,726
	\$	1,226,482	7,504,818	8,792,523
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	3,984	98,118	65,426
	\$	42,639	1,079,935	649,643

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of July 1927	12 Months ended July	
			1926	1927
Musical instruments.....	\$	34,430	280,893	298,406
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	19,005	102,436	222,244
	\$	40,361	206,343	472,178
Paper (Total).....	\$	8,712,726	102,565,924	111,357,948
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	2,650,947	29,724,883	33,674,923
	\$	8,581,891	100,383,858	109,983,466
Paper board.....	\$	105,500	1,781,650	1,494,267
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	-	1,568	2,567
	\$	-	7,254	12,786
Rubber (Total).....	\$	15,053	542,457	493,636
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	1,096	2,477	3,071
	\$	643	3,323	2,951
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	1,249	8,184	92,288
Seeds (Total).....	\$	373,538	10,191,194	9,642,025
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	1,640	462,685	272,423
	\$	20,074	3,551,949	2,856,239
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	178,366	2,953,367	3,277,633
	\$	350,699	6,509,828	6,618,639
Settlers' effects.....	\$	489,855	6,431,519	5,803,117
Stone & Products (Total).....	\$	470,797	6,183,788	4,843,550
Cement.....	Cwt.	12,454	2,691,869	84,448
	\$	6,895	1,175,419	49,536
Sugar (Total).....	\$	50,017	844,167	937,990
Confectionery.....	\$	88	3,796	6,058
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	37,665	713,969	722,521
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	4,505	17,146
	\$	-	21,487	108,617
Tobacco.....	\$	1,055	75,610	88,288
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	46,387	8,629,606	7,497,647
Potatoes.....	Bush.	13,791	5,017,746	6,792,889
	\$	14,349	7,508,920	6,280,879
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-	2,268,494	34,290
	\$	-	83,337	2,459
Vessels.....	\$	102,105	224,263	316,793
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	8,660,646	95,019,953	89,281,675
Logs.....	M.ft.	15,762	192,130	208,867
	\$	193,853	3,358,564	3,069,095
Laths.....	M	147,285	1,957,131	1,617,473
	\$	724,258	10,237,131	8,229,944
Planks and boards.....	M.ft.	154,486	1,837,824	1,746,188
	\$	4,247,425	53,052,004	48,047,064
Shingles.....	M	183,168	2,514,952	2,173,833
	\$	617,313	9,619,531	7,128,559
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	21,139	6,819
Timber, square.....	M.ft.	1,804	15,299	15,164
	\$	32,100	343,695	291,069
Pulpwood.....	Cord	201,112	1,302,025	1,633,095
	\$	2,201,711	12,951,554	16,600,937
Railway ties.....	No.	59,835	848,417	1,007,454
	\$	55,638	766,398	849,049
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,014,052	43,910,799	40,300,436
Furniture.....	\$	1,000	25,593	38,364
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	846,860	11,406,974	10,549,007
	\$	2,655,832	36,067,981	33,786,596
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	212,777	5,440,366	4,313,229
	\$	295,462	7,619,291	6,109,294
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	55,152	-	-
	\$	50,400	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	253,788	2,340,665	1,605,455
Raw wool.....	Lb.	884,403	6,416,552	5,405,595
	\$	244,900	2,238,940	1,555,986
Other Commodities.....	\$	752,780	12,039,813	12,438,649
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....		\$	39,920,461	477,234,179
				474,819,357

65-D-09

W. L. 1000
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
1000

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

Per 37

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
AUGUST 1927

and Twelve Months ended AUGUST 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

♦ ♦ ♦

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of August 1927	12 Months ended August 1926 1927	
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	8,142,777	99,256,607	101,442,992
Animal Products.....	3,141,619	34,028,946	36,646,498
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,093,529	75,514,023	64,734,027
Wood and Paper.....	3,903,542	37,702,415	42,381,658
Iron and Its Products.....	21,033,406	186,515,821	219,406,755
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,237,235	40,526,094	46,230,891
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	11,129,526	113,743,414	128,156,343
Chemical Products.....	1,731,510	19,604,231	21,699,337
Miscellaneous.....	5,018,067	40,768,699	44,587,853
Total Imports from United States.....	63,431,211	647,660,250	705,286,354
Dutiable Goods.....	36,435,178	368,237,365	407,180,890
Free Goods.....	26,996,033	279,422,885	298,105,464
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,238,158	65,228,306	59,677,868
Animal Products.....	6,937,384	62,290,993	83,065,304
Fibres and Textiles.....	539,059	3,993,045	4,331,144
Wood and Paper.....	22,417,213	242,801,134	242,573,432
Iron and Its Products.....	730,320	9,299,378	10,304,133
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,295,103	50,858,722	39,864,741
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,467,512	17,884,457	16,429,141
Chemical Products.....	653,637	8,755,806	8,811,783
Miscellaneous.....	850,992	10,717,879	9,642,276
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	41,129,378	471,829,720	474,699,822
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,508,559	11,360,821	14,084,594
Total Exports to United States.....	42,637,937	483,190,541	488,784,416
Total Trade with United States.....	106,069,148	1,130,850,791	1,194,070,770

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports Canadian Produce	
	1925-26 \$	1926-27 \$	1925-26 \$	1926-27 \$
September.....	50,704,044	55,949,474	42,581,324	39,645,289
October.....	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,640,189	34,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,655,998	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,174,351	64,261,914	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,910,874	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	57,229,383	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,542,035	63,431,211	41,248,913	41,129,378
Twelve Months...	647,660,250	705,286,354	471,829,720	474,699,822

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended August	
		August 1927	1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$	208,789	2,162,947	1,986,030
Asphalt.....	\$	133,661	372,122	688,813
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	679	10,663	8,412
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	10	1
	\$	-	180	10
Wines.....	\$	10	2,123	413
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	44,763	185,717	48,788
	\$	567,156	2,731,344	619,827
Books and printed matter.....	\$	1,085,082	10,381,517	11,366,802
Butter.....	Lb.	1,533	98,294	101,734
	\$	687	40,090	41,750
Cheese.....	Lb.	50,559	368,982	571,902
	\$	22,202	133,536	214,803
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,731,510	19,604,231	21,699,337
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	132,461	1,361,660	1,401,103
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	199,035	2,124,018	2,261,888
Fertilizers.....	\$	178,656	2,324,964	2,885,003
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	248,059	2,883,323	3,253,243
Potassium compounds.....	\$	19,642	210,928	218,893
Soap.....	\$	76,842	823,089	987,705
Sodium compounds.....	\$	182,625	2,222,227	2,289,020
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	306,735	2,996,700	3,515,926
Bricks, fire.....	\$	104,646	1,349,312	1,467,121
Tableware of China.....	\$	8,424	70,225	83,611
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	297,682	2,587,503	3,672,327
	\$	2,249,124	20,717,290	28,026,097
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,066,901	13,318,142	13,789,453
	\$	2,294,305	27,624,948	28,836,705
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	31,062	942,313	782,416
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	6,462	103,395	110,358
	\$	1,712	27,532	25,766
Coke.....	Ton	68,468	1,031,927	767,292
	\$	390,964	7,045,196	4,876,833
Cottons (Total).....	\$	2,392,759	42,479,837	35,787,382
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	7,266,657	134,245,274	145,109,383
	\$	1,218,937	27,210,101	20,448,807
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	169,857	2,300,382	2,430,963
	\$	132,062	1,938,782	1,765,366
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	600,888	5,716,204	6,158,256
	\$	65,619	855,982	688,761
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,151,771	13,549,873	17,977,406
	\$	241,012	3,075,653	3,386,388
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	248,567	3,942,200	5,218,635
	\$	42,234	728,156	851,555
Embroideries.....	\$	3,667	30,704	30,899
Lace.....	\$	31,037	409,023	399,926
Wearing apparel.....	\$	96,411	1,610,512	1,556,323
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	2,909	31,054	20,613
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	87,600	3,408,701	3,001,890
	\$	37,101	993,205	1,294,271
Fish.....	\$	28,472	748,623	904,963
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	291,245	4,916,972	2,798,951
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	490,808	13,935,336	11,874,359
	\$	40,061	1,274,479	922,392
Fruits (Total).....	\$	3,465,502	24,931,362	28,620,320
Fresh fruits.....	\$	3,100,407	19,154,079	21,803,971
Dried fruits.....	\$	266,949	4,464,475	5,021,252
Preserved fruits.....	\$	86,860	1,221,069	1,673,985
Furs (Total).....	\$	793,492	8,511,025	10,695,035
Undressed furs.....	\$	685,974	7,357,637	9,259,343

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of August	12 Months ended August	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total)..... \$	315,458	3,453,705	3,938,923
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	4,932	158,149	183,599
	\$ 332	25,971	26,035
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	152,729	326,648	1,123,513
	\$ 39,134	120,335	401,973
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	670,686	11,109,759	13,578,843
Corn.....Bush.	299,517	8,883,915	11,704,140
	\$ 308,662	7,329,779	9,098,774
Rice.....Cwt.	4,362	25,799	85,035
	\$ 19,458	136,724	357,765
Grease for soap and oils.Cwt.	13,219	120,621	138,453
	\$ 101,026	1,106,539	1,082,603
Gums and resins..... \$	241,568	2,852,567	2,974,825
Hats and caps..... \$	129,751	1,226,254	1,029,458
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	34,595	431,075	453,069
	\$ 725,135	7,041,680	7,479,569
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	31,091	4,191,113	1,387,920
	\$ 4,456	574,260	163,628
Leather, unmanufactured.. \$	391,134	4,024,564	4,203,632
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	216,863	1,854,245	2,227,625
Boots and shoes.....Pair	45,696	343,715	457,366
	\$ 128,233	961,207	1,357,164
Manila and sisal grass..Cwt.	22,011	373,337	503,267
	\$ 179,514	3,796,377	4,519,652
Meats (Total)..... \$	395,110	4,257,674	3,718,797
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	320,747	1,364,900	1,278,728
	\$ 40,465	235,592	191,571
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	671	4,458,594	1,629,710
	\$ 221	843,497	308,993
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	973,252	8,164,258	8,206,634
	\$ 112,681	1,163,954	1,005,317
Metals (Total)..... \$	25,270,641	227,041,915	265,637,646
Aluminium..... \$	602,327	3,716,607	6,225,799
Brass..... \$	349,687	3,934,958	4,191,904
Clocks and watches..... \$	90,207	1,184,670	1,160,618
Copper..... \$	646,337	6,845,027	7,222,860
Electric apparatus..... \$	1,337,495	14,476,926	15,349,211
Iron (Total)..... \$	21,033,406	186,515,821	219,406,755
Ore.....Ton	178,585	846,299	1,010,599
	\$ 369,239	1,930,227	2,247,559
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	108,818	941,149	1,238,302
Rolling mill products, h.o.p..... \$	2,982,111	36,619,901	38,878,075
Tubes, pipe and fittings \$	230,054	3,065,195	3,175,545
Wire..... \$	105,278	1,838,105	1,722,595
Engines and boilers.... \$	1,295,929	12,620,040	16,406,706
Farm implements..... \$	4,282,142	17,254,412	21,102,300
Hardware and cutlery... \$	195,855	2,038,859	2,243,501
Machinery..... \$	3,564,191	30,763,583	37,739,329
Tools..... \$	157,486	1,698,535	1,821,509
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	5,570,352	51,583,882	65,105,553
Autos, freight.....No.	364	1,737	3,170
	\$ 423,340	2,286,704	3,868,472
Autos, passenger.....No.	3,106	25,047	32,303
	\$ 2,373,815	20,789,473	26,198,772
Auto parts..... \$	2,600,146	26,380,059	33,180,458
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	144,255	1,264,164	1,611,096
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	54,507	1,156,616	868,414
Tin blocks, pigs, bars..Cwt.	1,711	21,580	26,377
	\$ 109,401	1,341,903	1,719,435
Musical instruments..... \$	160,005	1,718,300	2,044,168
Nuts..... \$	83,275	1,500,857	1,682,126
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	88,878	620,506	711,893
	\$ 21,549	266,289	237,093

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended August	
		August			
		1927	1926	1927	
Oils-Petroleum, crude....	Gal.	50,537,319	483,561,542	610,186,821	
	\$	2,137,468	24,410,287	28,173,563	
" refined....	Gal.	14,159,950	100,899,246	116,219,247	
	\$	1,722,371	15,477,301	16,067,453	
Vegetable oils.....	\$	338,953	7,750,584	7,707,859	
Paper.....	\$	786,638	7,945,945	8,887,947	
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,916,970	30,434,925	24,702,397	
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	4,122,462	39,434,319	50,156,131	
	\$	1,520,718	26,065,447	20,220,555	
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	51,196	442,748	379,504	
Seeds.....	\$	16,860	1,407,784	1,253,222	
Settlers' effects.....	\$	803,008	5,595,405	7,233,554	
Silk (Total).....	\$	557,106	8,294,948	8,193,865	
Raw silk.....	Lb.	47,695	512,107	640,873	
	\$	260,183	3,295,898	3,757,927	
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	143,085	2,737,475	2,179,020	
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	15,410	256,463	235,850	
Silk yarn, artificial....	Lb.	19,746	250,589	609,642	
	\$	37,773	150,967	501,294	
Stone and products.....	\$	552,174	4,449,331	5,065,355	
Sugar (Total).....	\$	99,575	1,941,804	2,104,764	
Molasses and syrups....	\$	48,261	459,172	562,677	
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	-	438,209	360,911	
	\$	-	999,470	1,104,569	
Tea.....	Lb.	1,665	74,931	159,120	
	\$	1,049	26,051	34,659	
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	586,716	5,214,654	5,919,807	
Unmanufactured tobacco..	Lb.	1,583,725	14,177,325	16,736,410	
	\$	558,357	4,977,618	5,671,491	
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	6,054	22,904	34,904	
Toys.....	\$	79,995	662,479	741,293	
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.		84,876	950,101	978,956	
	\$	49,915	890,778	744,762	
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	292,787	5,092,870	5,955,545	
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	203,188	4,200,087	4,917,626	
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	858,644	8,676,794	10,536,539	
	\$	61,037	703,145	819,639	
Vessels.....	\$	74,330	2,024,750	977,850	
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,298,722	11,719,573	13,371,546	
Lumber and Timber(Total)	\$	912,814	8,970,212	10,211,354	
Oak lumber.....	M ft.	4,023	39,806	45,098	
	\$	264,666	2,694,761	2,496,583	
Pitch pine lumber.....	M ft.	2,595	28,344	31,696	
	\$	101,118	1,067,280	1,177,497	
Railway ties.....	No.	91,003	688,916	522,725	
	\$	70,459	702,898	571,404	
Wood mfd. (Total).....	\$	733,100	7,655,380	8,755,363	
Furniture.....	\$	138,107	1,069,997	1,645,524	
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	39,661	442,000	447,530	
	\$	103,685	1,161,905	1,231,848	
Wool (Total).....	\$	179,257	3,884,641	2,777,940	
Raw wool.....	Lb.	103,696	5,788,284	3,840,414	
	\$	30,479	2,090,583	1,202,240	
Noils and tops.....	\$	15,206	223,109	142,296	
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	2,299	34,336	28,090	
	\$	5,138	27,953	37,046	
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	7,244	158,415	151,076	
Dress goods to be dyed..	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Tweeds.....	Yd.	1,734	8,035	12,611	
	\$	3,805	14,252	18,943	
Worsted and coatings..	Yd.	2,904	97,256	69,510	
	\$	5,415	125,079	120,577	
Wearing apparel.....	\$	55,904	624,107	566,972	
Other Commodities.....	\$	6,219,071	61,674,335	58,751,772	
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM					
UNITED STATES.....	\$	63,431,211	647,660,250	705,286,354	

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of August	12 Months ended August	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)....	\$ 1,183,183	7,802,185	13,166,951
Cattle.....	No. 21,628	160,607	177,557
	\$ 887,192	4,898,979	6,276,912
Horses.....	No. 62	750	424
	\$ 5,850	152,707	56,249
Sheep.....	No. 815	32,646	19,848
	\$ 31,293	303,188	213,926
Asbestos.....	Ton 19,811	224,677	206,044
	\$ 628,713	7,011,035	6,810,960
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 2,162,474	20,140,157	23,657,629
Ale and beer.....	Gal. 497,376	4,256,455	4,188,285
	\$ 690,481	5,555,119	5,673,920
Whiskey.....	Gal. 85,575	904,764	1,067,774
	\$ 1,407,055	14,203,813	17,471,437
Binder twine.....	Cwt. 2,247	28,115	73,434
	\$ 26,634	368,203	890,545
Books and printed matter..	\$ 73,456	597,952	624,774
Butter.....	Cwt. 201	5,245	5,504
	\$ 5,151	200,417	186,523
Cheese.....	Cwt. 8,388	7,693	177,890
	\$ 154,474	151,589	3,092,496
Chemical Products (Total)...	\$ 653,637	8,755,806	8,811,783
Acids.....	\$ 91,140	768,106	910,037
Calcium Carbide.....	Cwt. 1,260	185,638	143,654
	\$ 4,583	721,658	570,183
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 942	10,724	12,913
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ 311,745	4,344,429	4,026,563
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt. -	15,250	17,629
	\$ -	42,136	36,740
Cyanamid.....	Cwt. 150,650	1,807,952	1,822,606
	\$ 309,112	4,286,340	3,962,168
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 3,124	45,845	46,720
Wood alcohol.....	Gal. -	-	96
	\$ -	-	91
Coal.....	Ton 25,437	441,311	449,820
	\$ 116,915	2,156,639	2,090,056
Cottons.....	\$ 3,879	98,672	58,569
Eggs.....	Doz. -	71,666	36,199
	\$ -	872,795	16,416
Fish.....	\$ 1,096,471	14,066,927	14,065,700
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt. 6,502	142,008	144,166
	\$ 45,490	1,218,974	1,048,161
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt. 263	27,180	21,093
	\$ 739	101,163	80,018
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt. 1,603	15,867	14,687
	\$ 98,912	1,043,170	954,486
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt. 161	13,427	9,725
	\$ 2,010	215,504	109,656
Flax fibre.....	Cwt. -	8,584	3,907
	\$ -	47,039	19,115
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 141,169	888,760	750,332
Apples, fresh.....	Br1. 1,192	32,096	30,519
	\$ 5,200	156,797	157,510
Canned fruits.....	\$ 366	78,950	108,151
Furs (Total).....	\$ 612,514	11,264,155	14,234,606
Undressed furs.....	\$ 595,747	11,137,935	14,039,286
Grain Products (Total).....	\$ 970,397	19,153,081	13,498,603
Grain (Total).....	\$ 767,883	15,258,667	10,982,564
Barley.....	Bush. -	5,348	3,840
	\$ -	2,850	2,010
Oats.....	Bush. 53,949	542,487	557,567
	\$ 28,679	240,399	271,268
Rye.....	Bush. -	7,561	3,827
	\$ -	5,336	3,068
Wheat.....	Bush. 488,528	10,490,904	7,629,421
	\$ 728,458	14,350,211	10,376,049
Bran, shorts & middlings.	Cwt. 116,967	2,470,558	1,357,759
	\$ 180,898	3,071,649	1,879,192

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of August 1927	12 Months ended August	
		1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	-	4,896	5,763
Malt.....Bush. \$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..Cwt. \$	-	606	4,284
Wheat flour.....Brl. \$	80	2,019	15,313
Hay.....Ton \$	677	121,766	52,929
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	3,051	428,085	179,619
Lard and compounds.....Cwt. \$	33,035	4,053,002	1,886,831
Leather, unmfed. (Total).... \$	689,505	5,981,877	8,271,374
Sole leather.....Lb. \$	3	18	302
Upper leather..... \$	36	263	3,994
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	751,032	5,750,659	7,532,414
Boots and shoes.....Pair \$	614,511	5,624,661	7,302,587
Meats (Total)..... \$	233,121	1,738,829	2,452,029
Bacon and hams.....Cwt. \$	495,516	3,559,397	4,745,440
Beef, fresh.....Cwt. \$	58,195	535,337	596,113
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt. \$	11,224	46,570	56,384
Metals (Total)..... \$	27,999	135,155	192,218
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt. \$	940,633	4,395,966	9,341,176
Brass..... \$	2,134	12,140	33,752
Copper (Total)..... \$	79,952	444,950	1,180,574
Ore.....Cwt. \$	44,632	129,120	249,485
Blister, copper.....Cwt. \$	621,126	1,605,252	3,287,566
Wire, insulated..... \$	369	21,345	11,282
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	8,894	525,276	264,908
Iron (Total)..... \$	4,025,423	60,158,100	50,168,874
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	7,527	173,489	352,734
Scrap.....Ton \$	151,325	4,154,354	7,249,939
Rolled Products (Total). \$	39,948	461,336	442,523
Bars and rods.....Ton \$	962,810	14,343,355	12,516,599
Rails.....Ton \$	43,634	509,204	499,339
Tubing and pipe..... \$	441,215	6,671,403	6,024,184
Wire..... \$	39,915	521,805	484,567
Engines..... \$	481,370	7,048,455	6,058,724
Farm implements..... \$	80	2,311	3,919
Hardware and cutlery.... \$	782,893	15,216,113	6,919,658
Machinery..... \$	730,320	9,299,378	10,304,133
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	284,046	2,888,178	3,255,617
Autos, freight.....No. \$	5,403	61,605	68,900
Autos, passenger.....No. \$	42,225	640,484	639,278
Auto parts..... \$	30,662	274,919	155,571
Lead.....Cwt. \$	263	3,585	1,889
Nickel.....Cwt. \$	17,417	139,694	97,868
Silver ore and bullion....Oz. \$	422	5,117	1,678
Zinc..... \$	13,039	114,549	45,779
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal. \$	131,715	202,926	840,741
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt. \$	11	7,424	12,170
	387	43,694	52,038
	150,907	3,415,446	3,962,843
	12,873	154,545	132,256
	22,599	469,182	395,617
	31,483	751,403	434,305
	-	17	4
	-	11,836	6,157
	27	153	181
	4,655	61,588	49,671
	2,852	558,505	207,061
	129,423	494,691	408,547
	19,023	409,933	288,397
	438,165	7,259,686	5,907,817
	1,203,122	10,848,854	8,564,859
	678,611	7,041,231	4,789,380
	14,670	94,720	295,583
	932,561	8,695,128	8,616,588
	1,049,829	7,867,056	8,604,865
	7,553	90,482	67,918
	73,829	1,017,963	675,992

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended August	
	August		1926	
	1927		1926	1927
Musical instruments.....	\$ 33,283		286,535	305,505
Oilcake.....Cwt.	24,500		109,626	232,144
	\$ 54,809		223,878	496,264
Paper (Total).....	\$ 10,160,778		103,868,111	112,879,556
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	3,073,160		30,279,450	34,013,751
	\$ 10,024,987		101,672,246	111,016,737
Paper board.....	\$ 104,198		1,797,139	1,478,993
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	6		1,568	2,573
	\$ 23		7,254	12,809
Rubber (Total).....	\$ 34,892		519,111	487,605
Boots and shoes.....Pair	2		3,583	1,889
	\$ 8		4,111	2,109
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$ 201		9,002	90,727
Seeds (Total).....	\$ 454,872		9,180,166	8,887,580
Cloverseed.....Bush.	5,174		461,348	273,653
	\$ 35,121		3,535,825	2,875,768
Flaxseed.....Bush.	213,402		2,541,016	2,938,762
	\$ 416,196		5,515,486	5,842,470
Settlers' effects.....	\$ 546,931		6,432,182	5,727,005
Stone & Products (Total)...	\$ 453,670		6,147,026	4,796,471
Cement.....Cwt.	12,992		2,342,138	84,146
	\$ 7,289		1,022,245	48,464
Sugar (Total).....	\$ 243,013		927,895	1,064,420
Confectionery.....	\$ 191		3,988	6,054
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$ 220,551		739,473	900,214
Sugar.....Cwt.	1,680		14,665	8,666
	\$ 11,060		84,479	56,685
Tobacco.....	\$ 525		95,637	68,309
Vegetables (Total).....	\$ 82,054		8,455,338	7,516,315
Potatoes.....Bush.	10,484		4,920,005	6,777,911
	\$ 9,121		7,402,737	6,263,237
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-		2,023,929	34,290
	\$ -		68,193	2,459
Vessels.....	\$ 16,711		253,687	299,495
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 8,894,039		94,688,863	88,656,584
Logs.....M ft.	21,731		172,921	217,109
	\$ 354,357		3,043,694	3,199,426
Laths.....M	164,540		1,946,197	1,587,111
	\$ 812,859		10,198,492	8,014,627
Planks and boards.....M ft.	163,070		1,824,438	1,738,749
	\$ 4,426,217		52,678,509	47,655,199
Shingles.....M	216,952		2,538,348	2,137,701
	\$ 731,483		9,592,501	6,999,295
Spoolwood.....	\$ 2,137		23,539	6,556
Timber, square.....M ft.	234		15,865	13,338
	\$ 4,643		351,991	255,103
Pulpwood.....Cord	180,416		1,332,067	1,634,777
	\$ 1,924,730		13,274,572	16,636,170
Railway ties.....No.	51,615		826,925	927,091
	\$ 41,100		774,727	769,120
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 3,288,940		43,646,168	40,412,518
Furniture.....	\$ 7,743		42,636	26,406
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	873,054		11,295,253	10,633,029
	\$ 2,803,728		35,838,432	34,011,195
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	288,886		5,404,682	4,206,428
	\$ 417,781		7,565,363	5,973,803
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	40,592		-	-
	\$ 36,590		-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$ 371,098		2,251,635	1,768,961
Raw wool.....Lb.	1,599,334		6,342,432	6,286,957
	\$ 365,678		2,164,093	1,718,569
Other Commodities.....	\$ 1,043,169		11,517,813	12,278,345
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED STATES.....	\$ 41,129,378		471,829,720	474,699,722

65-D-09

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY
IN ECONOMICS

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4.

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
SEPTEMBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended SEPTEMBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	7,740,986	98,369,380	102,404,542
Animal Products.....	3,601,331	34,369,354	37,530,459
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,355,686	74,452,844	64,987,757
Wood and Paper.....	3,507,542	38,296,906	42,449,601
Iron and Its Products.....	18,069,833	190,098,829	220,354,713
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,300,347	40,549,450	46,833,186
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	11,244,764	116,322,637	126,507,071
Chemical Products.....	1,870,343	19,600,646	21,957,487
Miscellaneous.....	3,805,231	40,845,634	44,629,719
Total Imports from United States.....	58,496,063	652,905,680	707,654,535
Dutiable Goods.....	33,521,825	371,242,771	408,258,649
Free Goods.....	24,974,238	281,662,909	299,395,886
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,952,113	64,794,323	59,569,165
Animal Products.....	8,415,530	63,635,743	64,663,669
Fibres and Textiles.....	519,416	3,940,388	4,522,177
Wood and Paper.....	20,652,349	241,745,337	242,606,715
Iron and Its Products.....	514,463	9,424,824	10,119,807
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,910,141	48,265,787	41,072,754
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,425,427	17,568,484	16,378,092
Chemical Products.....	681,949	8,696,349	8,871,569
Miscellaneous.....	1,029,693	10,822,450	9,351,666
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	42,101,081	468,893,685	477,155,614
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,710,690	11,339,905	14,960,871
Total Exports to United States.....	43,811,771	480,233,590	492,116,485
Total Trade with United States.....	102,307,834	1,133,139,270	1,199,771,020

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
October.....	51,804,375	58,178,116	43,535,145	46,803,064
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,640,189	34,521,610	34,904,328
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,174,351	64,261,914	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,910,874	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	57,071,230	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,542,035	63,431,211	41,248,913	41,129,778
September.....	51,249,474	58,496,063	39,645,289	42,101,081
Twelve Months....	652,905,680	707,654,535	468,893,685	477,155,614

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended September	
		September	1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$	278,532	2,202,162	2,019,655
Asphalt.....	\$\$	115,881	404,322	754,091
Beverages, alcoholic, (Total).....	\$	330	10,934	7,598
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$\$	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	-	1
	\$\$	-	-	10
Wines.....	\$\$	-	2,139	329
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	22,156	182,426	70,921
	\$\$	271,892	2,683,728	891,320
Books and printed matter....	\$	985,118	10,469,444	11,360,010
Butter.....	Lb.	3,983	98,752	102,947
	\$\$	1,869	40,290	42,321
Cheese.....	Lb.	35,422	371,713	580,685
	\$\$	15,533	135,238	221,153
Chemical Products (Total)...	\$	1,870,343	19,600,646	21,957,487
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	105,404	1,359,075	1,392,018
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$\$	169,440	2,074,132	2,296,882
Fertilizers.....	\$\$	250,314	2,366,663	2,814,628
Paints and varnishes.....	\$\$	254,408	2,870,395	3,290,222
Potassium compounds.....	\$\$	16,944	209,578	220,707
Soap.....	\$\$	79,964	816,344	991,344
Sodium compounds.....	\$\$	184,407	2,187,753	2,315,553
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	349,828	3,110,444	3,538,891
Bricks, fire.....	\$	162,701	1,422,715	1,481,663
Tableware of China.....	\$	10,645	71,728	86,250
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	332,812	2,741,203	3,583,194
	\$\$	2,497,460	22,012,858	27,091,557
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,209,899	13,017,272	14,038,538
	\$\$	2,553,071	26,966,675	29,524,253
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	86,873	875,874	819,384
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	15,987	119,450	107,100
	\$\$	2,993	31,743	23,677
Coke.....	Ton	72,424	1,022,575	771,110
	\$\$	413,091	6,994,347	4,875,143
Cottons (Total).....	\$	2,045,975	41,731,387	35,830,718
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	4,808,940	134,035,729	144,382,125
	\$\$	952,496	26,715,802	20,420,101
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	191,406	2,307,041	2,470,592
	\$\$	137,903	1,933,784	1,782,806
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	388,982	5,715,851	6,001,277
	\$\$	49,010	845,411	667,107
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,157,001	13,716,554	18,105,632
	\$\$	229,581	3,096,295	3,402,156
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	234,295	3,922,562	5,154,792
	\$\$	39,675	719,469	839,362
Embroideries.....	\$\$	4,495	30,409	32,764
Lace.....	\$\$	28,604	409,325	400,089
Wearing apparel.....	\$\$	76,854	1,578,359	1,560,124
Diamonds, unset.....	\$\$	511	28,240	19,338
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	134,757	3,391,460	3,135,397
	\$\$	56,654	987,156	1,350,440
Fish.....	\$\$	62,779	768,921	904,240
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	210,757	4,752,016	2,843,120
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	989,907	14,095,515	11,912,477
	\$\$	84,790	1,273,731	938,449
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,786,415	24,772,989	29,261,819
Fresh fruits.....	\$	2,356,057	19,021,470	22,533,535
Dried fruits.....	\$\$	281,977	4,435,081	4,938,301
Preserved fruits.....	\$	137,945	1,222,049	1,665,120
Furs (Total).....	\$	924,171	8,549,806	11,128,464
Undressed furs.....	\$	778,518	7,373,195	9,676,832

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$ 311,530	3,524,480	3,912,482
Common window glass.....Sq. ft.	2,600	183,794	151,305
	\$ 269	29,469	21,543
Plate glass.....Sq. ft.	101,683	378,985	1,135,867
	\$ 37,201	143,106	402,773
Grain & Products (Total)....	\$ 943,689	10,824,688	13,579,701
Corn.....Bush.	326,919	8,888,731	11,432,642
	\$ 349,907	7,237,625	8,956,238
Rice.....Cwt.	4,910	25,648	88,907
	\$ 19,511	131,542	374,307
Grease for soap and oils...Cwt.	10,077	126,545	136,426
	\$ 77,823	1,147,944	1,057,608
Gums and resins.....	\$ 247,831	2,863,542	2,992,830
Hats and caps.....	\$ 88,743	1,196,737	993,562
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	37,366	427,167	468,154
	\$ 826,746	6,959,227	7,884,123
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	6,930	4,351,027	1,230,551
	\$ 1,110	595,611	142,762
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$ 385,130	4,074,492	4,235,307
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 214,307	1,879,064	2,265,489
Boots and shoes.....Pair	39,456	363,381	453,370
	\$ 143,218	997,010	1,385,211
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	42,593	375,009	520,905
	\$ 313,226	3,864,179	4,574,711
Meats (Total).....	\$ 564,928	4,395,752	3,650,473
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	293,959	1,394,105	1,469,892
	\$ 37,623	236,811	209,863
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	14,225	3,936,746	1,629,715
	\$ 2,461	742,502	309,253
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	848,200	8,734,178	7,923,814
	\$ 98,308	1,218,886	959,039
Metals (Total).....	\$ 22,370,180	230,648,279	267,187,899
Aluminium.....	\$ 689,202	3,919,570	6,437,734
Brass.....	\$ 326,559	3,926,739	4,200,036
Clocks and watches.....	\$ 106,328	1,166,905	1,176,141
Copper.....	\$ 575,382	6,681,013	7,230,849
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 1,442,441	14,398,513	15,624,482
Iron (Total).....	\$ 18,069,833	190,098,829	220,354,713
Ore.....Ton	126,926	979,051	940,841
	\$ 281,695	2,232,056	2,080,545
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 62,730	948,304	1,224,747
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$ 2,787,591	38,023,982	37,911,791
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$ 239,647	3,096,913	3,166,958
Wire.....	\$ 102,357	1,848,603	1,710,827
Engines and boilers.....	\$ 1,067,901	12,792,387	16,254,871
Farm implements.....	\$ 3,916,616	16,798,544	23,297,984
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 160,349	2,021,960	2,251,093
Machinery.....	\$ 3,341,455	31,520,679	38,153,975
Tools.....	\$ 138,328	1,700,799	1,818,915
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 3,993,354	52,755,105	64,740,883
Autos, freight.....No.	315	1,899	3,264
	\$ 372,709	2,441,093	4,015,241
Autos, passenger.....No.	2,093	25,715	32,369
	\$ 1,618,490	21,118,164	26,262,319
Auto parts.....	\$ 1,911,304	27,053,712	32,601,138
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 144,943	1,269,915	1,652,735
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$ 70,917	1,198,207	826,851
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,330	22,581	26,111
	\$ 148,361	1,423,844	1,697,217
Musical instruments.....	\$ 172,788	1,762,325	2,053,664
Nuts.....	\$ 158,772	1,428,587	1,689,781
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	46,914	601,118	737,451
	\$ 14,303	253,070	240,055

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude....Gal.	48,568,611	512,201,466	596,153,498
" refined..Gal.	1,993,340	25,578,082	27,108,728
Vegetable oils.....	13,121,985	101,692,807	116,020,253
Paper.....	1,641,136	15,751,616	15,586,954
Rubber (Total).....	495,363	7,934,014	7,669,737
Crude rubber.....Lb.	747,139	8,105,323	8,879,728
Tires, pneumatic.....	1,748,892	30,071,091	24,951,408
Seeds.....	3,830,663	39,980,103	51,330,780
Settlers' effects.....	1,416,729	25,783,123	20,452,679
Silk (Total).....	29,851	380,886	365,318
Raw silk.....Lb.	26,705	1,418,370	1,243,554
Fabrics of silk.....	778,561	5,613,495	7,363,284
Ribbons of silk.....	618,515	8,272,158	8,194,678
Silk yarn, artificial....Lb.	62,822	513,659	659,315
Stone and products.....	342,115	3,288,640	3,827,702
Sugar (Total).....	82,920	2,731,706	2,113,086
Molasses and syrups....	203	259,856	203,389
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	24,810	287,022	585,411
Tea.....Lb.	33,814	170,142	504,371
Tobacco (Total).....	464,709	4,576,784	5,033,861
Unmanufactured tobacco.Lb.	96,080	1,836,103	3,068,249
Tobacco pipes.....	60,929	459,732	579,140
Toys.....	-	408,035	326,949
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.	-	917,966	1,028,577
Vegetables (Total).....	4,309	100,795	121,937
Fresh vegetables.....	1,790	29,170	30,112
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	642,249	5,200,864	6,115,830
Vessels.....	2,074,388	14,275,195	17,586,583
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	618,713	4,963,447	5,864,019
Lumber and Timber (Total)	2,885	21,937	36,556
Oak lumber.....M ft.	83,383	669,101	747,714
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	75,051	930,147	1,000,002
Railway ties.....No.	44,635	873,819	734,887
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	156,122	5,038,362	5,987,702
Furniture.....	87,775	4,218,075	4,940,092
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	656,610	7,870,263	10,570,797
Wool (Total).....	55,599	636,266	826,214
Raw wool.....Lb.	38,043	2,222,910	749,738
Nails and tops.....	1,078,998	12,024,273	13,428,146
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	756,310	9,235,070	10,136,519
Carpets and rugs.....	4,035	40,275	45,736
Dress goods to be dyed.Sq.Yd.	253,982	2,741,265	2,516,775
Tweeds.....Yd.	2,847	29,115	31,852
Worsted and coatings...Yd.	94,963	1,082,574	1,179,165
Wearing apparel.....	68,080	681,314	575,335
Other Commodities.....	89,790	697,181	644,649
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES..... \$	696,287	7,697,866	8,781,717
	109,764	1,134,463	1,621,634
	45,229	443,393	455,280
	113,961	1,161,291	1,246,621
	185,861	3,725,682	2,684,463
	123,519	5,567,856	3,555,189
	45,840	1,983,795	1,110,478
	8,532	222,749	147,773
	2,084	34,334	30,008
	4,712	27,927	41,585
	5,074	163,804	144,256
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	1,193	8,275	13,419
	2,044	14,835	20,006
	3,518	96,962	63,499
	4,023	123,657	118,272
	68,702	596,936	579,383
	4,700,374	56,091,712	58,827,992
	58,496,063	652,905,680	707,654,535

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total).... \$	1,770,661	7,841,429	14,142,689
Cattle.....No. \$	33,927	160,671	197,792
Horses.....No. \$	1,473,599	4,887,931	7,317,400
Sheep.....No. \$	28	734	439
Sheep.....No. \$	7,770	149,187	61,089
Asbestos.....Ton \$	2,056	31,316	20,106
Beverages (Total)..... \$	36,111	292,016	226,846
Ale and beer.....Gal. \$	18,585	222,027	207,179
Whiskey.....Gal. \$	579,292	6,968,443	6,830,147
Binder twine.....Cwt. \$	2,327,310	20,883,082	23,541,560
Books and printed matter.. \$	402,006	4,480,289	3,909,326
Butter.....Cwt. \$	584,741	5,857,379	5,356,471
Cheese.....Cwt. \$	105,516	932,299	1,080,380
Chemical Products (Total). \$	1,718,686	14,618,862	17,700,121
Acids.....Cwt. \$	12	26,627	73,433
Calcium carbide.....Cwt. \$	144	349,605	890,530
Drugs and medicines..... \$	67,966	607,673	639,013
Fertilizers (Total)..... \$	15	4,433	4,955
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt. \$	544	167,878	173,616
Cyanamid.....Cwt. \$	5,653	19,797	171,265
Paints and varnish..... \$	112,268	353,527	2,997,591
Wood alcohol.....Gal. \$	681,949	8,696,349	8,871,569
Coal.....Ton \$	81,037	783,237	930,969
Cottons.....Doz. \$	1,300	178,006	138,342
Eggs.....Doz. \$	4,763	691,693	549,597
Fish..... \$	837	11,941	11,763
Codfish, dried.....Cwt. \$	387,395	4,283,086	4,117,864
Herring, pickled.....Cwt. \$	-	14,410	17,629
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt. \$	-	39,739	36,740
Salmon, canned.....Cwt. \$	191,687	1,791,974	1,877,640
Flax fibre.....Cwt. \$	387,227	4,223,854	4,056,851
Fruits (Total)..... \$	9,076	46,812	51,205
Apples, fresh.....Brl. \$	-	-	96
Canned fruits..... \$	-	-	91
Furs (Total)..... \$	32,372	437,059	443,198
Undressed furs..... \$	147,341	2,118,422	2,064,508
Grain Products (Total).... \$	788	98,160	47,938
Grain (Total)..... \$	330	67,607	36,427
Barley.....Bush. \$	126	26,740	16,502
Oats.....Bush. \$	1,256,316	14,333,086	14,013,166
Rye.....Bush. \$	10,693	143,120	138,336
Wheat.....Bush. \$	75,866	1,201,465	1,003,336
Bran, shorts & middlings.Cwt. \$	3,525	24,927	22,347
	8,952	93,972	81,721
	1,909	16,618	15,097
	128,138	1,084,408	987,755
	1	16,452	6,700
	18	255,448	69,720
	-	8,757	2,755
	-	46,938	13,520
	144,188	857,963	702,838
	3,740	34,336	28,123
	13,915	170,441	138,482
	431	63,823	93,427
	1,264,720	11,412,049	14,385,768
	1,244,015	11,278,575	14,186,196
	479,770	18,105,894	13,239,493
	247,640	14,266,847	10,721,375
	-	5,348	3,840
	-	2,850	2,710
	110,697	567,283	595,422
	58,300	248,228	298,252
	-	7,561	3,827
	-	5,336	3,068
	129,118	9,765,708	7,403,845
	181,266	13,357,645	10,084,864
	142,517	2,439,315	1,330,250
	210,591	3,019,395	1,878,499

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended September	
	September 1927	1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	971	4,864	5,564
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.Cwt.	-	1,056	3,834
Wheat flour.....Brl.	441	18,373	6,664
Hay.....Ton	3,036	130,625	47,066
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	4,127	420,646	173,981
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	42,308	3,987,346	1,829,861
Leather, unmd. (Total)....\$	700,933	6,117,710	8,351,554
Soles leather.....Lb.	-	11	299
Upper leather.....\$	-	164	3,951
Leather, mfd. (Total)....\$	702,357	5,836,628	7,575,052
Boots and shoes.....Pair	543,511	5,914,988	7,127,141
Meats (Total).....\$	215,558	1,770,865	2,469,871
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	453,235	3,654,730	4,745,719
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	49,586	529,257	597,848
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	6,344	42,677	57,731
Metals (Total).....\$	21,079	125,601	198,082
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt.	1,231,679	4,661,558	9,977,482
Brass.....\$	2,875	12,166	35,486
Copper (Total).....\$	107,023	456,624	1,242,614
Ore.....Cwt.	61,389	143,626	289,474
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	805,846	1,786,056	3,844,872
Wire, insulated.....\$	4,350	21,292	12,394
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	94,483	526,222	277,529
Iron (Total).....\$	5,424,604	57,690,611	51,192,561
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	83,983	183,995	419,511
Scrap.....Ton	1,627,885	4,394,258	8,472,035
Roller Products (Total)..\$	41,837	413,611	452,703
Bars and rods.....Ton	1,098,528	13,877,280	12,551,445
Rails.....Ton	47,276	502,422	506,778
Tubing and pipe.....\$	507,699	6,551,627	6,024,104
Wire.....\$	41,659	500,300	488,922
Engines.....\$	505,347	6,737,183	6,060,425
Farm implements.....\$	-	2,761	3,469
Hardware and cutlery....\$	891,258	12,832,234	7,201,424
Machinery.....\$	514,463	9,424,824	10,119,807
Vehicles (Total).....\$	175,042	3,017,315	3,131,569
Autos, freight.....No.	4,805	63,558	64,290
Autos, passenger.....No.	41,523	652,442	586,564
Auto parts.....\$	13,984	213,605	168,533
Lead.....\$	296	3,529	2,185
Nickel.....Cwt.	13,984	137,335	111,852
Silver ore and bullion....Oz.	-	2,872	1,678
Zinc.....\$	11,973	63,725	45,779
Milk, fresh and cream....Gal.	-	248,295	806,766
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	-	7,684	11,910
	8,040	41,207	53,071
	8,877	3,438,623	3,978,121
	41,368	133,213	144,807
	28,487	451,262	397,400
	604,340	740,055	431,769
	875,731	15	4
	480,593	11,136	6,157
	3,187	160	190
	867,165	61,502	51,933
	905,790	541,552	193,570
	7,386	537,687	330,241
	58,168	400,247	290,066
		7,152,386	6,012,217
		10,866,689	8,370,622
		6,967,002	4,620,186
		178,258	215,232
		8,898,832	8,376,810
		8,127,960	8,445,111
		88,354	70,350
		993,974	695,464

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Musical instruments..... \$	5,648	273,539	296,420
Oilcake..... Cwt. \$	10,500	114,126	232,644
	22,245	234,843	497,662
Paper (Total)..... \$	9,902,404	104,850,078	113,866,171
Newsprint paper..... Cwt. \$	2,990,805	30,761,635	34,331,668
	9,751,411	102,716,780	112,016,230
Paper board..... \$	115,708	1,732,238	1,468,920
Wrapping paper..... Cwt. \$	-	1,716	2,425
	-	8,292	11,771
Rubber (Total)..... \$	27,780	555,209	432,611
Boots and shoes..... Pair \$	8	3,494	1,790
	6	3,907	2,055
Tires, pneumatic..... \$	145	62,011	37,555
Seeds (Total)..... \$	489,030	9,069,106	9,161,375
Cloverseed..... Bush. \$	13,581	432,779	286,206
	64,138	3,255,871	2,934,969
Flaxseed..... Bush. \$	199,693	2,624,641	3,038,455
	403,996	5,684,163	6,038,841
Settlers' effects..... \$	710,661	6,440,551	5,574,924
Stone & Products (Total)..... \$	486,845	5,822,360	4,791,610
Cement..... Cwt. \$	6,778	1,504,304	80,392
	3,906	649,334	45,905
Sugar (Total)..... \$	232,119	934,231	1,246,651
Confectionery..... \$	69	4,407	4,763
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$	225,486	731,485	1,107,668
Sugar..... Cwt. \$	-	17,572	5,754
	-	102,498	38,631
Tobacco..... \$	2,117	98,601	61,309
Vegetables (Total)..... \$	101,851	8,524,989	7,475,330
Potatoes..... Bush. \$	21,852	4,981,568	6,719,784
	19,986	7,461,541	6,211,698
Canned vegetables..... Lb. \$	1,040	2,025,609	33,650
	165	68,360	2,457
Vessels..... \$	4,371	357,143	194,031
Wood, unmd. (Total)..... \$	7,289,652	92,943,986	87,747,535
Logs..... M ft. \$	11,716	160,823	212,947
	119,823	2,815,102	3,070,728
Laths..... M \$	164,045	1,856,437	1,580,185
	791,264	9,751,472	7,896,683
Planks and boards..... M ft. \$	138,449	1,785,534	1,732,305
	3,801,617	51,704,322	47,266,349
Shingles..... M \$	167,611	2,485,292	2,059,433
	560,869	9,287,955	6,720,300
Spoolwood..... \$	-	20,059	6,556
Timber, square..... M ft. \$	369	14,930	12,559
	10,300	328,930	243,461
Pulpwood..... Cord \$	136,760	1,350,771	1,635,138
	1,442,207	13,457,628	16,658,189
Railway ties..... No. \$	43,677	829,335	908,675
	35,104	804,968	735,736
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$	3,392,327	43,343,600	40,353,996
Furniture..... \$	3,760	40,573	27,652
Pulp, chemical..... Cwt. \$	889,710	11,162,087	10,648,534
	2,771,114	35,532,281	33,982,389
Pulp, mechanical..... Cwt. \$	393,526	5,376,202	4,161,703
	545,247	7,554,255	5,907,861
Pulp, screenings..... Cwt. \$	40,592	-	-
	36,590	-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$	386,854	2,174,422	2,005,259
Raw wool..... Lb. \$	1,387,363	6,268,488	7,156,247
	373,204	2,093,446	1,949,577
Other Commodities..... \$	1,098,368	12,458,581	11,736,398
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES..... \$	42,101,081	468,893,685	477,155,614

65-D-09

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
OCTOBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended OCTOBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED STATES	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	7,635,072	98,195,958	101,935,701
Animal Products.....	3,203,947	34,391,731	37,995,815
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,287,321	73,692,880	64,667,757
Wood and Paper.....	3,900,097	38,916,973	42,516,727
Iron and Its Products.....	16,381,637	192,302,324	221,622,712
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,660,519	40,671,757	47,557,486
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	11,348,530	119,826,829	124,766,637
Chemical Products.....	2,009,314	19,992,722	22,102,832
Miscellaneous.....	3,928,619	41,288,247	44,665,808
Total Imports from United States.....	58,355,056	659,279,421	707,831,475
Dutiable Goods.....	33,290,982	373,629,258	409,154,258
Free Goods.....	25,064,074	285,650,163	298,677,217
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	4,843,157	66,652,943	56,549,868
Animal Products.....	9,797,321	65,628,298	86,725,582
Fibres and Textiles.....	556,395	3,723,195	4,734,741
Wood and Paper.....	19,600,368	242,890,967	239,638,572
Iron and Its Products.....	737,426	9,675,315	10,045,214
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,292,821	46,659,133	40,534,382
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,474,025	17,470,723	16,204,701
Chemical Products.....	899,909	8,579,393	8,957,720
Miscellaneous.....	842,971	10,881,637	9,009,413
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	42,044,393	472,161,604	472,400,193
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,716,630	11,522,492	15,683,399
Total Exports to United States.....	43,761,023	483,684,096	488,083,592
Total Trade with United States.....	102,116,079	1,142,963,517	1,195,915,067

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
November.....	48,622,267	55,413,901	47,365,265	45,353,027
December.....	49,765,323	53,094,519	45,361,454	40,417,588
January.....	46,869,251	53,640,189	34,521,610	34,907,578
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,174,351	64,261,914	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,910,874	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	57,071,230	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,542,035	63,431,211	41,248,913	41,129,378
September.....	55,949,474	58,496,063	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,355,056	46,803,064	42,044,393
Twelve Months..	659,279,421	707,831,475	472,161,604	472,400,193

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$ 103,470	2,099,707	2,090,645
Asphalt.....	\$ 128,783	415,782	837,005
Beverages, alcoholic(Total)\$	687	10,340	7,622
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	-	1
Wines.....	-	-	10
Binder twine.....Cwt.	9	1,935	329
Books and printed matter..	\$ 108	183,619	69,715
Butter.....Lb.	\$ 1,193,901	2,700,313	874,497
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ 2,081	10,678,117	11,410,860
Chemical Products (Total).	\$ 987	98,644	103,591
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 30,375	40,164	42,682
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 12,225	389,097	564,054
Fertilizers.....	\$ 2,009,314	141,748	216,720
Paints and varnishes....	\$ 136,612	19,992,722	22,102,832
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 239,550	1,376,491	1,403,040
Soap.....	\$ 300,407	2,092,059	2,355,487
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 274,300	2,401,138	3,021,271
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 12,779	2,912,165	3,312,266
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 123,532	199,927	224,964
Tableware of China.....	\$ 175,367	933,660	932,654
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 2,435,611	2,204,483	2,277,547
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 1,041,143	3,160,591	3,649,256
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 73,503	1,417,309	1,552,024
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 5,438	73,047	87,076
Coke.....Ton	\$ 78,186	3,132,556	3,454,667
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 443,804	25,178,715	25,929,872
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ 6,680,066	12,773,870	13,980,242
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 1,415,246	26,159,508	29,626,130
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 286,764	818,661	847,295
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ 209,632	123,241	101,573
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ 424,701	32,264	22,241
Embroideries.....	\$ 51,446	1,003,484	774,219
Lace.....	\$ 246,354	6,856,474	4,881,422
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 233,408	41,150,702	35,275,052
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 43,856	136,160,969	138,365,172
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 2,232	26,248,944	19,682,298
Fish.....	\$ 102,462	2,309,257	2,595,987
Flax, hemp and jute(Total)	\$ 353,838	1,929,633	1,854,114
Jute cloth or canvas....Yd.	\$ 3,157,158	5,424,401	5,853,000
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 261,961	790,051	645,845
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 1,656,973	13,984,831	18,157,031
Dried fruits.....	\$ 598,020	3,148,276	3,396,750
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 185,579	4,025,115	5,125,306
Furs (Total).....	\$ 622,573	732,736	839,887
Undressed furs.....	\$ 517,039	30,924	33,011

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of October	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$ 421,405	3,555,341	3,986,800
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	\$ 6,036	208,869	119,160
	\$ 794	32,407	17,941
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	\$ 126,180	391,075	1,228,987
	\$ 45,407	137,896	439,108
Grain & Products (Total)....	\$ 1,099,479	11,095,994	13,703,261
Corn.....Bush.	\$ 474,896	9,330,953	11,035,446
	\$ 452,565	7,538,010	8,710,066
Rice.....Cwt.	\$ 9,578	24,971	98,013
	\$ 37,827	127,836	408,556
Grease for soap and oils..Cwt.	\$ 15,298	135,431	136,847
	\$ 117,114	1,209,460	1,053,483
Gums and resins.....	\$ 257,023	2,905,728	2,906,689
Hats and caps.....	\$ 66,298	1,169,914	980,404
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	\$ 46,129	425,315	479,360
	\$ 1,041,237	6,840,540	8,349,383
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	\$ 3,127	4,027,769	1,175,022
	\$ 597	542,768	133,902
Leather, unmanufactured....	\$ 387,877	4,137,818	4,248,460
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 185,932	1,922,248	2,268,701
Boots and shoes.....Pair	\$ 37,295	378,826	454,903
	\$ 124,687	1,041,466	1,394,296
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	\$ 72,690	374,308	576,233
	\$ 573,490	3,872,746	4,965,678
Meats (Total).....	\$ 382,931	4,390,724	3,640,573
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	\$ 247,516	1,425,778	1,650,365
	\$ 33,895	248,287	225,620
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	\$ 19,556	3,887,315	1,587,722
	\$ 3,157	733,452	297,822
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	\$ 768,999	8,960,286	7,488,805
	\$ 94,659	1,214,135	898,488
Metals (Total).....	\$ 21,042,156	232,974,081	269,180,198
Aluminium.....	\$ 837,715	4,057,509	6,872,750
Brass.....	\$ 308,778	3,991,412	4,146,138
Clocks and watches.....	\$ 145,949	1,169,825	1,183,407
Copper.....	\$ 395,797	6,639,162	7,026,754
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 1,793,966	14,375,164	15,914,516
Iron (Total).....	\$ 16,381,637	192,302,324	221,622,712
Ore.....Ton	\$ 179,459	960,915	1,010,647
	\$ 417,876	2,194,537	2,225,914
	\$ 95,855	965,994	1,219,864
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$		
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$ 2,529,007	38,794,770	37,133,202
Tubes, pipe and fittings..	\$ 235,645	3,132,089	3,114,464
Wire.....	\$ 137,554	1,857,734	1,716,090
Engines and boilers.....	\$ 1,127,026	12,975,865	16,175,190
Farm implements.....	\$ 1,965,449	17,005,728	24,543,594
Hardware and cutlery....	\$ 184,310	2,022,968	2,264,569
Machinery.....	\$ 3,659,259	32,195,680	38,696,351
Tools.....	\$ 142,651	1,697,842	1,836,382
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 3,572,057	52,791,349	64,860,646
Autos, freight.....No.	\$ 487	1,986	3,588
	\$ 459,070	2,532,445	4,288,528
Autos, passenger.....No.	\$ 1,658	25,895	32,725
	\$ 1,328,490	21,246,559	26,507,191
Auto parts.....	\$ 1,683,355	26,839,661	32,165,436
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 138,502	1,266,188	1,670,013
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$ 97,927	1,076,978	845,504
Tin blocks, pigs, bars...Cwt.	\$ 2,458	22,010	27,113
	\$ 147,320	1,399,522	1,747,799
Musical instruments.....	\$ 206,691	1,873,968	2,030,002
Nuts.....	\$ 181,624	1,515,241	1,589,259
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	\$ 51,591	617,105	717,268
	\$ 21,138	245,604	243,380

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cor.

Commodities	Month of October	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude...Gal.	51,025,869	542,599,302	577,130,084
" refined.Gal.	2,202,107	26,857,961	26,026,351
Vegetable oils.....	12,978,278	100,045,630	118,925,668
Paper.....	1,492,453	15,779,367	15,385,451
Rubber (Total).....	814,222	7,841,637	7,973,190
Crude rubber.....Lb.	849,397	8,243,655	8,904,428
Tires, pneumatic.....	1,538,045	29,185,102	24,472,341
Seeds.....	3,363,081	40,328,965	50,976,095
Settlers' effects.....	1,171,198	24,950,608	19,956,416
Silk (Total).....	26,167	334,136	363,587
Raw silk.....Lb.	45,495	1,446,028	1,231,861
Fabrics of silk.....	848,218	5,700,224	7,523,172
Ribbons of silk.....	619,795	8,288,984	8,132,401
Silk yarn, artificial...Lb.	52,368	519,678	661,174
Stone and products.....	273,645	3,287,081	3,800,739
Sugar (Total).....	117,364	2,741,394	2,062,325
Molasses and syrups...	18,993	257,054	197,297
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	30,916	308,304	586,462
Tea.....Lb.	63,258	177,960	552,401
Tobacco (Total).....	511,433	4,487,553	5,139,097
Unmanufactured tobacco.Lb.	98,828	1,797,620	2,033,271
Tobacco pipes.....	68,466	505,206	576,474
Toys.....	-	388,035	326,949
Turpentine, spirits of..Gal.	-	869,966	1,028,577
Vegetables (Total).....	17,742	122,165	115,700
Fresh vegetables.....	4,331	32,278	30,641
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	439,979	5,180,940	5,979,658
Vessels.....	1,286,379	14,879,169	16,930,264
Wood, unmf. (Total)....	422,424	4,949,236	5,728,094
Lumber and Timber(Total)\$	3,835	22,888	36,714
Oak lumber.....M ft.	129,999	694,216	766,431
Pitch pine lumber...M ft.	77,693	931,612	996,107
Railway ties.....No.	44,005	860,478	701,068
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	191,597	5,025,456	5,985,962
Furniture.....	83,548	4,239,801	4,922,495
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,174,744	7,397,166	10,816,087
Wool (Total).....	97,552	602,000	845,619
Raw wool.....Lb.	55,417	2,244,378	766,057
Noils and tops.....	1,082,095	12,190,376	13,418,376
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	791,375	9,380,902	10,079,007
Carpets and rugs.....	3,190	41,541	44,662
Dress goods to be dyed.Sq.Yd.	210,094	2,823,284	2,434,193
Tweeds.....Yd.	2,149	29,813	31,240
Worsted and coatings.Yd.	81,191	1,132,170	1,140,593
Wearing apparel.....	51,060	639,356	607,328
Other Commodities.....	67,370	627,028	682,308
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM	774,704	7,804,825	8,783,063
UNITED STATES.....	140,514	1,242,778	1,585,088
	44,193	446,394	461,088
	110,531	1,171,168	1,256,618
	224,211	3,723,729	2,593,100
	186,435	5,644,400	3,207,953
	65,947	2,006,144	1,002,420
	7,020	223,749	152,666
	703	20,211	29,699
	1,398	17,039	41,754
	22,859	153,634	159,116
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	767	8,722	13,339
	886	14,822	19,950
	3,450	95,085	56,748
	5,150	120,255	110,032
	62,180	594,492	577,584
	4,995,816	53,588,633	58,844,011
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM	58,355,056	659,279,421	707,831,475
UNITED STATES.....			

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
			1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)...	\$	3,379,091	8,145,678	16,120,222
Cattle.....	No.	48,250	158,459	226,381
	\$	2,480,719	4,788,182	9,120,155
Horses.....	No.	30	710	448
	\$	5,080	146,402	62,384
Sheep.....	No.	9,987	26,568	20,154
	\$	90,297	239,575	245,695
Asbestos.....	Ton	19,041	221,745	205,754
	\$	607,344	6,953,879	6,798,129
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,092,564	21,706,344	23,612,555
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	310,189	4,614,635	3,821,783
	\$	439,207	6,038,591	5,289,131
Whiskey.....	Gal.	100,577	977,544	1,084,907
	\$	1,625,713	15,221,495	17,866,562
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	429	26,012	73,848
	\$	5,452	341,590	895,819
Books and printed matter..	\$	64,435	623,311	656,635
Butter.....	Cwt.	6	3,811	3,905
	\$	266	135,408	140,432
Cheese.....	Cwt.	17,341	45,251	163,011
	\$	360,340	778,961	2,927,521
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	899,909	8,579,393	8,957,720
Acids.....	\$	99,628	815,128	953,014
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	1,982	198,234	102,793
	\$	7,194	775,859	405,103
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	1,646	11,474	12,505
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	499,148	4,080,641	4,266,730
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	6,420	13,426	22,559
	\$	11,396	36,375	44,936
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	248,341	1,716,913	1,968,573
	\$	487,709	4,025,555	4,197,680
Paints and varnish.....	\$	10,855	42,759	59,756
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	96
	\$	-	-	91
Coal.....	Ton	42,576	434,682	438,763
	\$	190,698	2,096,496	2,043,726
Cottons.....	\$	7,048	86,604	50,941
Eggs.....	Doz.	231	46,922	3,088
	\$	97	19,744	1,538
Fish.....	\$	1,102,871	14,379,017	13,801,040
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	15,311	138,803	133,974
	\$	118,726	1,139,893	973,083
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	3,562	23,845	21,704
	\$	9,958	86,501	78,983
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	419	16,511	15,040
	\$	29,518	1,078,180	983,923
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	194	22,220	1,126
	\$	2,007	315,326	11,842
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	190	7,505	2,945
	\$	534	41,917	14,054
Fruits (Total).....	\$	221,300	856,873	729,847
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	34,832	31,063	53,485
	\$	172,074	158,894	261,418
Canned fruits.....	\$	5,074	78,048	55,938
Furs (Total).....	\$	308,996	11,626,617	14,143,782
Undressed furs.....	\$	300,391	11,470,316	13,963,420
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	1,415,704	18,912,498	11,466,083
Grain (Total).....	\$	849,149	15,343,502	8,816,472
Barley.....	Bush.	-	9,043	145
	\$	-	4,698	162
Oats.....	Bush.	76,523	526,018	611,903
	\$	42,673	233,759	313,286
Rye.....	Bush.	-	8,707	2,681
	\$	-	6,138	2,266
Wheat.....	Bush.	623,154	10,480,537	6,051,180
	\$	784,417	14,465,356	8,171,051
Grain, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	365,381	2,237,176	1,444,518
	\$	489,683	2,755,396	2,047,305

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	12,437	5,419	17,446
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.Cwt.	-	1,742	3,148
Wheat flour.....Brl.	545	15,518	7,143
Hay.....Ton	4,845	408,315	163,516
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	30,326	3,866,301	1,709,226
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	276	20	566
Leather, unmd. (Total)... \$	639,274	6,069,502	7,507,014
Sole leather.....Lb.	678,912	6,122,544	7,184,154
Upper leather..... \$	253,547	1,845,574	2,530,004
Leather, mfd. (Total)... \$	355,656	3,827,039	4,615,742
Boots and shoes.....Pair	42,047	515,887	585,409
Meats (Total)..... \$	4,752	43,533	55,383
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	14,783	127,936	189,858
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	1,791,489	4,835,737	10,919,349
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	3,295	12,933	36,550
Metals (Total)..... \$	126,573	483,064	1,293,859
Aluminium, bars, blocks.Cwt.	75,821	139,110	348,747
Brass..... \$	962,687	1,717,960	4,606,578
Copper (Total)..... \$	4,096	17,833	12,103
Ore.....Cwt.	84,702	437,050	257,524
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	4,030,247	56,334,448	50,579,596
Wire, insulated..... \$	4,618	191,447	401,477
Gold, ore, dust, etc.... \$	97,543	4,563,030	8,037,897
Iron (Total)..... \$	19,616	419,917	421,294
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	1,086,905	14,145,660	12,555,228
Scrap.....Ton	46,829	533,241	504,536
Rolls Products (Total). \$	466,638	6,967,098	5,856,206
Bars and rods.....Ton	47,536	488,739	506,430
Rails.....Ton	589,949	6,570,505	6,243,313
Tubing and pipe..... \$	7	2,771	3,466
Wire..... \$	660,830	10,956,009	7,194,458
Engines..... \$	737,426	9,675,315	10,045,214
Farm implements..... \$	171,102	3,126,714	3,012,135
Hardware and cutlery... \$	1,973	64,975	59,061
Machinery..... \$	19,821	666,017	534,204
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	1,456	204,710	161,617
Autos, freight.....No.	7	3,458	2,016
Autos, passenger.....No.	255	134,039	103,735
Auto parts..... \$	-	2,670	1,678
Lead..... \$	133,721	58,641	45,779
Nickel.....Cwt.	605	17,885	2,189
Silver ore and bullion..Oz.	120	15,559	52,720
Zinc..... \$	284,526	3,481,113	4,106,285
Milk, fresh and cream....Gal.	24,624	144,785	143,992
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	25,915	456,997	376,667
	30,765	717,622	416,954
	-	14	4
	44	10,786	6,157
	13,040	161	217
	10,378	58,167	60,363
	91,602	524,235	173,347
	35,233	518,621	347,669
	742,610	382,461	290,744
	905,695	6,965,059	6,113,510
	506,811	10,916,932	8,273,283
	8,009	6,917,873	4,526,836
	751,860	253,258	148,148
	747,812	9,092,423	8,030,324
	5,722	8,471,374	8,129,362
	51,690	89,622	66,546
		1,003,362	668,704

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Musical instruments.....\$	20,403	307,836	270,350
Oilcake.....Cwt.	17,000	123,626	236,644
	\$ 36,992	256,845	506,164
Paper (Total).....\$	9,936,564	105,996,315	114,057,718
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	2,996,673	31,317,890	34,389,537
	\$ 9,790,486	103,891,806	112,247,669
Paper board.....\$	108,132	1,707,918	1,436,560
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	-	1,716	2,425
	\$ -	8,292	11,771
Rubber (Total).....\$	32,713	602,137	387,530
Boots and shoes.....Pair	-	3,622	1,614
	\$ -	4,130	1,794
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	1,513	85,646	10,592
Seeds (Total).....\$	473,018	9,118,557	8,202,038
Cloverseed.....Bush.	15,291	408,074	280,295
	\$ 174,395	2,958,627	2,950,256
Flaxseed.....Bush.	147,361	2,863,845	2,555,923
	\$ 282,976	6,034,968	5,054,176
Settlers' effects.....\$	601,247	6,432,353	5,379,657
Stone & Products (Total)..\$	425,416	5,636,622	4,704,170
Cement.....Cwt.	2,646	823,590	78,810
	\$ 1,513	347,658	44,980
Sugar (Total).....\$	59,934	932,188	1,280,788
Confectionery.....\$	261	5,369	4,037
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	57,136	724,489	1,150,941
Sugar.....Cwt.	5	17,572	5,759
	\$ 40	102,498	38,671
Tobacco.....\$	2,679	107,290	45,639
Vegetables (Total).....\$	277,089	8,828,755	7,104,863
Potatoes.....Bush.	37,970	5,251,571	6,265,126
	\$ 33,783	7,741,089	5,774,382
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	918,847	33,290
	\$ -	29,982	2,427
Vessels.....\$	209	355,906	193,541
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	6,544,781	92,608,582	85,607,561
Logs.....M ft.	18,028	156,984	219,620
	\$ 278,885	2,716,105	3,179,477
Laths.....M	101,549	1,851,476	1,514,422
	\$ 473,323	9,736,738	7,478,235
Planks and boards.....M ft.	131,709	1,775,048	1,697,236
	\$ 3,632,948	51,135,139	46,165,549
Shingles.....M	191,973	2,465,828	2,016,769
	\$ 642,767	9,031,012	6,621,281
Spoolwood.....\$	-	19,579	6,556
Timber, square.....M ft.	422	14,924	11,542
	\$ 8,885	325,377	223,689
Pulpwood.....Cord	84,465	1,383,289	1,582,460
	\$ 989,520	13,917,009	16,121,733
Railway ties.....No.	62,214	881,035	868,468
	\$ 47,677	836,731	701,410
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	3,054,588	43,662,759	39,316,658
Furniture.....\$	4,871	42,003	27,633
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	812,250	11,218,882	10,478,199
	\$ 2,531,946	35,770,020	33,401,379
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	321,368	5,388,469	3,822,037
	\$ 447,447	7,636,366	5,401,535
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	47,184	-	-
	\$ 42,589	-	-
Wool (Total).....\$	392,593	1,932,190	2,223,071
Raw wool.....Lb.	1,389,235	5,691,473	7,924,405
	\$ 383,807	1,859,527	2,161,863
Other Commodities.....\$	1,291,672	12,704,932	12,148,046
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	42,044,393	472,161,604	472,400,193

UN

65-D-09

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
NOVEMBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended NOVEMBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

..... + + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician: - R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F. R. S. C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W. A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES.

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended November	
	November	1926	1927
	1927		
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED STATES	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products	8,298,810	98,640,157	101,621,666
Animal Products	2,964,342	34,609,620	38,056,841
Fibres and Textiles	5,811,894	72,563,426	64,539,735
Wood and Paper	3,741,521	39,481,189	42,687,010
Iron and Its Products	13,782,610	194,919,793	222,238,337
Non-Ferrous Metals	4,850,947	40,595,927	48,458,252
Non-Metallic Minerals	11,037,609	122,945,974	124,247,724
Chemical Products	1,873,623	20,186,838	22,137,108
Miscellaneous	3,677,008	42,126,290	44,465,623
Total Imports from United States..	56,038,364	666,069,214	708,452,296
Dutiable Goods	30,710,205	378,143,688	408,936,605
Free Goods	25,328,159	287,925,526	299,515,691
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO			
UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.	8,295,547	64,720,188	56,857,982
Animals Products	11,048,176	67,389,140	90,351,848
Fibres and Textiles	434,894	3,512,430	4,732,134
Wood and Paper	20,552,280	244,115,104	238,698,837
Iron and Its Products	710,953	9,894,695	9,796,012
Non-Ferrous Metals	3,282,787	43,728,425	40,397,055
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,404,533	17,455,979	15,907,942
Chemical Products	921,497	8,547,374	8,878,189
Miscellaneous	976,689	10,786,071	9,043,625
Total Exports (Canadian) to			
United States	47,627,356	470,149,366	474,663,624
Foreign Exports to United States..	2,134,332	12,149,832	16,384,359
Total Exports to United States ...	49,761,688	482,299,198	491,047,983
Total Trade with United States ...	105,800,052	1,148,368,412	1,199,500,279

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
December	49,765,323	53,090,877	45,361,454	40,417,588
January	46,869,251	53,640,189	34,521,610	34,907,578
February	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May	59,174,351	64,261,914	34,037,362	37,507,258
June	62,089,523	64,910,874	37,329,312	41,902,035
July	57,307,971	57,071,230	40,733,728	39,920,461
August	59,542,035	63,431,211	41,248,913	41,130,015
September	55,949,474	58,496,063	39,645,289	42,101,081
October	58,178,116	58,355,056	46,803,064	42,032,858
November	55,412,060	56,038,364	45,353,027	47,627,356
Twelve Months	666,069,214	708,452,296	470,149,366	474,663,624

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of November	12 Months ended November	
		1926	1927
Animals, living..... \$	343,385	2,107,005	2,157,105
Asphalt..... \$	79,400	422,907	876,947
Beverages, alcoholic (Total). \$	653	10,744	6,990
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	-	1
\$	-	-	10
Wines..... \$		1,913	309
Binder twine.....Cwt.	8	183,479	69,723
\$	120	2,698,108	874,617
Books and printed matter..... \$	1,126,948	10,809,782	11,514,133
Butter.....Lb.	1,082	98,996	103,122
\$	531	40,297	42,509
Cheese.....Lb.	50,080	402,658	562,353
\$	18,548	146,981	214,726
Chemical Products (Total).... \$	1,873,623	20,186,838	22,137,108
Drugs and medicines..... \$	104,041	1,396,430	1,385,809
Dyeing and tanning..... \$	205,439	2,151,684	2,331,939
Fertilizers..... \$	215,338	2,446,489	3,068,249
Paints and varnishes..... \$	246,353	2,955,212	3,289,290
Potassium compounds..... \$	27,589	210,763	227,647
Soap..... \$	126,262	929,994	917,341
Sodium compounds..... \$	172,238	2,194,518	2,253,819
Clay Products (Total)..... \$	310,733	3,218,305	3,671,022
Bricks, fire..... \$	135,882	1,408,829	1,577,752
Tableware of China..... \$	6,873	75,742	86,529
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	314,873	3,493,079	3,378,480
\$	2,456,333	27,949,391	25,373,395
Bituminous.....Ton	1,083,411	12,578,307	14,015,833
\$	2,247,875	25,768,039	29,590,438
Cocoa and chocolate..... \$	71,018	788,868	858,562
Coffee, green.....Lb.	19,556	116,858	119,052
\$	5,830	30,296	27,508
Coke.....Ton	74,152	1,023,628	747,926
\$	430,598	6,919,172	4,626,134
Cottons (Total)..... \$	3,799,566	39,866,357	35,557,787
Raw cotton.....Lb.	11,986,796	137,394,477	133,469,938
\$	2,566,668	24,891,357	19,917,867
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	242,531	2,332,355	2,635,203
\$	191,035	1,922,559	1,889,973
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	825,805	5,662,133	6,001,954
\$	84,577	807,676	648,669
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,041,630	14,572,522	17,803,908
\$	205,959	3,211,202	3,354,128
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	219,002	4,067,987	5,084,127
\$	39,885	739,216	833,765
Embroideries..... \$	4,137	31,204	34,182
Lace..... \$	23,573	408,332	384,227
Wearing apparel..... \$	62,411	1,551,623	1,538,912
Diamonds, unset..... \$	2,241	28,558	16,784
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	28,353	3,373,542	3,136,489
\$	14,753	982,100	1,354,315
Fish..... \$	129,813	831,735	907,593
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).. \$	255,684	4,410,037	2,845,663
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	1,800,521	14,898,215	13,138,620
\$	150,742	1,257,118	1,063,768
Fruits (Total)..... \$	2,568,815	26,110,854	29,151,619
Fresh fruits..... \$	1,454,883	19,504,898	23,128,516
Dried fruits..... \$	917,579	5,151,303	4,326,870
Preserved fruits..... \$	190,707	1,359,550	1,567,635
Furs (Total)..... \$	636,624	8,615,695	11,249,152
Undressed furs..... \$	542,494	7,398,941	9,925,239

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Continued.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended November	
		November	1926	1927
Glass (Total)	\$	345,494	3,622,444	3,978,898
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	4,727	206,363	122,189
	\$	379	32,096	18,169
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	86,053	378,923	1,295,839
	\$	34,361	135,672	467,144
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	925,745	11,970,778	13,022,360
Corn	Bush.	541,949	10,465,683	9,923,507
	\$	464,823	8,307,579	7,944,303
Rice	Cwt.	24,407	32,771	112,243
	\$	81,379	156,106	447,017
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	8,291	144,181	131,580
	\$	74,154	1,269,185	1,019,746
Gums and resins	\$	338,502	2,920,496	2,948,981
Hats and caps	\$	44,601	1,168,181	976,071
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	35,186	433,445	472,709
	\$	762,612	6,920,508	8,411,638
Lard and compounds	Lb.	54,170	3,692,593	1,108,941
	\$	7,351	493,174	125,546
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	336,785	4,235,706	4,198,634
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	174,752	1,970,809	2,268,180
Boots and shoes	Pair	38,648	399,661	459,637
	\$	110,399	1,093,787	1,404,882
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	18,373	396,228	544,882
	\$	163,399	4,082,787	4,646,955
Meats (Total)	\$	216,956	4,393,192	3,469,665
Bacon and hams	Lb.	98,249	1,397,241	1,741,268
	\$	14,136	243,330	238,221
Pork, fresh	Lb.	441	4,119,046	1,124,165
	\$	126	790,205	201,597
Pork, in brine	Lb.	501,500	8,728,756	7,335,385
	\$	58,938	1,159,992	874,605
Metals (Total)	\$	18,633,557	235,515,720	270,696,589
Aluminium	\$	666,691	4,225,778	7,084,200
Brass	\$	323,314	4,073,646	4,123,089
Clocks and watches	\$	133,742	1,199,654	1,188,931
Copper	\$	455,966	6,381,111	7,079,658
Electric apparatus	\$	1,835,512	14,415,924	16,063,861
Iron (Total)	\$	13,782,610	194,919,793	222,238,337
Ore	Ton	89,185	975,787	987,485
	\$	186,385	2,218,138	2,159,871
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	81,828	974,619	1,219,288
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	3,154,345	39,599,093	36,738,211
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	220,088	3,167,478	3,070,282
Wire	\$	147,144	1,850,756	1,735,213
Engines and boilers	\$	712,455	13,135,011	16,073,513
Farm implements	\$	1,095,551	16,964,627	25,280,942
Hardware and cutlery	\$	167,026	2,021,157	2,282,054
Machinery	\$	3,373,490	33,064,506	39,210,390
Tools	\$	117,930	1,704,989	1,837,948
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	2,435,524	53,272,879	64,681,929
Autos, freight	No.	202	2,092	3,631
	\$	194,475	2,612,180	4,327,514
Autos, passenger	No.	1,010	26,292	32,606
	\$	931,356	21,416,033	26,570,636
Auto parts.....	\$	1,241,905	27,061,681	31,886,430
Nickel-plated ware	\$	145,438	1,291,683	1,681,370
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	92,558	1,045,974	877,053
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,345	23,491	27,050
	\$	139,677	1,509,200	1,719,551
Musical instruments	\$	179,785	1,937,012	1,992,570
Nuts	\$	196,976	1,565,157	1,590,572
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	46,586	656,173	695,794
	\$	19,494	256,182	235,145

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Continued.

Commodities	Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November	
		1926	1925
Oils-Petroleum, crudeGal.	46,465,322	547,906,507	575,348,372
" refinedGal.	1,896,204	27,413,040	25,347,567
Vegetable oilsGal.	15,918,994	98,761,183	127,798,839
PaperGal.	1,728,516	15,590,751	15,103,102
Rubber (Total) c.....Gal.	948,821	7,550,811	3,303,977
Crude rubberLb.	769,727	8,424,330	8,329,235
Tires, pneumaticLb.	1,765,593	28,243,974	24,527,374
SeedsLb.	3,895,352	40,507,210	52,704,522
Settlers' effectsLb.	1,434,574	24,013,110	20,021,323
Silk (Total)Lb.	22,557	343,159	369,771
Raw silkLb.	98,173	1,465,227	1,259,044
Fabrics of silkLb.	710,662	5,373,735	7,609,343
Ribbons of silkLb.	639,492	3,355,598	3,170,922
Silk yarn, artificialLb.	59,143	529,481	569,942
Stone and productsLb.	305,017	3,317,530	3,805,216
Sugar (Total)Lb.	113,692	2,746,284	2,056,824
Molasses and syrupsLb.	17,333	259,720	193,804
Sugar, rawCwt.	21,241	365,480	542,841
TeaLb.	34,163	211,432	546,139
Tobacco (Total)Lb.	539,332	4,610,191	5,204,257
Unmanufactured tobaccoLb.	105,616	1,307,173	800,467
Tobacco pipesLb.	67,801	551,723	547,459
ToysLb.	-	376,161	326,940
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	-	841,062	1,028,577
Vegetables (Total)Lb.	22,370	123,987	127,905
Fresh vegetablesLb.	3,659	32,051	31,948
Canned vegetablesLb.	434,863	5,077,370	6,046,111
VesselsLb.	1,234,197	14,528,098	17,130,212
Wood, unmd. (Total)Lb.	407,125	4,840,393	5,791,732
Lumber and Timber (Total)M. ft.	3,347	23,527	35,826
Oak lumberM. ft.	124,649	699,386	782,350
Pitch pine lumberM. ft.	75,016	951,260	1,018,304
Railway tiesNo.	37,404	878,439	687,762
Wood, mfd. (Total)Lb.	267,857	5,039,363	6,005,633
FurnitureLb.	176,952	4,259,720	4,970,819
Wood pulpCwt.	920,753	7,326,501	10,514,705
Wool (Total)Lb.	74,943	638,164	821,923
Raw woolLb.	100,347	2,306,374	796,153
Noils and topsLb.	1,073,582	12,332,050	13,472,189
Yarns, woollenLb.	760,315	9,582,493	10,008,327
Carpets and rugsSq. Yd.	3,544	41,835	45,125
Dress goods to be dyedSq. Yd.	205,227	2,845,237	2,428,587
TwoodsYd.	2,917	30,540	31,253
Worsted and coatingsYd.	91,333	1,184,768	1,109,651
Wearing apparelYd.	37,243	574,727	635,913
Other CommoditiesYd.	59,073	514,252	730,921
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES\$	766,264	7,914,527	8,801,452
	129,656	4,310,304	1,551,513
	45,255	453,669	461,465
	112,410	1,193,453	1,252,425
	234,404	3,656,393	2,559,329
	213,353	5,810,403	2,911,355
	35,445	221,278	927,840
	1,784	20,496	27,846
	1,967	22,818	35,619
	19,407	150,500	163,761
	1,357	3,271	11,102
	2,099	14,799	20,315
	2,916	97,037	71,545
	3,506	123,000	99,937
	48,407	592,418	577,699
	4,956,930	54,244,662	53,621,031
	56,038,364	666,069,214	703,452,296

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November	
			1926	1927
Animals, living (Total) ...	\$	4,387,908	8,502,313	18,718,592
Cattle	No.	66,744	158,159	272,626
	\$	3,719,988	4,854,086	12,055,852
Horses	No.	71	764	437
	\$	16,520	146,867	70,582
Sheep	No.	3,520	21,570	17,623
	\$	39,247	209,980	234,660
Asbestos	Ton	18,381	222,659	202,131
	\$	576,451	7,074,395	6,676,524
Beverages (Total)	\$	2,012,284	21,375,141	23,457,230
Ale and beer	Gal.	264,228	4,347,922	3,831,038
	\$	381,232	5,711,072	5,317,094
Whiskey	Gal.	116,270	967,211	1,091,628
	\$	1,603,293	15,203,413	17,695,071
Binder twine	Cwt.	1,960	30,523	71,044
	\$	23,102	410,598	846,500
Books and printed matter ..	\$	100,194	637,666	703,892
Butter	Cwt.	26	3,159	3,405
	\$	1,118	101,744	125,399
Cheese	Cwt.	23,440	79,159	152,297
	\$	460,609	1,338,613	2,819,899
Chemical Products (Total) ..	\$	921,497	8,547,334	8,878,189
Acids	\$	92,062	821,008	964,485
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	4,012	222,747	67,089
	\$	13,422	875,746	259,017
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,777	13,528	11,659
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	606,541	3,883,490	4,468,411
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	33,481	7,422	56,040
	\$	68,292	20,563	113,228
Cyanamid	Cwt.	275,908	1,651,544	2,063,907
	\$	534,904	3,838,526	4,334,195
Paints and varnish	\$	2,540	42,466	56,830
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	96
	\$	-	-	91
Coal	Ton	51,128	423,762	446,322
	\$	223,093	2,031,207	2,059,512
Cottons	\$	7,674	83,347	53,344
Eggs	Doz.	456	47,744	2,449
	\$	223	20,210	1,169
Fish	\$	1,337,060	14,510,499	13,641,799
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	24,825	141,383	130,139
	\$	195,736	1,122,507	943,674
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	4,129	24,017	22,078
	\$	19,692	86,481	86,538
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	473	16,565	14,566
	\$	31,056	1,093,816	943,062
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	414	22,605	1,155
	\$	4,216	319,141	12,237
Flax fibre	Cwt.	259	7,249	2,794
	\$	753	41,092	13,812
Fruits (Total)	\$	129,269	884,803	789,149
Apples, fresh	Brl.	11,494	26,831	64,215
	\$	58,542	139,439	316,650
Canned fruits	\$	1,710	112,824	18,885
Furs (Total)	\$	191,726	11,579,296	14,115,941
Undressed furs	\$	174,077	11,420,344	13,933,199
Grain Products (Total)	\$	4,111,023	18,180,984	12,792,148
Grain (Total)	\$	3,402,122	15,022,097	9,832,847
Barley	Bush.	11,266	7,600	11,411
	\$	6,763	3,976	6,925
Oats	Bush.	56,765	506,385	581,173
	\$	31,189	229,157	299,998
Rye	Bush.	1,522	10,184	2,726
	\$	1,215	7,320	2,299
Wheat	Bush.	2,863,566	10,113,328	7,199,448
	\$	3,331,486	14,214,550	9,188,044
Bran, shorts & middlings ..	Cwt.	421,888	1,927,852	1,636,406
	\$	573,986	2,350,964	2,350,970

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended November	
		November 1927	1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	156	5,329	5,957
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	-	2,420	2,468
	\$	-	7,548	9,777
Wheat flour	Brl.	519	14,533	6,128
	\$	3,453	105,157	44,059
Hay	Ton	4,681	388,853	150,031
	\$	40,538	3,687,563	1,567,107
Hides and skins, raw	\$	1,073,297	6,374,321	8,848,959
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	-	23	563
	\$	-	348	7,578
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	590,089	6,250,373	7,460,836
Sole Leather	Lb.	672,636	6,383,839	7,134,524
	\$	262,864	1,938,158	2,543,610
Upper leather	\$	273,324	3,932,037	4,531,869
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	49,451	522,187	570,976
Boots and shoes	Pair	7,578	45,528	54,397
	\$	23,827	134,811	186,732
Meats (Total)	\$	1,610,821	5,092,173	11,829,726
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	5,669	13,642	40,526
	\$	180,117	510,514	1,412,478
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	76,918	139,155	415,335
	\$	1,004,775	1,732,777	5,492,621
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	3,283	12,531	13,756
	\$	68,816	302,613	291,286
Metals (Total)	\$	3,993,740	53,623,120	50,193,067
Aluminium, bars, blocks,	Cwt.	3,502	179,002	380,675
	\$	75,909	4,222,754	7,579,412
Brass	\$	33,428	398,753	419,539
Copper (Total)	\$	1,121,263	14,504,398	12,489,525
Ore	Cwt.	54,763	556,106	508,584
	\$	546,889	7,278,321	5,743,084
Blister, copper	Cwt.	41,702	493,082	514,125
	\$	522,288	6,622,965	6,306,698
Wire, insulated	\$	-	2,856	3,310
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	802,356	8,480,031	7,447,765
Iron (Total)	\$	710,953	9,894,695	9,796,012
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	230,599	3,263,418	2,864,423
Scrap	Ton	5,939	62,220	58,171
	\$	68,823	618,252	535,859
Rolled Products (Total) ...	\$	24,139	216,179	144,095
Bars and rods	Ton	475	3,704	1,697
	\$	22,055	148,326	85,873
Rails	Ton	48	2,613	1,726
	\$	2,084	57,779	47,863
Tubing and pipe	\$	102,404	399,770	855,220
Wire	\$	579	17,792	2,757
Engines	\$	1,453	15,815	53,508
Farm implements	\$	163,433	3,597,754	4,018,131
Hardware and cutlery	\$	15,877	159,873	137,317
Machinery	\$	24,203	428,925	372,883
Vehicles (Total)	\$	29,033	685,420	389,997
Autos, freight	No.	-	8	3
	\$	-	7,786	5,657
Autos, passenger	No.	42	173	228
	\$	12,290	61,154	64,532
Auto parts	\$	2,226	495,299	133,027
Lead	\$	48,810	502,587	372,755
Nickel	Cwt.	27,860	357,134	287,526
	\$	626,087	6,625,554	6,158,446
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	798,189	10,872,713	8,414,867
	\$	436,784	6,802,820	4,597,700
Zinc	\$	17,992	298,963	120,435
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	607,075	9,271,405	7,819,769
	\$	539,899	8,667,718	7,962,933
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	9,581	91,140	70,138
	\$	82,662	1,016,748	697,698

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November	
			1926	1927
Musical instruments	\$	36,015	312,961	263,243
Oilcake	Cwt.	13,600	134,126	237,244
	\$	29,331	280,537	507,053
Paper (Total)	\$	11,056,596	107,853,540	115,269,562
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	3,341,513	32,065,335	34,775,793
	\$	10,899,668	105,769,690	113,487,067
Paper board	\$	125,596	1,685,204	1,421,893
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	105	3,603	557
	\$	422	18,036	1,919
Rubber (Total)	\$	43,937	607,458	376,377
Boots and shoes	Pair	211	3,374	1,794
	\$	309	3,910	1,955
Tires, pneumatic	\$	395	86,320	10,105
Seeds (Total)	\$	507,324	8,756,631	8,005,867
Cloverseed	Bush.	24,392	402,115	275,571
	\$	266,312	2,893,281	2,967,284
Flaxseed	Bush.	118,128	2,762,831	2,456,926
	\$	216,101	5,717,985	4,843,063
Settlers' effects	\$	556,583	6,445,534	5,297,695
Stone & Products (Total)	\$	428,439	5,367,676	4,648,077
Cement	Cwt.	2,875	271,875	75,745
	\$	1,705	101,501	43,447
Sugar (Total)	\$	19,331	923,040	1,290,536
Confectionery	\$	1,033	7,029	3,405
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	12,660	714,479	1,161,564
Sugar	Cwt.	562	17,572	6,321
	\$	3,624	102,498	42,295
Tobacco	\$	316	111,163	36,777
Vegetables (Total)	\$	1,176,909	8,564,078	6,464,671
Potatoes	Bush.	1,032,655	5,834,290	5,410,638
	\$	922,528	7,583,037	5,182,170
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	197,004	32,810
	\$	-	6,200	2,397
Vessels	\$	15,362	355,207	205,421
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	6,054,891	91,926,770	83,921,745
Logs	M.ft.	23,268	160,809	220,848
	\$	356,674	2,690,579	3,226,551
Laths	M.	85,373	1,839,824	1,457,991
	\$	391,445	9,696,443	7,129,915
Planks and boards	M.ft.	134,594	1,771,949	1,660,181
	\$	3,693,583	50,681,490	45,112,108
Shingles	M.	180,613	2,447,474	1,995,723
	\$	584,255	8,771,909	6,582,209
Spoolwood	\$	-	22,189	3,946
Timber, square	M.ft.	779	13,901	11,627
	\$	25,578	303,569	234,834
Pulpwood	Cord	48,685	1,387,963	1,564,863
	\$	517,143	13,986,034	15,942,440
Railway ties	No.	34,618	888,709	810,537
	\$	36,098	821,847	666,119
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	3,340,599	43,697,128	38,803,638
Furniture	\$	2,211	41,614	28,280
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	887,502	11,271,741	10,357,924
	\$	2,730,410	36,026,883	32,950,136
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	390,153	5,225,163	3,750,557
	\$	536,942	7,416,930	5,283,977
Pulp screenings	Cwt.	47,678	-	-
	\$	47,684	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	288,099	1,566,152	2,322,413
Raw wool	Lb.	914,863	4,757,766	8,199,757
	\$	281,183	1,498,089	2,262,696
Other Commodities	\$	1,559,143	12,827,698	12,561,734
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED STATES		\$	47,627,356	474,663,624

65-D-09

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
DECEMBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended DECEMBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

10

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of December 1927	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	8,814,842	97,037,763	101,877,024
Animal Products.....	3,096,603	34,984,447	38,394,597
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,677,046	70,368,695	66,721,256
Wood and Paper.....	3,329,385	39,877,180	42,848,276
Iron and Its Products.....	12,782,882	196,847,478	222,729,335
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,180,632	40,365,184	47,378,551
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	8,975,365	126,804,919	121,155,686
Chemical Products.....	1,464,800	20,165,200	22,057,250
Miscellaneous.....	2,927,935	42,296,381	44,108,469
Total Imports from United States.....	53,249,490	668,747,247	707,270,444
Dutiable Goods.....	27,572,564	380,365,426	408,137,618
Free Goods.....	25,676,926	288,381,821	299,132,826
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	5,522,014	61,053,211	56,370,907
Animal Products.....	6,702,284	69,709,120	90,998,784
Fibres and Textiles.....	237,702	3,304,917	4,790,838
Wood and Paper.....	18,491,103	244,069,927	237,466,149
Iron and Its Products.....	836,487	10,151,721	9,638,867
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,096,758	40,467,725	41,995,410
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,230,991	17,461,483	15,668,200
Chemical Products.....	674,831	8,353,734	8,834,844
Miscellaneous.....	549,919	10,633,662	8,824,126
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	40,342,089	465,205,500	474,588,125
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,756,596	12,686,575	16,963,393
Total Exports to United States.....	42,098,685	477,892,075	491,551,518
Total Trade with United States.....	95,348,175	1,146,639,322	1,198,821,962

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926	1927	1926	1927
	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.....	46,869,251	53,640,189	34,521,610	34,907,578
February.....	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March.....	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,028,073	64,142,755	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,689,612	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,496,063	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,214,410	46,803,064	42,032,853
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,005	52,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
Twelve Months..	668,747,247	707,270,444	465,205,500	474,588,125

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended December	
	December			
	1927	1926	1927	
Animals, living..... \$	118,356	2,116,205	2,202,206	
Asphalt \$	38,580	419,254	882,724	
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)... \$	346	10,010	7,196	
BrandyGal.	-	-	-	
\$	-	-	-	
GinGal.	-	-	-	
\$	-	-	-	
WhiskeyGal.	-	-	-	1
\$	-	-	-	10
Wines \$	-	1,833	309	
Binder twineCwt.	-	184,079	69,123	
\$	-	2,706,508	866,217	
Books and printed matter..... \$	1,020,464	10,908,073	11,588,325	
Butter Lb.	3,169	99,127	104,236	
\$	1,659	40,230	43,216	
Cheese Lb.	58,978	410,765	572,704	
\$	21,387	146,321	216,887	
Chemical Prdducts (Total)..... \$	1,464,800	20,165,200	22,057,250	
Drugs and medicines \$	105,309	1,380,521	1,396,515	
Dyeing and tanning \$	239,827	2,209,099	2,354,393	
Fertilizers \$	63,589	2,311,795	3,060,316	
Paints and varnishes..... \$	251,811	2,958,721	3,294,100	
Potassium compounds..... \$	22,656	217,825	234,250	
Soap \$	33,439	912,391	901,059	
Sodium compounds \$	171,838	2,183,545	2,248,857	
Clay Products (Total) \$	289,604	3,255,230	3,716,916	
Bricks, fire \$	144,477	1,421,181	1,608,430	
Tableware of China \$	4,664	74,072	86,722	
Coal - AnthraciteTon	272,988	3,831,844	3,299,600	
\$	2,253,651	30,639,088	24,835,260	
BituminousTon	1,037,299	12,362,138	13,956,005	
\$	2,075,357	25,443,142	29,004,326	
Cocoa and chocolate \$	63,671	758,526	867,833	
Coffee, greenLb.	3,626	110,165	120,912	
\$	815	28,367	27,791	
CokeTon	58,863	962,024	742,284	
\$	336,935	6,382,387	4,527,975	
Cottons (Total)..... \$	5,540,006	37,969,364	37,847,256	
Raw cotton Lb.	19,198,220	134,565,828	136,151,272	
\$	4,193,914	22,985,143	21,929,089	
Yarns, cotton Lb.	249,744	2,347,437	2,683,626	
\$	205,115	1,916,009	1,949,411	
Fabrics, bleached Yd.	369,911	5,851,250	5,797,349	
\$	51,823	814,730	638,814	
Fabrics, dyed Yd.	1,231,715	14,904,266	17,829,302	
\$	242,052	3,220,207	3,378,146	
Fabrics, printed Yd.	181,455	4,216,494	4,894,019	
\$	31,273	743,597	812,917	
Embroideries \$	2,998	31,494	34,934	
Lace \$	21,408	407,955	378,975	
Wearing apparel \$	79,262	1,551,166	1,533,767	
Diamonds, unset \$	1,671	29,103	15,621	
Eggs in the shell Doz.	200,797	3,506,579	3,171,116	
\$	98,685	1,036,051	1,382,516	
Fish \$	165,787	878,255	911,061	
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)... \$	200,111	4,158,406	2,749,364	
Jute cloth or canvas Yd.	1,454,533	15,854,893	12,220,868	
\$	117,768	1,293,953	1,001,136	
Fruits (Total) \$	2,605,194	26,118,554	29,405,402	
Fresh fruits \$	1,837,155	19,555,228	23,381,602	
Dried fruits \$	535,856	5,083,926	4,253,909	
Preserved fruits \$	198,559	1,365,040	1,628,296	
Furs (Total)..... \$	803,806	8,692,159	11,416,024	
Undressed furs \$	717,464	7,459,227	10,090,717	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total)..... \$	295,537	3,660,614	3,958,559
Common window glass....Sq.ft.	802	225,778	100,892
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	200	34,727	15,485
Grain & Products (Total). \$	1,160,820	12,013,544	12,769,120
Corn.....Bush.	710,979	10,474,745	9,225,312
Rice.....Cwt.	636,267	8,205,770	7,543,458
Grease for scap and cils.Cwt.	19,829	43,764	117,702
Gums and resins.....	68,748	197,061	455,890
Hats and caps.....	7,895	147,436	127,593
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	71,031	1,270,594	1,002,291
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	178,353	2,964,886	2,896,735
Leather, unmanufactured..	36,179	1,164,849	980,209
Leather, mfd. (Total)....	44,381	447,484	469,286
Boots and shoes.....Pair	943,630	7,045,185	8,650,282
Marila and sisal grass...Cwt.	44,800	3,304,558	1,048,554
Meats (Total).....	4,624	434,958	118,981
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	300,228	4,335,992	4,146,994
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	168,765	1,996,905	2,302,869
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	30,100	409,769	464,184
Metals (Total).....	80,007	1,124,364	1,412,477
Aluminium.....	60,928	401,747	548,587
Brass.....	458,055	4,088,018	4,572,247
Clocks and watches.....	208,402	4,375,402	3,389,116
Copper.....	13,185	1,400,540	1,743,950
Electric apparatus.....	3,245	243,670	238,454
Iron (Total).....	368	3,802,730	762,042
Ore.....Ton	139	738,544	143,972
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	624,910	8,764,370	7,339,581
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	71,079	1,150,463	869,600
Tubes, pipe and fittings\$	16,963,514	237,860,183	270,107,886
Wire.....	758,577	4,427,097	7,305,356
Engines and boilers....	302,506	4,094,142	4,111,954
Farm implements.....	135,778	1,204,910	1,216,748
Hardware and cutlery..	516,661	6,321,080	7,096,973
Machinery.....	1,718,855	14,360,906	16,298,590
Tools.....	12,782,882	196,847,478	222,729,335
Vehicles (Total).....	29,286	985,222	1,006,355
Autos, freight.....No.	78,485	2,241,435	2,212,896
Autos, passenger.....No.	81,348	1,006,511	1,220,443
Auto parts.....	2,525,935	39,802,498	36,241,374
Nickel-plated ware.....	197,394	3,171,836	3,045,531
Silver in bars, etc....	145,825	1,850,616	1,785,810
Tin blocks, pins, bars.Cwt.	544,083	13,145,012	16,081,764
Musical instruments.....	1,027,324	17,262,901	25,592,357
Nuts.....	150,003	2,031,732	2,291,986
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	3,501,283	33,804,613	39,825,320
	111,451	1,712,280	1,849,091
	2,485,843	53,602,561	64,774,776
	151	2,125	3,678
	199,560	2,640,583	4,380,967
	791	26,223	32,751
	752,246	21,360,099	26,764,946
	1,408,915	27,310,705	31,718,890
	124,585	1,285,426	1,701,921
	53,155	1,005,645	882,610
	999	24,955	26,151
	58,429	1,612,134	1,647,767
	179,712	1,974,337	1,978,011
	191,387	1,570,149	1,654,490
	31,916	682,901	668,940
	12,009	258,680	230,715

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended December	
	December	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude...Gal.	47,430,963	567,648,650	567,194,063
" refined.Gal.	1,789,793	28,502,749	24,246,144
Vegetable oils.....	8,180,735	100,315,474	126,181,166
Paper.....	953,870	15,886,403	15,613,175
Rubber (Total).....	976,654	7,578,161	8,502,885
Crude rubber.....Lb.	720,232	8,542,006	8,912,325
Tires, pneumatic.....	2,168,982	26,351,434	24,739,183
Seeds.....	4,820,545	40,771,522	52,590,949
Settlers' effects.....	1,821,192	22,129,013	20,199,037
Silk (Total).....	14,150	347,000	368,212
Raw silk.....Lb.	105,691	1,527,371	1,184,488
Fabrics of silk.....	476,132	5,968,364	7,662,985
Ribbons of silk.....	598,278	8,441,944	8,143,121
Silk yarn, artificial...Lb.	57,416	544,340	680,026
Stone and products.....	292,200	3,381,236	3,815,970
Sugar (Total).....	102,935	2,705,626	1,992,637
Melasses and syrups...	10,155	262,398	205,505
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	13,422	410,401	508,387
Tea.....Lb.	31,469	265,830	520,288
Tobacco (Total).....	359,379	4,739,335	5,193,443
Unmanufactured tobacco.Lb.	58,843	1,818,755	1,976,018
Tobacco pipes.....	27,387	565,569	529,069
Toys.....	-	384,215	318,895
Turpentine, spirits of..Gal.	-	86,212	1,006,427
Vegetables (Total).....	12,368	134,698	126,189
Fresh vegetables.....	2,760	32,419	32,939
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	495,034	5,243,292	5,995,184
Vessels.....	1,457,906	14,844,092	17,094,943
Wood, urmfd. (Total)....	471,244	5,005,740	5,737,594
Lumber and Timber(Total)\$	3,552	24,716	36,941
Oak lumber.....M ft.	68,581	709,884	781,888
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	63,722	951,646	1,026,072
Railway ties.....No.	30,638	864,108	667,734
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	333,988	5,111,984	6,115,807
Furniture.....	251,337	4,261,345	5,062,767
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	696,047	8,235,319	10,499,793
Wool (Total).....	69,125	663,950	837,307
Raw wool.....Lb.	26,104	2,309,377	801,397
Wool (Total).....	877,218	12,434,099	13,491,651
Raw wool.....Lb.	683,546	9,629,686	10,058,287
Wool (Total).....	2,845	42,194	45,346
Wool (Total).....	192,543	2,874,649	2,439,152
Wool (Total).....	2,034	30,389	31,338
Wool (Total).....	73,225	1,179,005	1,102,556
Wool (Total).....	19,903	572,083	632,330
Wool (Total).....	22,666	518,852	715,110
Wool (Total).....	710,871	7,993,002	8,855,975
Wool (Total).....	122,002	1,363,091	1,548,663
Wool (Total).....	45,610	458,730	472,407
Wool (Total).....	112,047	1,211,131	1,255,853
Wool (Total).....	250,694	3,508,430	2,628,676
Wool (Total).....	239,252	5,376,004	2,959,347
Wool (Total).....	85,960	1,856,055	945,871
Wool (Total).....	52,579	163,319	240,690
Wool (Total).....	4,288	23,786	28,803
Wool (Total).....	5,538	30,171	34,578
Wool (Total).....	9,717	156,130	166,527
Wool (Total).....	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	622	8,592	14,076
Wool (Total).....	617	14,026	19,907
Wool (Total).....	2,252	93,046	50,690
Wool (Total).....	5,713	125,844	100,032
Wool (Total).....	37,219	605,366	579,729
Wool (Total).....	3,926,996	53,948,855	57,838,286
Wool (Total).....	249,490	68,447,357	70,270,444

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of December 1927	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total).... \$	1,946,297	9,223,343	18,824,917
Cattle.....No.	27,093	158,295	283,004
\$	1,487,889	4,892,956	12,921,819
Horses.....No.	46	771	458
\$	6,530	147,017	73,187
Sheep.....No.	1,171	20,436	18,566
\$	20,739	199,782	249,295
Asbestos.....Ton	14,649	224,334	196,308
\$	535,965	7,184,171	6,536,975
Beverages (Total)..... \$	2,110,121	21,454,310	23,772,829
Ale and beer.....Gal.	210,211	4,210,465	3,888,815
\$	323,969	5,521,902	5,455,841
Whiskey.....Gal.	110,984	983,152	1,103,239
\$	1,768,315	15,475,270	17,884,043
Binder twine.....Cwt.	13	31,028	70,545
\$	161	418,777	858,368
Books and printed matter.. \$	41,213	636,951	703,288
Butter.....Cwt.	16	2,877	3,307
\$	663	91,820	121,805
Cheese.....Cwt.	18,952	117,342	132,826
\$	371,747	1,991,699	2,530,713
Chemical Products (Total). \$	674,831	8,353,734	8,834,844
Acids..... \$	60,840	827,165	967,771
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	500	216,260	52,020
\$	1,875	851,755	199,487
Drugs and medicines..... \$	714	12,313	11,663
Fertilizers (Total)..... \$	472,780	3,810,935	4,543,967
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	9,179	10,230	61,211
\$	20,471	24,960	126,482
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	230,968	1,635,717	2,115,515
\$	452,309	3,763,608	4,396,497
Paints and varnish..... \$	4,802	46,585	56,666
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	-	96
\$	-	-	91
Coal.....Ton	54,287	404,134	477,362
\$	226 231,994	1,950,992	2,168,374
Cottons..... \$	7,637	78,890	52,887
Eggs.....Doz.	162	48,414	1,711
\$	125	20,670	736
Fish..... \$	1,337,577	14,687,716	13,541,091
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	14,517	141,381	126,496
\$	111,063	1,091,878	920,850
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	4,554	21,253	23,806
\$	13,194	74,495	88,531
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	222	16,229	14,607
\$	14,066	1,068,180	946,411
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	228	22,603	1,383
\$	2,370	319,108	14,607
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	274	7,480	2,459
\$	2,727	41,541	15,101
Fruits (Total)..... \$	24,519	847,084	792,032
Apples, fresh.....Bbl.	1,905	22,758	64,253
\$	8,062	112,090	316,179
Canned fruits..... \$	615	110,414	19,097
Furs (Total)..... \$	1,034,824	11,895,949	14,175,297
Undressed furs..... \$	1,020,801	11,726,766	13,994,500
Grain Products (Total).... \$	2,465,178	14,754,295	13,669,492
Grain (Total)..... \$	2,056,607	11,853,321	10,533,520
Barley.....Bush.	4	6,157	11,415
\$	4	3,254	6,929
Oats.....Bush.	112,249	507,085	634,422
\$	65,395	232,104	335,604
Rye.....Bush.	-	8,648	2,726
\$	-	6,383	2,299
Wheat.....Bush.	1,597,607	8,183,559	7,733,906
\$	1,938,593	11,110,080	9,819,549
Bran, shorts & middlings.Cwt.	190,422	1,715,412	1,739,503
\$	255,227	2,092,280	2,497,671

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of December		12 Months ended December	
	1927		1926	1927
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods..... \$	-		5,731	4,756
Malt.....Bush. \$	-		-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..Cwt. \$	-		4,888	-
Wheat flour.....Brl. \$	261		17,325	-
Hay.....Ton \$	1,709		14,830	5,161
	7,783		109,074	37,726
	64,619		384,217	127,515
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	1,199,080		3,661,725	1,311,273
Lard and compounds.....Cwt. \$	275		6,406,701	9,386,996
	3,527		25	836
Leather, unrmfd. (Total).... \$	631,606		384	11,069
Sole leather.....Lb. \$	557,620		6,347,769	7,532,365
Upper leather..... \$	239,763		6,665,817	6,951,019
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	348,245		2,037,278	2,550,951
Boots and shoes.....Pair \$	54,194		3,979,189	4,576,950
	6,291		531,875	578,649
	16,929		45,345	55,738
Meats (Total)..... \$	1,224,774		135,258	187,897
Bacon and hams.....Cwt. \$	4,225		5,497,507	12,187,570
	137,584		15,968	41,625
Beef, fresh.....Cwt. \$	60,288		583,787	1,447,385
	749,779		125,003	468,967
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt. \$	2,948		1,690,916	6,163,785
	54,062		10,605	15,990
Metals (Total)..... \$	4,933,245		252,065	329,156
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt. \$	72,139		50,619,446	51,634,277
	1,512,867		196,526	417,519
Brass..... \$	52,156		4,530,546	8,361,416
Copper (Total)..... \$	935,887		378,952	462,539
Ore.....Cwt. \$	25,159		13,233,982	12,913,615
	271,527		505,540	508,099
Blister, copper.....Cwt. \$	41,856		6,579,124	5,715,926
	536,773		452,563	542,588
	-		6,055,266	6,667,270
Wire, insulated..... \$	-		2,124	3,244
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	731,158		7,327,906	7,831,632
Iron (Total)..... \$	836,487		7,327,906	7,831,632
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	452,616		10,151,721	9,638,867
Scrap.....Ton \$	4,004		3,472,463	2,831,476
	46,852		60,119	58,480
	500		580,401	547,528
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	500		214,700	141,274
Bars and rods.....Ton \$	-		3,700	1,641
	-		148,183	83,142
Rails.....Ton \$	20		2,549	1,746
	500		55,853	48,363
Tubing and pipe..... \$	14,800		502,068	764,266
Wire..... \$	95		17,702	2,811
Engines..... \$	2,752		16,300	55,704
Farm implements..... \$	232,394		3,618,804	4,019,966
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	11,994		153,469	134,696
Machinery..... \$	35,647		436,332	362,088
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	14,509		622,946	386,114
Autos, freight.....No. \$	1		6	4
	100		7,786	5,757
Autos, passenger.....No. \$	16		173	236
	8,287		62,279	70,194
Auto parts..... \$	2,006		426,311	130,892
Lead..... \$	48		510,727	352,975
Nickel.....Cwt. \$	19,747		326,870	282,104
	480,789		6,174,664	6,196,137
Silver ore and bullion...Oz. \$	491,356		10,016,428	8,365,175
	258,530		6,155,996	4,560,684
Zinc..... \$	12,145		307,992	123,551
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal. \$	592,759		9,358,231	7,717,215
	539,915		6,171,504	7,848,333
Wool, raw, etc..... \$	6,607		97,008	64,197
	24,940		1,075,745	634,976

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended December	
		December	1926	1927
		1927		
Musical instruments.....	\$	26,345	275,936	286,695
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	23,000	151,392	241,376
	\$	50,558	317,173	517,280
Paper (Total).....	\$	10,253,382	108,798,901	115,827,351
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,092,474	32,557,130	34,968,094
	\$	10,116,938	106,758,735	114,041,742
Paper board.....	\$	104,641	1,648,898	1,426,604
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	1	3,858	115
	\$	15	18,986	485
Rubber (Total).....	\$	36,512	555,707	379,879
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	-	3,006	1,790
	\$	-	3,607	1,934
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	3,499	86,922	13,002
Seeds (Total).....	\$	310,894	8,364,160	7,290,838
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	21,251	384,547	262,043
	\$	183,046	2,860,646	2,785,958
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	59,518	2,653,410	2,184,860
	\$	110,110	5,353,788	4,317,221
Settlers' effects.....	\$	311,510	6,380,400	5,211,968
Stone & Products (Total).....	\$	340,826	5,311,662	4,540,305
Cement.....	Cwt.	6,056	267,883	81,801
	\$	3,433	99,235	46,880
Sugar (Total).....	\$	46,307	966,806	1,277,596
Confectionery.....	\$	361	7,947	2,186
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	45,078	758,933	1,153,482
Sugar.....	Cwt.	10	17,582	6,321
	\$	67	102,564	42,296
Tobacco.....	\$	1,533	107,063	36,868
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	262,277	8,715,117	5,812,698
Potatoes.....	Bush.	179,091	6,014,114	5,007,966
	\$	138,234	7,641,054	4,693,389
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	480	10,036	29,494
	\$	32	925	2,049
Vessels.....	\$	893	330,607	200,414
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	4,984,457	91,156,996	82,733,151
Logs.....	M ft.	18,464	156,681	230,450
	\$	294,167	2,602,315	3,385,509
Laths.....	M	71,127	1,799,131	1,446,407
	\$	318,477	9,470,796	7,031,826
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	95,586	1,763,046	1,623,444
	\$	2,597,234	50,179,237	44,109,247
Shingles.....	M	138,209	2,463,009	1,955,203
	\$	438,598	8,673,756	6,474,043
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	18,109	3,226
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,395	13,872	12,415
	\$	27,880	296,203	251,057
Pulpwood.....	Cord	52,455	1,391,738	1,541,769
	\$	540,221	14,067,030	15,702,705
Railway ties.....	Nc.	82,677	927,836	820,578
	\$	118,814	849,702	735,700
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,212,051	43,477,079	38,202,359
Furniture.....	\$	2,216	42,035	22,551
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	888,18	11,180,894	10,269,555
	\$	2,725,341	35,860,305	32,565,750
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	308,809	5,170,517	3,582,819
	\$	412,872	7,360,166	5,011,912
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	49,306	-	-
	\$	53,265	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	114,075	1,352,942	2,368,965
Raw wool.....	Lb.	313,855	4,283,823	8,315,050
	\$	105,970	1,293,672	2,306,269
Other Commodities.....	\$	928,982	12,750,281	12,197,481
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED STATES.....		\$	40,342,089	465,205,500
				474,588,125

65-D-09

DEPARTMENT OF
IN ECONOMICS
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JANUARY 1928

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

1. Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
February	48,088,404	50,862,509	33,402,856	32,909,233
March	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May	59,028,073	64,142,755	34,037,362	37,507,258
June	62,089,523	64,689,612	37,329,312	41,902,035
July	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September	55,779,170	58,496,063	39,645,289	42,101,081
October	58,178,116	58,214,410	46,803,064	42,032,858
November	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January	53,640,189	52,706,474	34,907,578	34,352,803
Twelve Months	675,518,185	706,336,729	465,591,468	474,033,350

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of January	12 Months ended January	
			1927	1928
Animals, living	\$	44,517	2,107,874	2,208,063
Asphalt	\$	29,853	432,110	881,853
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)...	\$	343	10,088	7,129
Brandy	Gal.	"	-	-
	\$	"	-	-
Gin	Gal.	"	-	-
	\$	"	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	"	-	1
	\$	"	-	10
Wines	\$	"	1,833	309
Binder twine	Cwt.	"	183,916	69,123
	\$	"	2,704,228	866,217
Books and printed matter	\$	933,257	11,028,980	11,661,225
Butter	Lb.	2,016	99,638	104,394
	\$	1,071	40,520	43,289
Cheese	Lb.	30,969	433,673	559,546
	\$	14,429	155,591	214,003
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	1,443,262	20,146,228	22,158,042
Drugs and medicines	\$	111,468	1,393,868	1,400,553
Dyeing and tanning	\$	233,660	2,208,493	2,389,402
Fertilizers	\$	43,292	2,200,307	3,061,470
Paints and varnishes	\$	245,874	2,945,932	3,284,622
Potassium compounds	\$	6,505	216,039	229,374
Soap	\$	51,310	899,594	911,870
Sodium compounds	\$	128,476	2,203,002	2,223,188
Clay Products (Total)	\$	350,741	3,324,530	3,775,229
Bricks, fire	\$	193,529	1,439,247	1,655,104
Tableware of China	\$	4,240	76,027	86,169
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	234,703	4,057,252	3,299,178
	\$	1,810,031	32,390,170	24,829,186
Bituminous	Ton	974,499	12,558,843	13,611,466
	\$	1,964,044	25,900,353	28,133,689
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	128,393	777,435	890,737
Coffee, green	Lb.	50	125,601	90,987
	\$	11	31,675	20,905
Coke	Ton	70,880	905,507	756,891
	\$	400,891	5,907,299	4,545,289
Cotton (Total)	\$	5,383,387	37,245,943	39,068,334
Raw cotton	Lb.	19,634,668	136,707,431	134,507,733
	\$	4,041,392	22,024,673	23,205,265
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	226,177	2,403,363	2,669,602
	\$	182,761	1,902,189	1,983,816
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	781,860	5,815,173	6,213,187
	\$	71,926	788,395	670,756
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	1,626,821	16,011,815	17,432,391
	\$	307,236	3,337,604	3,342,118
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	340,292	4,620,562	4,547,239
	\$	65,799	792,117	774,552
Embroideries	\$	998	28,706	34,788
Lace	\$	34,245	409,592	377,439
Wearing apparel	\$	156,039	1,561,850	1,535,447
Diamonds, unset	\$	102	29,011	15,723
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	22,234	4,044,049	2,570,384
	\$	10,361	1,247,298	1,151,768
Fish	\$	125,102	887,945	1,920,694
Flax, hemp and jute (Total) ..	\$	250,488	3,906,428	2,827,729
Jute cloth or canvas	Yd.	282,477	15,637,480	11,780,345
	\$	23,527	1,253,112	966,547
Fruits (Total)	\$	1,541,958	26,377,613	29,551,872
Fresh fruits	\$	1,144,406	19,816,192	23,483,129
Dried fruits	\$	250,411	5,026,908	4,313,038
Preserved fruits	\$	144,145	1,420,612	1,612,763
Furs (Total)	\$	1,193,860	9,112,909	11,528,183
Undressed furs	\$	1,137,764	7,820,252	10,264,503

5. - Principal Imports in to Canada from United States - Cont'd

Commodities	Month of January	12 Months ended January	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	293,959	3,680,658	4,010,434
Common window glass.....Sq.Ft.	2,298	232,213	88,130
	\$ 258	34,910	14,154
Plate glass.....Sq.Ft.	113,301	436,642	1,436,539
	\$ 42,007	157,953	509,077
Grain & Products (Total). \$	1,022,604	12,006,773	12,619,785
Corn..... Bush.	623,126	10,502,923	8,610,648
	\$ 547,975	8,108,645	7,197,358
Rice..... Cwt.	21,560	47,254	134,859
	\$ 61,503	210,782	497,613
Grease for soap and oils... Cwt.	7,406	144,311	130,308
	\$ 68,760	1,230,544	1,035,208
Gums and resins..... \$	247,965	3,016,062	2,905,477
Hats and caps..... \$	58,026	1,163,120	961,720
Hides and skins, raw..... Cwt.	69,856	450,560	494,441
	\$ 1,621,489	7,046,310	9,590,954
Lard and compounds..... Lb.	2,603	2,981,514	511,828
	\$ 421	376,591	57,528
Leather, unmanufactured.... \$	365,890	4,350,804	4,197,463
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	156,336	1,998,685	2,341,329
Boots and shoes.....Pair	25,207	407,910	467,265
	\$ 73,536	1,130,333	1,423,390
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	53,880	387,740	566,253
	\$ 400,472	3,930,439	4,627,967
Meats (Total)..... \$	192,593	3,984,143	3,446,488
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	170,675	1,383,571	1,901,841
	\$ 18,851	241,745	254,295
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	92,514	2,317,745	732,765
	\$ 13,243	474,870	125,326
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	489,261	8,202,870	7,567,542
	\$ 56,551	1,063,706	893,257
Metals (Total)..... \$	17,908,901	239,874,962	271,215,890
Aluminium..... \$	675,491	4,853,409	7,264,086
Brass..... \$	328,772	4,110,373	4,128,633
Clocks and watches..... \$	59,304	1,219,032	1,197,632
Copper..... \$	567,200	6,341,361	7,106,193
Electric apparatus..... \$	1,258,681	14,347,021	16,423,000
Iron (Total)..... \$	14,200,499	198,872,867	223,643,438
Orre..... Ton	2,514	983,943	1,008,869
	\$ 8,614	2,238,676	2,221,510
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	122,216	1,012,050	1,248,887
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..... \$	1,941,601	39,984,671	35,345,696
Tubes, pipe and fittings. \$	170,712	3,203,452	2,990,879
Wire..... \$	115,644	1,836,589	1,816,503
Engines and boilers..... \$	934,093	13,218,767	15,988,462
Farm implements..... \$	1,118,816	17,343,297	26,025,042
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	166,274	2,061,728	2,298,024
Machinery..... \$	3,384,309	34,256,928	40,526,361
Tools..... \$	128,057	1,740,339	1,844,773
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	4,118,805	54,491,347	65,593,252
Autos, freight.....No.	164	2,196	3,693
	\$ 219,650	2,727,629	4,403,319
Autos, passenger.....No.	1,415	26,479	33,303
	\$ 1,330,596	21,560,782	27,336,623
Auto parts..... \$	2,367,123	27,872,839	31,849,596
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	104,419	1,294,436	1,723,266
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	72,488	1,002,510	892,758
Tin blocks, pigs, bars....Cwt.	2,146	26,227	26,793
	\$ 123,372	1,705,805	1,663,243
Musical instruments..... \$	128,533	2,007,166	1,957,773
Nuts..... \$	88,244	1,600,085	1,624,796
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	65,255	741,486	644,231
	\$ 21,558	268,363	225,400

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
			1927	1928
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	56,892,113	573,073,638	552,734,213
" refined.....	Gal.	1,479,101	28,735,810	23,267,989
Vegetable oils.....	\$	6,680,347	102,324,807	124,994,294
Paper.....	\$	783,254	16,225,072	15,272,984
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,038,842	7,173,449	9,120,492
Crude rubber.....	\$	707,497	8,695,852	8,943,790
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	2,235,424	24,385,199	25,131,782
Seeds.....	Lb.	4,823,543	40,105,781	53,756,330
Settlers' effects.....	\$	1,996,523	20,158,329	20,667,616
Silk (Total).....	\$	15,940	339,463	366,367
Raw silk.....	\$	119,894	1,542,534	1,104,879
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	342,808	6,060,797	7,698,080
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	629,375	8,492,480	8,108,638
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	55,425	562,479	684,523
Stone and products.....	\$	289,156	3,455,275	3,805,887
Sugar (Total).....	\$	176,191	2,667,076	1,959,879
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	8,686	267,355	194,597
Sugar, raw.....	Lb.	7,502	468,890	456,270
Tea.....	\$	5,751	312,208	477,339
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	466,224	4,907,143	5,279,001
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	\$	57,337	2,052,887	1,751,270
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	40,011	581,315	522,549
lys.....	\$	-	449,159	253,951
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Cwt.	-	1,077,490	792,149
Vegetables (Total).....	Lb.	8,106	148,832	118,259
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	2,039	33,935	32,419
Canned vegetables.....	\$	582,366	5,704,434	5,743,409
Vessels.....	Lb.	1,940,939	16,267,919	16,726,514
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	568,923	5,469,600	5,484,302
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	2,853	21,177	38,040
Oak lumber.....	\$	23,045	716,494	777,489
Pitch pine lumber.....	Gal.	82,631	967,717	1,034,452
Railway ties.....	\$	45,086	859,235	650,279
Wood, Mfd. (Total).....	\$	339,694	5,153,801	6,187,295
Furniture.....	\$	256,090	4,281,019	5,117,695
Wood pulp.....	Lb.	700,194	8,505,759	10,592,836
Wool (Total).....	\$	7,912	686,880	788,591
Raw wool.....	\$	25,029	2,356,335	755,789
Noils and tops.....	\$	878,508	12,526,239	13,505,948
Yarns, woollen.....	\$	682,947	9,672,233	10,071,704
Carpets and rugs.....	M Ft.	2,646	41,959	45,447
Dress goods to be dyed.....	\$	174,396	2,351,036	2,434,297
Wools.....	M Ft.	2,213	31,809	30,604
Other commodities.....	\$	71,105	1,224,089	1,067,425
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM	No.	32,603	562,831	647,038
UNITED STATES.....	\$	20,310	524,791	710,628
	\$	620,665	8,080,055	8,893,289
	\$	97,276	1,385,810	1,568,203
	Cwt.	43,616	455,775	484,836
	\$	109,477	1,211,814	1,278,594
	\$	268,743	3,439,602	2,698,938
	Lb.	232,730	5,262,909	2,943,244
	\$	75,151	1,787,714	949,939
	\$	62,758	150,666	290,455
	Lb.	160	23,815	27,613
	\$	839	29,879	34,244
	\$	24,830	166,596	173,476
	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
	Yd.	3,177	9,615	15,752
	\$	4,220	14,582	22,317
	Yd.	3,517	92,424	47,968
	\$	8,700	137,883	89,161
	\$	54,095	602,091	592,216
	\$	3,723,084	57,717,514	51,780,219
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM	\$	52,706,474	675,518,125	706,336,729
UNITED STATES.....	\$			

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total)	\$	838,659	9,800,489	18,473,752
Cattle	No.	10,683	157,857	283,643
	\$	576,843	4,913,890	13,133,713
Horses	No.	10	754	47
	\$	1,965	143,477	71,727
Sheep	No.	200	19,417	18,595
	\$	3,174	193,930	245,242
Asbestos	Ton	13,659	217,613	196,547
	\$	455,596	7,062,123	6,522,110
Beverages (Total)	\$	2,175,589	21,967,159	23,938,468
Ale and beer	Gal.	133,859	4,188,165	3,883,453
	\$	194,595	5,494,042	5,463,357
Whiskey	Gal.	104,292	1,006,107	1,102,123
	\$	1,965,833	16,008,790	18,075,343
Binder twine	Cwt.	14	31,677	69,895
	\$	168	426,741	830,394
Books and printed matter	\$	81,350	638,613	750,241
Butter	Cwt.	27	2,780	3,193
	\$	1,087	86,813	117,853
Cheese	Cwt.	7,714	125,747	131,949
	\$	162,942	2,142,488	2,537,170
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	652,003	8,124,723	8,723,549
Acids	\$	72,002	840,482	979,539
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	2,569	210,480	34,402
	\$	8,400	831,147	127,011
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,380	11,951	11,861
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	412,071	3,728,447	4,568,504
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	600	12,963	59,078
	\$	1,440	30,586	122,296
Cyanamid	Cwt.	208,824	1,616,623	2,153,775
	\$	408,947	3,675,194	4,423,848
Paints and varnish	\$	4,530	49,935	53,124
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	96
	\$	-	-	91
Coal	Ton	52,301	413,308	482,798
	\$	217,412	1,989,007	2,161,922
Cottons	\$	1,456	78,292	53,257
Eggs	Doz.	14,250	48,192	15,925
	\$	5,218	20,598	5,932
Fish	\$	1,423,308	14,555,088	13,544,124
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	9,394	141,486	122,180
	\$	71,263	1,100,648	865,353
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	2,200	23,086	21,986
	\$	8,260	85,884	76,972
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	68	16,320	14,385
	\$	4,576	1,071,430	934,730
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	150	22,590	1,531
	\$	1,755	318,977	16,362
Flax fibre	Cwt.	8	6,197	2,467
	\$	177	38,522	15,278
Fruits (Total)	\$	13,326	881,676	764,387
Apples, fresh	Brl.	1,964	28,525	60,212
	\$	11,873	145,349	294,081
Canned fruits	\$	38	110,779	15,935
Furs (Total)	\$	1,851,211	11,785,362	14,485,158
Undressed furs	\$	1,846,045	11,610,348	14,310,002
Grain Products (Total)	\$	382,582	14,596,316	13,853,677
Grain (Total)	\$	151,554	11,852,797	10,571,330
Barley	Bush.	1,912	6,243	13,241
	\$	1,208	3,344	8,047
Oats	Bush.	167,784	563,526	731,892
	\$	100,720	255,850	405,534
Rye	Bush.	-	8,648	2,726
	\$	-	6,383	2,299
Wheat	Bush.	2,420	8,217,937	7,698,522
	\$	2,426	11,151,031	9,770,243
Bran, shorts & middlings	Cwt.	96,499	1,643,769	1,806,707
	\$	136,721	2,005,640	2,589,198

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January	1927	1928
1928				
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	87	6,503	4,009
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	-	4,888	-
	\$	-	17,325	-
Wheat flour	Brl.	3,097	12,946	7,973
	\$	17,870	93,293	53,043
Hay	Ton	6,773	364,123	114,932
	\$	53,338	3,482,532	1,161,813
Hides and skins, raw	\$	1,426,940	6,394,708	10,105,557
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	-	23	836
	\$	-	345	11,069
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	678,507	6,330,799	7,691,318
Sole leather	Lb.	478,355	6,597,188	6,895,747
	\$	207,668	2,024,102	2,587,457
Upper leather	\$	389,368	3,993,623	4,668,662
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	50,886	533,903	584,257
Boots and shoes	Pair	1,767	45,251	55,100
	\$	6,667	137,698	184,839
Meats (Total)	\$	604,214	5,899,559	12,084,711
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	4,263	18,329	42,277
	\$	138,037	656,872	1,473,917
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	24,331	136,268	484,384
	\$	301,160	1,700,134	6,370,561
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	6	10,551	15,932
	\$	151	250,353	327,976
Metals (Total)	\$	3,447,198	50,645,895	50,882,634
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	7,175	193,724	400,142
	\$	144,814	4,368,684	8,007,594
Brass	\$	32,629	371,085	478,557
Copper (Total).....	\$	720,790	13,399,076	12,368,507
Ore	Cwt.	180	504,749	461,108
	\$	814	6,578,539	5,110,168
Blister, copper	Cwt.	46,412	465,151	540,299
	\$	612,662	6,210,378	6,647,641
Wire, insulated	\$	-	2,124	3,244
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	785,289	7,475,708	7,914,708
Iron (Total)	\$	669,355	10,149,166	9,629,949
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	306,618	3,453,255	2,905,435
Scrap	Ton	3,506	60,974	58,262
	\$	40,562	580,307	553,104
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	16,587	191,647	157,861
Bars and rods	Ton	346	3,242	1,987
	\$	16,587	126,408	99,729
Rails	Ton	-	2,510	1,746
	\$	-	55,258	48,363
Tubing and pipe	\$	5,676	529,339	721,427
Wire	\$	-	16,142	2,828
Engines	\$	950	30,673	40,825
Farm implements	\$	225,007	3,661,237	4,025,422
Hardware and cutlery	\$	8,117	147,241	135,783
Machinery	\$	21,423	428,420	346,634
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	19,543	579,733	361,826
Autos, freight	No.	1	9	4
	\$	700	7,986	6,257
Autos, passenger.....	No.	13	173	244
	\$	7,665	59,504	75,534
Auto parts	\$	2,227	373,912	104,098
Lead	\$	-	510,540	352,939
Nickel	Cwt.	31,423	309,117	285,884
	\$	740,184	5,978,820	6,394,214
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	469,609	10,291,541	8,120,019
	\$	250,800	6,236,871	4,435,768
Zinc	\$	12,869	330,024	114,388
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	418,499	9,348,352	7,654,134
	\$	355,737	8,660,760	7,789,262
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	2,192	94,794	62,380
	\$	15,890	1,070,974	583,311

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con,

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January	1927	1928
		1928		
Musical instruments	\$	3,452	275,972	275,317
Oilcake	Cwt.	17,000	162,992	242,776
	\$	36,361	341,085	521,143
Paper (Total)	\$	9,963,840	109,416,487	116,891,203
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	3,033,376	32,809,528	35,299,512
	\$	9,841,958	107,446,625	115,091,904
Paper board	\$	85,035	1,587,866	1,424,834
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	13	3,858	123
	\$	478	18,986	963
Rubber (Total)	\$	46,557	527,886	394,588
Boots and shoes	Pair	11	2,918	1,789
	\$	15	3,485	1,923
Tires, pneumatic	\$	431	87,259	13,096
Seeds (Total)	\$	224,979	8,489,403	6,981,634
Cloverseed	Bush.	22,844	383,838	238,101
	\$	209,099	2,966,348	2,495,456
Flaxseed	Bush.	50	2,657,600	2,180,708
	\$	94	5,361,074	4,309,932
Settlers' effects	\$	244,599	6,319,113	5,204,096
Stone & Products (Total)	\$	319,927	5,233,069	4,546,966
Cement	Cwt.	2,900	266,534	84,701
	\$	1,529	98,245	48,409
Sugar (Total)	\$	5,615	952,642	1,277,703
Confectionery	\$	340	7,634	2,526
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	4,636	747,370	1,156,432
Sugar	Cwt.	6	17,582	6,327
	\$	35	102,564	42,331
Tobacco	\$	628	109,549	30,584
Vegetables (Total)	\$	362,902	8,403,277	5,623,060
Potatoes	Bush.	340,839	5,983,964	4,894,484
	\$	238,328	7,275,706	4,519,817
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	10,066	29,464
	\$	-	929	2,045
Vessels	\$	683	330,266	200,921
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	4,174,054	90,619,568	81,973,874
Logs	M ft.	9,981	164,136	223,495
	\$	155,158	2,671,531	3,300,034
Laths	M	62,780	1,780,583	1,432,461
	\$	284,970	9,345,652	6,914,620
Planks and boards	M ft.	89,709	1,745,704	1,616,045
	\$	2,218,146	49,393,370	43,751,726
Shingles	M	71,315	2,454,965	1,958,398
	\$	225,111	8,583,282	6,498,953
Spoolwood	\$	-	14,094	3,226
Timber, square	M ft.	335	14,473	11,646
	\$	8,908	304,077	238,481
Pulpwood	Cord	113,527	1,422,363	1,529,731
	\$	1,057,959	14,373,183	15,565,191
Railway ties	No.	17,107	965,207	791,737
	\$	13,754	872,408	721,817
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	2,850,703	43,103,566	37,776,297
Furniture	\$	1,516	40,093	29,375
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	817,466	11,144,531	10,192,187
	\$	2,530,875	35,787,470	32,187,275
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	215,538	4,943,192	3,546,953
	\$	275,880	7,057,552	4,938,737
Pulp screenings	Cwt.	29,620	-	-
	\$	30,263	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	159,918	1,343,046	2,424,762
Raw wool	Lb.	439,897	4,328,699	8,417,858
	\$	156,054	1,285,905	2,361,844
Other Commodities	\$	1,061,506	12,913,054	12,237,713
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED STATES	\$	34,352,803	465,591,468	474,033,350

65-D-09

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY
IN ECONOMICS
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Apr. 4/28

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
FEBRUARY 1928

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
	1928	1927	1928
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products..	8,264,451	95,701,202	102,956,933
Animal Products.....	4,638,917	35,217,711	40,669,069
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,499,945	67,937,089	68,710,046
Wood and Paper.....	3,677,803	40,738,958	43,510,732
Iron and Its Products.....	18,729,326	200,790,017	227,571,533
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,900,167	41,469,557	48,071,264
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	7,791,732	131,570,971	118,515,022
Chemical Products.....	1,707,698	20,416,993	22,147,650
Miscellaneous.....	2,771,780	44,449,792	41,269,486
Total Imports from United States...	57,981,819	678,292,290	713,421,735
Dutiable Goods.....	32,902,076	387,185,307	410,629,142
Free Goods.....	25,079,743	291,106,983	302,792,593
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products..	3,177,275	60,764,739	56,022,817
Animal Products.....	6,787,892	73,203,411	91,905,894
Fibres and Textiles.....	294,911	3,361,680	4,876,605
Wood and Paper.....	19,327,272	241,943,434	239,763,939
Iron and Its Products.....	606,654	10,184,370	9,490,082
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,378,770	39,502,321	43,297,118
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,214,330	17,380,389	15,425,703
Chemical Products.....	766,104	8,038,016	8,668,870
Miscellaneous.....	463,491	10,719,485	8,687,503
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	37,016,699	465,097,845	478,138,531
Foreign Exports to United States...	1,672,339	12,926,010	18,197,722
Total Exports to United States.....	38,689,038	478,023,855	496,336,253
Total Trade with United States.....	96,670,857	1,156,316,145	1,209,757,988

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March.....	67,928,035	76,658,266	43,714,606	45,039,550
April.....	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,028,073	64,142,755	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,689,612	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,470,983	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,706,474	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,016,699
Twelve Months...	678,292,290	713,421,735	465,097,845	478,138,531

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Animals, living..... \$	48,485	2,116,574	2,229,593
Asphalt..... \$	30,069	443,169	887,718
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).... \$	341	9,837	6,441
Brandy..... Gal.	-	-	-
Gin..... Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey..... Gal.	-	-	1
Wines..... \$	-	1,833	10
Binder twine..... Cwt.	-	183,728	309
Books and printed matter..... \$	978,410	2,701,510	69,121
Butter..... Lb.	957	11,116,826	866,192
Cheese..... Lb.	463	96,849	11,801,133
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	15,876	39,391	103,962
Drugs and medicines..... \$	5,875	413,356	42,994
Dyeing and tanning..... \$	1,707,698	151,134	552,386
Fertilizers..... \$	168,181	20,416,993	210,987
Paints and varnishes..... \$	209,611	1,401,753	22,147,650
Potassium compounds..... \$	186,544	2,184,707	1,454,346
Soap..... \$	279,657	2,304,818	2,442,800
Sodium compounds..... \$	13,997	3,039,623	2,957,140
Clay Products (Total)..... \$	44,723	202,471	3,280,413
Bricks, fire..... \$	195,756	902,251	229,514
Tableware of China..... \$	253,669	2,222,472	913,086
Coal - Anthracite..... Ton	129,982	3,363,303	2,232,910
Bituminous..... Ton	4,848	1,411,297	3,783,327
Cocoa and chocolate..... \$	228,444	77,442	1,680,051
Coffee, green..... Lb.	1,765,173	4,263,679	85,949
Coke..... Ton	994,384	33,938,681	3,315,177
Cotton (Total)..... \$	1,954,353	12,942,907	25,004,076
Raw cotton..... Lb.	126,367	26,716,916	13,132,000
Yarns, cotton..... Lb.	132	798,866	26,980,894
Fabrics, bleached..... Yd.	35	102,931	939,685
Fabrics, dyed..... Yd.	70,317	25,923	87,762
Fabrics, printed..... Yd.	401,524	897,447	20,111
Embroideries..... \$	3,802,507	5,721,196	761,500
Lace..... \$	11,853,884	35,912,876	4,514,780
Wearing apparel..... \$	2,265,393	133,997,093	39,880,598
Diamonds, unset..... \$	271,344	20,669,718	134,084,025
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	215,487	2,467,187	23,866,924
Fish..... \$	488,456	1,882,084	2,669,916
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)..... \$	65,058	5,874,498	2,032,158
Jute cloth or canvas..... Yd.	1,356,541	764,161	6,222,106
Fruits (Total)..... \$	271,630	16,174,505	683,089
Fresh fruits..... \$	692,628	3,345,505	17,285,862
Dried fruits..... \$	130,636	4,766,648	3,306,431
Preserved fruits..... \$	1,999	813,458	4,746,278
Furs (Total)..... \$	33,872	26,926	817,134
Undressed furs..... \$	175,460	420,177	35,645
Diamonds, unset..... \$	48	1,593,199	366,229
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	26,567	28,539	1,529,705
Fish..... \$	12,626	4,367,018	15,476
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)..... \$	112,957	1,501,210	1,473,485
Jute cloth or canvas..... Yd.	204,464	891,995	665,904
Fruits (Total)..... \$	634,801	3,697,490	942,663
Fresh fruits..... \$	51,280	15,203,226	2,814,175
Dried fruits..... \$	1,768,141	1,204,034	11,840,026
Preserved fruits..... \$	1,272,318	26,551,499	972,783
Furs (Total)..... \$	304,186	20,014,864	29,944,814
Undressed furs..... \$	184,743	4,962,956	23,728,777
Diamonds, unset..... \$	2,222,928	1,455,552	4,396,831
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	2,131,257	8,972,521	1,676,261
Fish..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	12,743,826
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Jute cloth or canvas..... Yd.	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Fruits (Total)..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Fresh fruits..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Dried fruits..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Preserved fruits..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Furs (Total)..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149
Undressed furs..... \$	2,131,257	7,622,670	11,486,149

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended February	
	February		1928	
	1928	1927	1928	
Glass (Total)..... \$	286,215	3,687,405	4,043,897	
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	1,784	238,163	77,927	
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	110	35,229	12,633	
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	75,437	436,770	1,492,439	
Corn.....Bush.	29,391	158,382	531,494	
Rice.....Cwt.	1,240,179	12,221,141	12,723,174	
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	770,117	10,863,501	8,133,167	
Gums and resins..... \$	704,457	3,274,671	7,012,591	
Hats and caps..... \$	16,602	53,044	144,965	
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	55,837	233,606	528,741	
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	8,734	146,640	129,957	
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	77,522	1,231,064	1,046,611	
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	229,266	2,991,045	2,934,743	
Boots and shoes.....Pair	125,033	1,149,651	944,829	
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	38,312	464,194	486,690	
Meats (Total)..... \$	965,894	7,122,088	9,875,525	
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	240,823	2,566,169	684,425	
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	21,556	318,693	71,034	
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	449,950	4,375,611	4,303,464	
Metals (Total)..... \$	225,318	2,025,827	2,400,588	
Aluminium..... \$	34,717	423,767	469,056	
Brass..... \$	135,527	1,180,113	1,458,678	
Clocks and watches..... \$	37,752	418,304	521,717	
Copper..... \$	291,499	4,150,712	4,197,174	
Electric apparatus..... \$	257,218	3,841,599	3,498,414	
Iron (Total)..... \$	279,105	306,953	2,169,315	
Ore.....Ton	30,408	159,439	281,772	
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	294,768	1,988,767	1,025,760	
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..... \$	44,328	416,592	169,388	
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	573,323	7,919,085	7,678,450	
Wire..... \$	64,084	1,018,431	897,578	
Engines and boilers..... \$	22,629,493	242,259,574	275,642,797	
Farm implements..... \$	567,513	5,016,774	7,390,915	
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	371,381	4,157,097	4,157,981	
Machinery..... \$	83,250	1,219,047	1,202,397	
Tools..... \$	648,931	6,342,760	7,193,916	
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	1,261,504	14,380,236	16,594,359	
Autos, freight.....No.	18,729,326	200,790,017	227,571,533	
Autos, passenger.....No.	1,170	983,636	1,010,039	
Auto parts..... \$	4,856	2,238,013	2,226,359	
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	111,221	1,044,228	1,246,132	
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	2,924,716	39,830,114	35,886,275	
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	239,777	3,257,579	3,006,128	
Musical instruments..... \$	136,562	1,881,426	1,787,100	
Nuts..... \$	1,161,757	13,541,087	15,704,950	
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	2,281,463	17,407,686	27,351,301	
	197,178	2,079,914	2,327,154	
	3,557,822	34,735,310	41,347,852	
	157,684	1,772,741	1,839,455	
	5,668,081	55,544,802	66,964,726	
	284	2,249	3,807	
	456,138	2,773,598	4,636,294	
	2,354	27,073	34,276	
	1,940,882	22,021,961	28,102,383	
	3,025,181	28,481,301	32,039,266	
	125,225	1,312,754	1,737,727	
	83,492	994,280	902,030	
	4,150	28,154	28,227	
	225,635	1,834,001	1,711,456	
	130,239	1,984,066	1,963,041	
	71,087	1,633,376	1,577,669	
	89,257	136,056	697,012	
	32,553	261,997	243,289	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1928	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	39,523,356	570,060,195	559,151,640
" refined.....Gal.	1,408,565	28,641,255	23,093,334
Vegetable oils.....\$	7,794,120	102,441,295	129,408,659
Paper.....\$	976,864	16,199,897	15,740,560
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,116,176	7,064,645	9,480,328
Crude rubber.....Lb.	813,817	8,703,128	9,141,647
Wires, pneumatic.....\$	2,323,603	23,900,926	25,083,533
Seeds.....\$	5,339,151	41,790,562	53,996,292
Settlers' effects.....\$	1,975,445	19,657,324	20,625,900
Silk (Total).....\$	14,811	331,705	359,367
Raw silk.....Lb.	168,476	1,514,609	1,037,064
Fabrics of silk.....\$	306,930	6,108,106	7,758,379
Ribbons of silk.....\$	880,727	8,443,741	8,241,535
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	73,638	581,826	700,177
\$	383,224	3,531,915	3,850,015
Stone and products.....\$	247,620	2,584,627	1,975,904
Sugar (Total).....\$	12,035	261,667	185,903
Molasses and syrups.....\$	1,522	494,948	425,609
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	1,781	346,906	435,826
Tea.....Lb.	301,943	4,873,374	5,342,421
\$	53,851	2,273,684	1,403,343
Tobacco (Total).....\$	38,539	625,086	494,291
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	-	482,798	159,172
\$	-	1,246,106	485,826
Tobacco pipes.....\$	6,119	147,736	119,496
Toys.....\$	1,308	32,659	32,645
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	317,486	5,480,025	5,846,075
Vegetables (Total).....\$	731,415	15,737,097	16,903,926
Fresh vegetables.....\$	295,824	5,242,545	5,582,587
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	2,083	26,276	37,570
Vessels.....\$	30,820	717,890	777,160
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	47,047	980,127	1,005,909
Lumber and Timber (Total).....\$	28,422	868,072	614,589
Oak lumber.....M ft.	456,488	5,201,303	6,334,435
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	384,104	4,312,027	5,265,352
Railway ties.....No.	623,354	8,739,812	10,424,502
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	57,537	706,807	845,209
Furniture.....\$	94,515	2,394,401	814,367
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,156,238	12,762,563	13,595,467
Wool (Total).....\$	909,896	9,889,053	10,124,174
Raw wool.....Lb.	2,922	41,916	44,953
Noils and tops.....\$	201,399	2,872,296	2,899,308
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	2,655	33,157	31,232
Carpets and rugs.....\$	90,595	1,272,562	1,071,194
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	45,542	487,313	677,038
Tweeds.....Yd.	42,641	475,186	736,818
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	729,338	8,156,441	8,972,485
Wearing apparel.....\$	152,943	1,406,979	1,627,950
Other Commodities.....\$	30,795	456,881	481,068
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$	76,103	1,227,377	1,254,326
	301,120	3,455,588	2,703,995
	440,754	5,515,248	2,792,037
	141,494	1,831,058	923,020
	30,639	163,905	302,843
	509	24,230	27,477
	491	30,616	33,733
	25,942	148,630	190,972
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	845	9,915	16,203
	546	15,115	22,172
	2,733	92,386	43,573
	6,302	140,447	80,954
	64,021	581,425	603,862
	4,082,113	56,756,503	55,040,666
	57,981,819	678,292,290	713,421,735

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February		
		1928	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	734,207	10,368,500	18,245,343
Cattle.....	No.	10,049	159,072	284,212
Horses.....	No.	57	738	481
Sheep.....	No.	239	19,261	18,781
Asbestos.....	Ton	17,108	214,179	198,915
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,549,766	22,077,758	24,110,746
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	111,920	4,213,832	3,840,948
Whiskey.....	Gal.	83,236	998,676	1,119,128
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	9	31,433	69,890
Books and printed matter.....	\$	82,725	666,155	770,826
Butter.....	Cwt.	229	3,227	2,904
Cheese.....	Cwt.	5,223	130,645	132,127
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	766,104	8,038,016	8,668,870
Acids.....	\$	87,894	854,664	1,018,021
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	400	191,635	28,101
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	1,023	12,824	11,293
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	485,826	3,650,894	4,614,882
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	410	20,700	51,293
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	263,408	1,584,570	2,236,357
Paints and varnish.....	\$	856	48,645	52,140
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	96
Coal.....	Ton	45,349	426,822	484,930
Cottons.....	\$	9,657	67,388	61,910
Eggs.....	Doz.	2,484	48,081	18,361
Fish.....	\$	1,225,567	14,532,392	13,854,567
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	9,232	140,407	123,543
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	2,344	20,893	22,410
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	574	16,312	14,814
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	1,096	22,032	2,344
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	676	6,191	2,949
Fruits (Total).....	\$	7,771	908,815	740,825
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	1,249	33,483	56,399
Canned fruits.....	\$	352	113,797	13,226
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,176,574	12,916,548	13,515,567
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,167,509	12,734,124	13,341,091
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	535,842	14,475,573	14,057,140
Grain (Total).....	\$	348,002	11,822,110	10,717,551
Barley.....	Bush.	-	5,591	13,241
Oats.....	Bush.	137,845	566,757	841,332
Rye.....	Bush.	-	5,390	1,522
Wheat.....	Bush.	13,243	8,248,935	7,602,836
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	45,453	1,562,344	1,799,596
	\$	63,997	1,925,431	2,571,699

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1923	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	156	6,845	3,819
Malt.....Bush. \$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt. \$	-	4,888	-
Wheat flour.....Brl. \$	767	17,325	-
Hay.....Ton \$	5,241	12,683	7,979
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	9,512	91,200	52,595
Lard and compounds.....Cwt. \$	75,620	328,649	107,352
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	1,449,031	3,175,229	1,055,378
Sole leather.....Lb. \$	1	6,570,369	10,893,606
Upper leather..... \$	14	296	561
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	886,158	3,927	7,460
Boots and shoes.....Pair \$	926,566	6,351,362	8,058,609
Meats (Total)..... \$	415,289	6,523,102	7,348,370
Bacon and hams.....Cwt. \$	423,469	2,012,166	2,842,766
Beef, fresh.....Cwt. \$	423,469	4,048,072	4,756,528
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt. \$	50,263	527,367	596,529
Metals (Total)..... \$	2,360	45,184	57,019
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt. \$	13,758	139,127	195,823
Brass..... \$	576,675	6,392,308	11,889,022
Copper (Total)..... \$	4,624	21,346	43,026
Ore.....Cwt. \$	147,787	741,418	1,501,589
Blister, copper.....Cwt. \$	21,263	135,451	495,467
Wire, insulated..... \$	286,574	1,700,534	6,540,648
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	1	10,276	15,923
Iron (Total)..... \$	28	244,240	327,778
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	4,985,424	49,686,691	52,787,200
Scrap.....Ton \$	5,574	186,330	395,732
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	108,434	4,139,462	7,914,689
Bars and rods.....Ton \$	33,229	370,866	464,428
Rails.....Ton \$	1,869,191	13,286,568	13,195,694
Tubing and pipe..... \$	91,917	503,487	518,008
Wire..... \$	910,662	6,606,490	5,537,787
Engines..... \$	64,210	467,156	553,522
Farm implements..... \$	367,846	6,087,327	6,973,003
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	-	1,795	3,244
Machinery..... \$	1,071,371	7,326,491	8,598,592
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	606,654	10,184,370	9,490,082
Autos, freight.....No. \$	97,139	3,409,729	2,823,796
Autos, passenger.....No. \$	3,360	61,999	57,217
Auto parts..... \$	37,635	586,933	553,424
Lead..... \$	2,793	185,226	160,204
Nickel.....Cwt. \$	57	3,139	2,044
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz. \$	2,545	121,271	102,274
Zinc..... \$	-	2,476	1,746
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal. \$	38,301	53,801	48,363
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt. \$	862	573,025	704,534
	2,749	16,428	3,394
	339,146	30,086	42,854
	1,150	3,725,435	3,992,551
	21,658	140,768	135,270
	24,611	448,491	326,506
	-	547,748	355,118
	-	9	4
	-	7,986	6,257
	5	177	245
	3,650	59,979	78,709
	2,584	327,784	90,454
	-	510,646	352,833
	32,970	292,078	307,600
	800,399	5,741,171	6,923,896
	704,621	10,016,149	8,283,379
	377,185	6,000,760	4,513,674
	2,464	335,193	111,683
	320,018	9,362,926	7,647,967
	294,299	8,710,097	7,800,207
	1,232	94,869	60,944
	23,208	1,070,494	568,838

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended February	
	February		1927	1928
	1928			
Musical instruments..... \$	13,257		306,631	220,476
Oilcake.....Cwt.	27,000		172,775	248,672
	\$ 59,711		361,366	537,090
Paper (Total)..... \$	10,809,639		109,543,023	119,171,179
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	3,307,813		32,877,881	36,041,634
	\$ 10,670,600		107,654,308	117,572,315
Paper board..... \$	10,005		1,503,471	1,423,450
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	2		2,695	120
	\$ 18		13,518	273
Rubber (Total)..... \$	23,286		528,608	330,737
Boots and shoes.....Pair	84		2,079	1,551
	\$ 76		2,303	1,075
Tires, pneumatic..... \$	100		36,973	15,186
Seeds (Total)..... \$	290,442		8,601,753	6,750,265
Cloverseed.....Bush.	37,549		373,278	228,139
	\$ 277,399		3,061,421	2,281,905
Flaxseed.....Bush.	212		2,661,246	2,177,274
	\$ 240		5,367,331	4,303,915
Settlers' effects.....	235,575		6,331,742	5,141,167
Stone & Products (Total)..... \$	333,099		5,191,885	4,611,344
Cement.....Cwt.	3,500		271,880	82,765
	\$ 1,800		101,114	47,246
Sugar (Total)..... \$	10,057		908,002	1,271,429
Confectionery..... \$	91		7,681	2,492
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$	6,619		709,752	1,155,560
Sugar.....Cwt.	-		17,586	6,127
	\$ -		102,594	42,301
Tobacco..... \$	2,684		111,435	24,350
Vegetables (Total)..... \$	428,941		8,323,532	5,573,092
Potatoes.....Bush.	569,994		6,140,137	4,997,116
	\$ 328,659		7,164,937	4,437,621
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-		7,090	29,320
	\$ -		694	2,670
Vessels..... \$	5,179		328,716	200,276
Wood, unmf'd. (Total)..... \$	5,483,082		82,403,643	81,885,561
Logs.....M ft.	16,288		163,542	224,177
	\$ 231,298		2,644,705	3,287,032
Laths.....M	78,906		1,748,475	1,404,572
	\$ 365,694		9,118,776	6,739,241
Planks and board's.....M ft.	95,916		1,717,061	1,607,914
	\$ 2,643,491		48,394,876	43,574,415
Shingles.....M	140,165		2,388,250	2,027,478
	\$ 446,661		8,269,558	6,727,030
Spoolwood..... \$	-		14,094	3,226
Timber, square.....M ft.	362		13,801	10,287
	\$ 8,009		226,553	226,625
Pulpwood.....Cord	173,311		1,466,712	1,537,335
	\$ 1,532,654		14,778,318	15,534,632
Railway ties.....No.	49,489		389,352	775,940
	\$ 38,675		895,023	709,553
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$	2,951,826		42,323,613	37,936,373
Furniture..... \$	844		40,998	28,485
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	813,597		10,951,660	10,266,423
	\$ 2,524,211		35,262,148	32,321,562
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	287,414		4,773,046	3,363,471
	\$ 374,921		6,739,345	4,027,828
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	38,738		-	-
	\$ 35,643		-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$	133,261		1,733,562	2,331,000
Raw wool.....Lb.	366,067		1,563,437	8,213,371
	\$ 131,728		1,337,022	2,722,711
Other Commodities..... \$	941,187		12,870,704	12,192,640
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES..... \$	37,016,699		465,097,345	478,138,534

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY
IN ECONOMICS

65-D-09

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
MARCH 1928

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S: Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.R.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of March	12 Months ended March	
	1928	1927	1928
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	\$	\$	\$
FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.	10,719,341	97,104,543	102,221,474
Animal Products.....	4,596,218	35,437,384	40,582,857
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,873,791	66,925,517	69,430,521
Wood and Paper.....	5,060,530	41,122,392	43,992,228
Iron and Its Products.....	33,038,768	206,655,021	233,991,420
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	5,084,657	42,224,587	48,385,742
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	9,984,100	131,955,558	117,447,997
Chemical Products.....	2,623,732	20,623,830	22,246,232
Miscellaneous.....	3,716,643	44,973,689	41,157,483
Total Imports from United States..	82,697,780	687,022,521	719,455,954
Dutiable Goods.....	51,058,781	392,665,317	416,060,085
Free Goods.....	31,638,999	294,357,204	303,395,869
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.	4,708,237	59,956,933	56,090,789
Animal Products.....	7,815,859	75,320,135	92,244,088
Fibres and Textiles.....	343,117	3,451,081	4,922,004
Wood and Paper.....	23,409,968	242,019,601	238,986,005
Iron and Its Products.....	834,562	10,680,762	8,831,287
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	4,677,477	39,007,020	44,114,499
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,529,181	17,251,325	15,509,528
Chemical Products.....	922,959	8,092,371	8,678,200
Miscellaneous.....	665,773	10,643,561	8,629,714
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	44,907,133	466,422,789	478,006,114
Foreign Exports to United States..	1,870,623	12,912,441	18,640,873
Total Exports to United States....	46,777,756	479,335,230	496,646,987
Total Trade with United States....	129,475,536	1,166,357,751	1,216,102,941

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
April.....	45,764,671	51,635,743	27,998,145	29,168,611
May.....	59,028,073	64,142,755	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,689,612	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,466,445	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,016,699
March.....	76,658,266	82,697,780	45,039,550	44,907,133
Twelve Months.....	687,022,521	719,455,954	466,422,789	478,006,114

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of March 1928	12 Months ended March	
			1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$	57,016	2,103,262	2,228,402
Asphalt.....	\$	53,033	467,922	890,856
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)...	\$	759	9,727	6,765
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	1	-
	\$	-	10	-
Wines.....	\$	44	1,718	353
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	180,610	69,119
	\$	-	2,654,859	866,162
Books and printed matter.....	\$	1,301,038	11,114,209	11,955,111
Butter.....	Lb.	2,565	59,057	104,079
	\$	1,303	24,945	43,003
Cheese.....	Lb.	37,130	506,749	471,544
	\$	14,203	180,462	186,204
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	2,623,732	20,623,830	22,246,232
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	158,320	1,416,748	1,446,654
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	334,173	2,159,462	2,555,003
Fertilizers.....	\$	541,064	2,415,459	2,921,189
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	399,976	3,115,553	3,327,713
Potassium compounds.....	\$	27,611	218,753	223,091
Soap.....	\$	52,540	920,651	893,155
Sodium compounds.....	\$	240,909	2,218,946	2,240,744
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	382,102	3,428,888	3,831,016
Bricks, fire.....	\$	156,590	1,413,563	1,701,424
Tableware of China.....	\$	5,049	79,926	83,711
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	245,558	4,134,188	3,338,232
	\$	1,880,561	32,806,645	25,555,154
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,091,522	13,074,698	12,663,415
	\$	2,057,487	26,958,685	25,899,251
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	177,594	821,925	956,593
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	174	118,968	67,191
	\$	74	28,290	16,426
Coke.....	Ton	94,844	865,337	785,969
	\$	545,375	5,370,704	4,593,538
Cottons (Total).....	\$	4,365,146	35,525,792	40,669,125
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	12,238,517	135,754,059	133,281,677
	\$	2,411,269	20,163,154	24,629,023
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	336,949	2,479,228	2,724,759
	\$	259,744	1,858,451	2,084,181
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	793,105	6,054,279	6,379,586
	\$	101,744	747,978	724,908
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	775,765	16,576,070	15,888,547
	\$	154,237	3,371,284	3,021,281
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	2,085,317	4,961,038	6,154,642
	\$	359,306	829,958	1,057,622
Embroideries.....	\$	3,266	24,120	36,840
Lace.....	\$	25,810	407,286	344,842
Wearing apparel.....	\$	204,009	1,638,316	1,465,764
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	2,765	25,087	17,926
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	425,217	3,070,762	939,983
	\$	205,891	1,301,410	449,894
Fish.....	\$	111,154	894,738	967,862
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$	228,686	3,316,038	2,749,804
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	775,708	15,499,614	11,845,003
	\$	68,721	1,215,280	985,143
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,571,842	27,031,800	30,087,263
Fresh fruits.....	\$	1,965,897	20,399,716	23,795,082
Dried fruits.....	\$	406,151	4,998,919	4,455,691
Preserved fruits.....	\$	193,732	1,514,880	1,694,487
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,620,672	9,626,411	12,303,989
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,526,194	8,218,433	11,097,336

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March	
		March 1928	1927	1928
Glass (Total).....	\$	461,969	3,754,819	4,069,675
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	4,371	249,505	67,155
	\$	387	38,986	8,824
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	191,878	488,698	1,570,276
	\$	73,145	176,422	564,615
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	1,728,919	12,582,044	12,784,443
Corn.....	Bush.	949,614	11,450,512	7,484,774
	\$	916,884	8,641,324	6,771,583
Rice.....	Cwt.	38,933	62,838	164,049
	\$	116,015	266,605	561,517
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	10,014	144,136	128,240
	\$	90,851	1,194,109	1,042,549
Gums and resins.....	\$	265,452	2,961,276	2,907,872
Hats and caps.....	\$	149,207	1,102,375	946,834
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	39,261	463,535	480,058
	\$	1,006,608	7,092,223	10,185,123
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	70,576	2,115,351	690,653
	\$	7,916	257,898	73,015
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	492,009	4,354,009	4,398,312
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	342,112	2,100,835	2,445,536
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	65,523	443,452	472,598
	\$	213,346	1,250,138	1,484,676
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	28,386	440,105	479,920
	\$	242,136	4,225,868	3,829,485
Meats (Total).....	\$	339,557	3,727,727	3,609,366
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	825,000	832,049	2,792,761
	\$	85,116	159,697	336,795
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	114,599	1,864,866	1,137,362
	\$	16,615	392,468	185,532
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	779,483	7,705,176	7,713,592
	\$	84,404	980,837	890,686
Metals (Total).....	\$	38,123,425	248,879,608	282,377,162
Aluminium.....	\$	636,043	5,102,804	7,521,267
Brass.....	\$	584,807	4,188,496	4,263,603
Clocks and watches.....	\$	131,138	1,190,773	1,218,964
Copper.....	\$	867,548	6,820,966	7,062,232
Electric apparatus.....	\$	1,635,687	14,536,424	16,761,915
Iron (Total).....	\$	33,038,768	206,655,021	233,991,420
Ore.....	Ton	1,814	984,173	1,010,223
	\$	7,240	2,242,208	2,227,040
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	268,469	1,081,746	1,363,959
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....	\$	3,987,645	39,472,695	36,226,884
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	372,650	3,178,766	3,051,862
Wire.....	\$	278,293	1,857,895	1,825,247
Engines and boilers.....	\$	2,354,867	14,073,189	15,928,076
Farm implements.....	\$	4,693,673	18,493,857	29,132,852
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	302,872	2,118,253	2,339,172
Machinery.....	\$	5,253,237	35,710,103	42,343,396
Tools.....	\$	263,044	1,781,953	1,864,810
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	11,868,359	59,121,221	69,640,997
Autos, freight.....	No.	620	2,470	4,078
	\$	730,251	3,014,612	4,917,317
Autos, passenger.....	No.	5,480	29,082	35,723
	\$	4,534,110	23,687,560	29,099,989
Auto parts.....	\$	6,010,806	30,194,863	33,104,133
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	176,207	1,339,750	1,750,567
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	94,838	959,947	882,697
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	3,139	26,312	28,915
	\$	171,929	1,677,831	1,763,156
Musical instruments.....	\$	162,175	2,035,286	1,897,167
Nuts.....	\$	107,237	1,637,719	1,557,318
Oil cloths.....	Sq.yd.	141,826	729,672	792,420
	\$	45,140	248,638	271,531

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March	
		March 1928	1927	1928
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....Gal.		66,189,845	588,368,616	561,700,169
" refined.....Gal.		2,407,192	29,408,833	22,520,719
Vegetable oils.....		9,156,906	106,114,002	130,032,761
Paper.....		\$ 1,180,320	16,605,600	15,701,234
Rubber (Total).....		\$ 1,197,208	7,141,690	9,822,300
Crude rubber.....Lb.		\$ 1,066,556	8,821,928	9,167,711
Tires, pneumatic.....		\$ 2,470,281	24,657,741	23,775,356
Seeds.....		\$ 6,250,148	45,441,294	52,492,532
Settlers' effects.....		\$ 1,889,390	20,355,514	19,292,240
Silk (Total).....		\$ 33,845	334,594	353,054
Raw silk.....Lb.		\$ 271,445	1,337,381	1,079,220
Fabrics of silk.....		\$ 570,916	6,334,403	7,744,163
Ribbons of silk.....		\$ 1,472,427	8,297,660	8,603,718
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.		\$ 85,763	589,964	710,238
Stone and products.....		\$ 450,190	3,532,101	3,856,327
Sugar (Total).....		\$ 527,546	2,485,869	2,119,552
Molasses and syrups.....		\$ 16,510	255,105	177,980
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.		\$ 4,742	557,674	350,302
Tea.....Lb.		\$ 5,152	380,838	394,216
Tobacco (Total).....		\$ 442,098	4,966,829	5,378,067
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.		\$ 99,873	2,126,921	1,310,217
Tobacco pipes.....		\$ 58,482	617,827	507,045
Toys.....		\$ 429	407,106	127,401
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.		\$ 1,180	1,099,739	384,491
Vegetables (Total).....		\$ 9,768	164,718	107,038
Fresh vegetables.....		\$ 3,110	34,981	30,695
Canned vegetables.....Lb.		\$ 495,818	5,412,210	5,859,079
Vessels.....		\$ 1,286,718	15,933,267	16,853,796
Wood, unmd. (Total).....		\$ 469,389	5,170,848	5,594,946
Lumber and Timber (Total).....		\$ 3,665	28,898	36,849
Oak lumber.....M.ft.		\$ 56,325	717,990	781,986
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.		\$ 82,082	970,397	989,301
Railway ties.....No.		\$ 47,781	851,496	582,275
Wood, mfd. (Total).....		\$ 777,215	5,311,349	6,496,376
Furniture.....		\$ 671,470	4,394,773	5,429,575
Wood pulp.....Cwt.		\$ 774,720	8,952,204	10,204,180
Wool (Total).....		\$ 74,046	720,824	840,162
Raw wool.....Lb.		\$ 68,348	2,347,921	835,883
Noils and tops.....		\$ 1,756,768	12,852,320	13,926,666
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.		\$ 1,332,588	9,959,062	10,406,575
Carpets and rugs.....		\$ 5,364	42,336	45,963
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.yd.		\$ 344,095	2,896,503	2,947,250
Tweeds.....Yd.		\$ 3,239	33,502	31,728
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.		\$ 109,438	1,273,097	1,077,036
Wearing apparel.....		\$ 54,598	435,706	691,801
Other Commodities.....		\$ 49,099	453,122	740,838
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES....		\$ 936,168	8,333,935	8,942,740
		\$ 214,280	1,476,208	1,656,660
		\$ 38,349	464,433	477,941
		\$ 96,720	1,257,578	1,227,305
		\$ 348,340	3,389,549	2,676,191
		\$ 530,777	5,473,300	2,757,188
		\$ 148,434	1,781,169	885,731
		\$ 34,575	174,574	322,566
		\$ 178	22,837	23,335
		\$ 257	28,543	31,145
		\$ 19,480	155,287	187,914
		\$ -	-	-
		\$ -	-	-
		\$ 2,299	8,424	17,660
		\$ 4,323	15,519	24,833
		\$ 1,750	84,914	38,144
		\$ 2,922	142,362	71,062
		\$ 65,558	564,351	591,340
		\$ 5,255,628	81,849,726	54,874,329
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES....		\$ 82,697,780	687,022,521	719,455,954

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of March 1928	12 Months ended March	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	865,234	11,046,997	17,775,554
Cattle.....	No.	15,153	155,707	233,789
	\$	758,176	5,014,719	13,527,487
Horses.....	No.	19	704	449
	\$	3,185	109,605	79,835
Sheep.....	No.	719	19,341	19,361
	\$	11,870	194,519	260,524
Asbestos.....	Ton	17,524	233,370	199,779
	\$	647,834	5,978,452	6,534,635
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,135,158	22,162,370	24,132,188
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	235,943	4,223,937	3,799,170
	\$	327,152	5,524,704	5,376,363
Whiskey.....	Gal.	110,232	1,000,165	1,128,152
	\$	1,781,003	16,148,701	18,380,070
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	11	32,023	59,296
	\$	132	430,631	823,158
Books and printed matter.....	\$	96,626	665,557	804,658
Butter.....	Cwt.	58	3,486	2,661
	\$	2,354	106,718	101,252
Cheese.....	Cwt.	3,389	140,620	125,335
	\$	77,375	2,413,584	2,444,452
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	922,959	8,092,371	8,678,200
Acids.....	\$	103,127	838,388	1,029,829
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	175,043	21,416
	\$	-	691,010	77,869
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	2,422	12,594	12,934
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	614,969	3,683,021	4,776,179
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	1,326	19,208	51,419
	\$	3,265	41,876	105,877
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	341,496	1,621,597	2,376,463
	\$	605,010	3,621,415	4,644,427
Paints and varnish.....	\$	13,879	53,973	60,047
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	96
	\$	-	-	91
Coal.....	Ton	51,312	449,358	469,135
	\$	229,850	2,146,404	2,114,927
Cottons.....	\$	8,003	52,824	65,750
Eggs.....	Doz.	449	47,827	18,786
	\$	180	20,457	6,749
Fish.....	\$	1,052,549	14,470,687	13,821,271
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	10,365	140,706	122,712
	\$	79,772	1,043,147	899,061
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	2,729	20,423	24,103
	\$	8,896	73,173	80,752
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	352	16,164	14,882
	\$	21,880	1,081,104	963,098
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	768	101,669	3,112
	\$	7,995	311,043	51,333
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	278	5,384	3,227
	\$	767	28,356	31,646
Fruits (Total).....	\$	16,860	904,516	751,870
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	880	32,827	57,263
	\$	4,918	167,172	281,618
Canned fruits.....	\$	198	113,806	10,359
Furs (Total).....	\$	2,324,196	12,943,010	14,335,751
Undressed furs.....	\$	2,316,314	12,750,703	14,168,344
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	572,974	14,431,534	14,216,483
Grain (Total).....	\$	352,444	11,817,384	10,780,519
Barley.....	Bush.	59	5,629	13,262
	\$	83	3,069	8,079
Oats.....	Bush.	113,331	536,792	676,284
	\$	65,932	255,984	301,719
Rye.....	Bush.	-	4,960	1,522
	\$	-	4,088	1,215
Wheat.....	Bush.	27,437	8,212,019	7,503,681
	\$	35,262	11,177,335	9,503,662
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	77,988	1,524,410	1,829,215
	\$	137,445	1,905,776	2,626,457

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended March	
	March 1928	1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	-	5,738	3,464
Malt..... Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..... Cwt.	-	4,888	-
Wheat flour..... Brl.	10	17,325	-
Barley..... Ton	67	11,639	7,111
Wheat and skins, raw..... \$	9,676	83,576	46,357
Wool and compounds..... Cwt.	73,015	283,402	95,826
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	1,258,908	2,775,177	899,291
Sole leather..... Lb.	-	6,787,040	11,416,611
Upper leather..... \$	-	299	558
Boots and shoes..... Pair	-	3,963	7,424
Meats (Total)..... \$	801,342	6,571,424	8,222,552
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	712,573	6,696,974	7,569,827
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	296,752	2,098,178	2,965,413
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	398,071	4,189,865	4,713,807
Metals (Total)..... \$	87,259	537,708	628,202
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt.	4,082	46,709	58,967
Brass..... \$	19,234	150,334	201,930
Copper (Total)..... \$	520,696	7,243,564	11,288,594
Ore..... Cwt.	4,249	24,722	42,866
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	136,130	855,648	1,481,300
Wire, insulated..... \$	17,851	147,647	495,063
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	239,309	1,836,353	6,566,780
Iron (Total)..... \$	-	10,474	15,622
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	246,557	323,383
Scrap..... Ton	5,512,039	49,687,782	52,945,786
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	20,860	191,860	396,257
Bars and rods..... Ton	412,293	4,207,101	7,918,826
Rails..... Ton	58,998	366,193	469,925
Tubing and pipe..... \$	1,843,315	13,168,010	13,433,073
Wire..... \$	57,457	507,848	513,776
Engines..... \$	580,411	6,627,916	5,312,860
Farm implements..... \$	84,832	468,606	574,448
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	1,186,687	6,018,914	7,377,863
Machinery..... \$	-	1,954	3,085
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	1,084,272	6,836,361	8,990,184
Autos, freight..... No.	834,562	10,680,762	8,831,287
Autos, passenger..... No.	176,831	3,379,865	2,734,911
Auto parts..... \$	3,985	63,538	56,241
Lead..... \$	41,041	607,335	547,342
Nickel..... Cwt.	11,406	192,049	158,653
Silver ore and bullion..... Oz.	239	3,363	2,040
Zinc..... \$	10,666	131,827	101,448
Milk, fresh and cream..... Gal.	16	2,472	1,762
Milk, condensed, etc..... Cwt.	740	53,688	49,103
	36,526	625,329	666,741
	56	13,329	3,352
	27,164	39,566	56,575
	476,833	4,204,581	3,522,603
	5,455	134,906	137,103
	16,376	456,322	304,731
	11,507	524,017	313,594
	-	9	4
	-	7,986	6,257
	12	175	249
	3,625	54,772	80,719
	4,957	293,741	69,095
	843	517,572	346,728
	39,177	300,097	317,511
	879,975	5,996,773	7,132,350
	455,000	9,750,552	8,257,335
	242,261	5,788,263	4,498,724
	12,874	349,318	110,432
	552,299	9,332,362	7,641,755
	430,469	8,740,087	7,839,811
	1,621	92,066	55,735
	17,958	1,019,195	520,627

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of March 1928	12 Months ended March	
			1927	1928.
Musical instruments.....	\$	30,517	322,508	220,744
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	38,135	185,794	258,766
	\$	87,421	389,558	565,537
Paper (Total).....	\$	12,642,980	110,189,113	120,209,438
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,868,255	33,115,742	36,411,593
	\$	12,455,139	108,364,290	118,404,904
Paper board.....	\$	142,680	1,453,362	1,420,112
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	--	2,676	128
	\$	--	13,471	966
Rubber (Total).....	\$	33,922	507,869	379,459
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	66	1,858	1,919
	\$	97	1,943	2,052
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	17,540	91,082	26,083
Seeds (Total).....	\$	493,510	8,587,538	6,438,845
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	59,755	332,069	223,602
	\$	475,058	3,041,947	1,997,099
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	278	2,664,070	2,170,096
	\$	435	5,371,812	4,290,900
Settlers' effects.....	\$	368,913	6,237,821	5,148,498
Stone & Products (Total).....	\$	420,080	5,080,388	4,699,107
Cement.....	Cwt.	1,900	273,595	82,860
	\$	1,040	102,018	47,288
Sugar (Total).....	\$	17,194	906,008	1,274,301
Confectionery.....	\$	366	7,225	2,847
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	12,249	704,444	1,165,389
Sugar.....	Cwt.	--	17,786	5,623
	\$	--	109,824	37,506
Tobacco.....	\$	2,669	100,770	20,420
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	1,064,233	7,865,695	5,811,009
Potatoes.....	Bush.	1,039,695	6,220,899	5,193,680
	\$	905,387	6,673,220	4,593,441
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	--	34,290	1,520
	\$	--	2,459	197
Vessels.....	\$	2,156	313,108	181,432
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	6,750,114	89,749,769	79,883,562
Logs.....	M ft.	14,868	166,297	212,235
	\$	228,681	2,640,321	3,096,117
Laths.....	M	104,099	1,722,729	1,353,891
	\$	496,073	8,919,746	6,469,913
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	122,622	1,725,628	1,565,653
	\$	3,322,500	48,252,034	42,519,884
Shingles.....	M	243,929	2,434,242	2,035,510
	\$	781,226	8,324,387	6,712,637
Spoolwood.....	\$	--	13,990	2,726
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,423	14,296	10,553
	\$	27,282	288,489	219,820
Pulpwood.....	Cord	180,111	1,536,485	1,501,612
	\$	1,554,835	15,400,343	15,182,842
Railway ties.....	No.	72,404	1,029,219	726,961
	\$	55,361	896,763	684,297
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,920,248	41,415,162	38,088,347
Furniture.....	\$	1,339	40,939	28,822
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	1,097,868	10,730,834	10,381,016
	\$	3,405,122	34,480,550	32,547,297
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	303,214	4,673,109	3,472,920
	\$	414,621	6,660,371	4,780,423
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	60,503	--	505,820
	\$	57,302	--	487,754
Wool (Total).....	\$	170,106	1,469,083	2,414,259
Raw wool.....	Lb.	442,028	4,790,683	8,254,566
	\$	165,601	1,415,784	2,351,662
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,200,307	13,020,984	12,293,554
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....		\$	44,907,133	466,422,789
				478,006,114

-D-09

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY
IN ECONOMICS
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
APRIL 1928

and Twelve Months ended APRIL 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

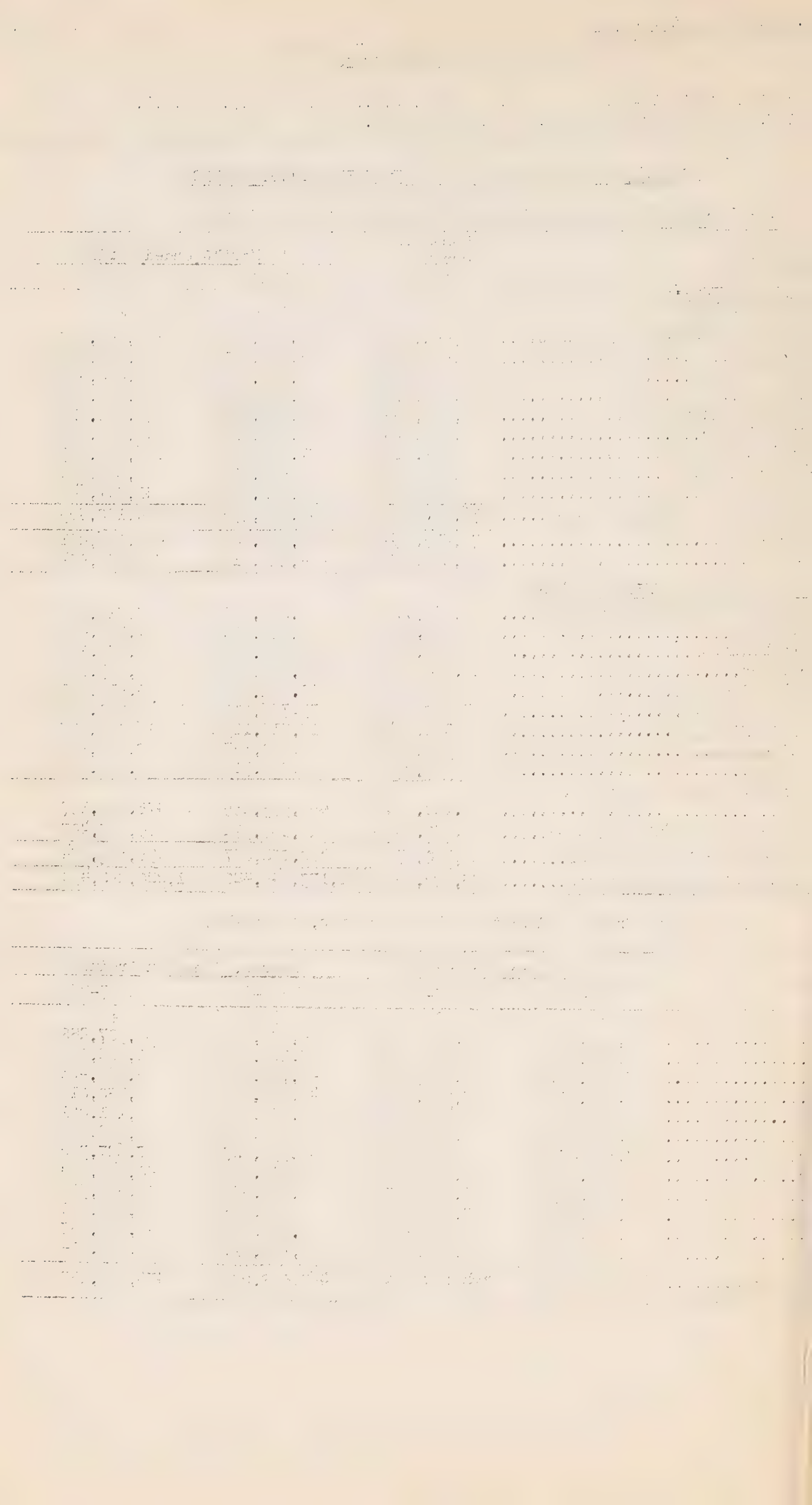
SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
		1927	1928
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED STATES</u>	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	7,051,446	96,082,286	103,091,537
Animal Products.....	2,601,953	35,384,711	41,004,162
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,999,444	67,202,057	69,440,490
Food and Paper.....	3,329,276	41,369,122	44,367,244
Iron and Its Products.....	23,572,445	212,209,951	236,781,915
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,046,315	42,953,514	48,680,384
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	6,299,918	131,883,624	116,691,873
Chemical Products.....	1,929,076	20,666,900	22,599,612
Miscellaneous.....	2,961,217	45,141,428	41,541,648
Total Imports from United States.....	56,391,095	692,893,593	724,198,865
Dutiable Goods.....	35,815,034	398,562,982	419,156,291
Free Goods.....	20,576,061	294,330,611	305,042,574
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	2,444,994	59,277,689	55,316,117
Animal Products.....	4,266,240	77,267,574	91,428,460
Fibres and Textiles.....	124,682	3,545,970	4,851,398
Food and Paper.....	15,268,127	241,565,898	239,063,025
Iron and Its Products.....	808,513	10,723,925	8,618,081
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	3,257,325	39,326,517	44,971,972
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	931,524	17,515,169	16,008,013
Chemical Products.....	574,026	7,870,197	8,128,622
Miscellaneous.....	445,203	10,500,316	8,572,449
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	28,120,634	467,593,255	476,958,137
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,380,336	13,159,572	19,105,497
Total Exports to United States.....	29,500,970	480,752,827	496,063,634
Total Trade with United States.....	85,892,065	1,173,646,420	1,220,262,499

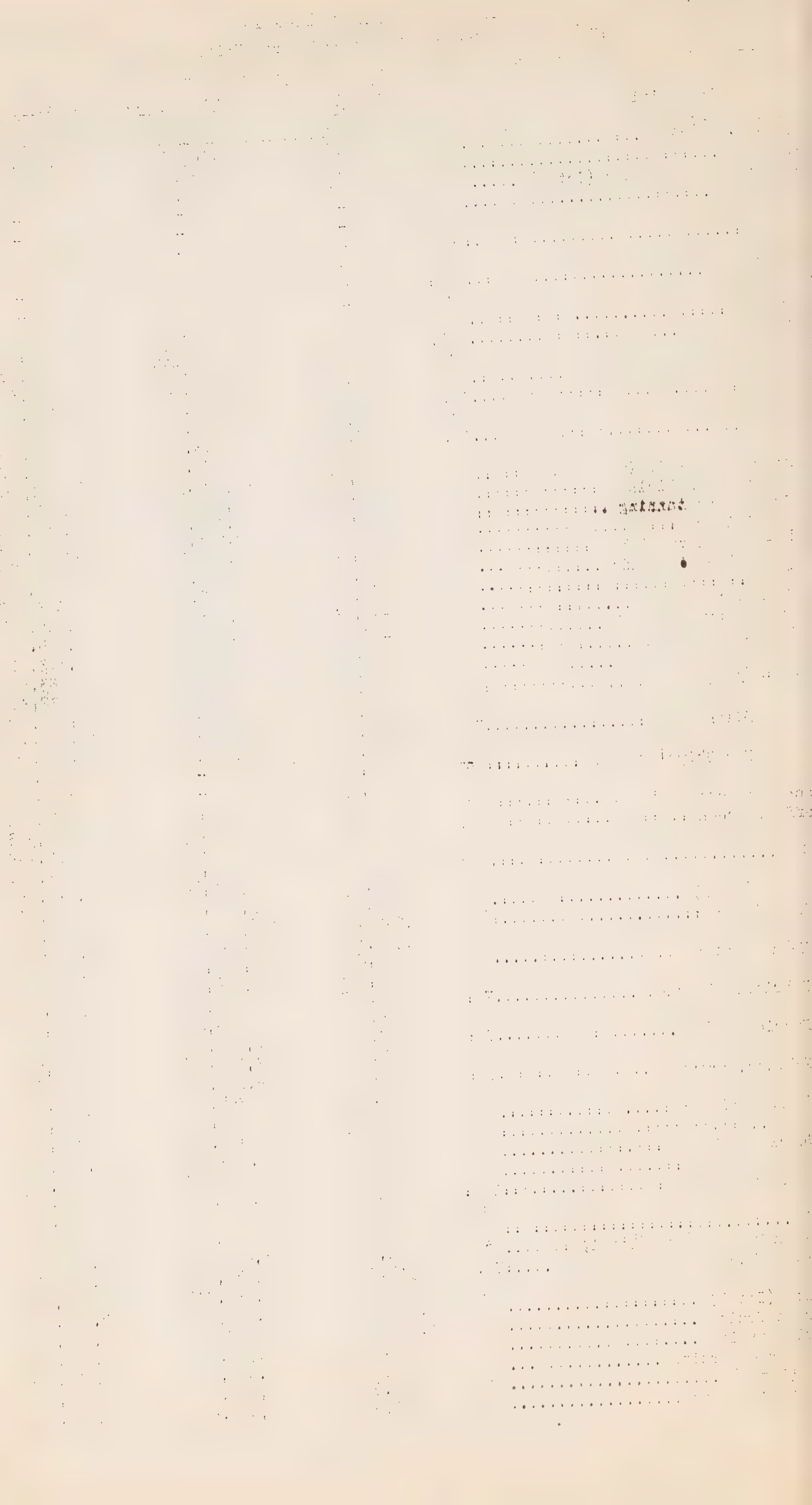
2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
May.....	59,028,073	64,142,755	34,037,362	37,507,258
June.....	62,089,523	64,689,612	37,329,312	41,902,035
July.....	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,466,445	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	53,391,838	55,760,436	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,016,699
March.....	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,635,743	56,391,095	29,168,611	28,120,634
Twelve Months.....	692,893,593	724,198,865	467,593,255	476,958,137



3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of April	12 Months ended April	
		1927	1928
Animals, living	\$ 97,542	2,123,940	2,266,414
Asphalt	\$ 42,765	493,847	886,808
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$ 173	9,199	6,612
Brandy	Gal. -	-	-
Gin	Gal. -	-	-
Whiskey	Gal. -	1	-
Wines	\$ -	10	-
Binder twine	Cwt. 4	1,718	353
Books and printed matter	\$ 46	180,135	69,123
Butter	\$ 11,041	2,647,878	866,208
Cheese	\$ 3,827	11,154,121	12,058,329
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 22,918	27,530	107,591
Drugs and medicines	\$ 9,569	12,944	43,524
Dyeing and tanning	\$ 22,918	518,964	459,474
Fertilizers	\$ 1,929,076	186,151	182,783
Paints and varnishes	\$ 156,964	20,666,900	22,599,612
Potassium compounds	\$ 178,224	1,392,071	1,507,510
Soap	\$ 507,136	2,164,462	2,586,832
Sodium compounds	\$ 235,814	2,323,607	3,169,793
Clay Products (Total)	\$ 6,761	3,166,086	3,316,239
Bricks, fire	\$ 49,259	207,691	217,588
Tableware of China	\$ 148,738	922,059	893,488
Coal - Anthracite	\$ 269,300	2,233,147	2,226,287
Bituminous	\$ 120,633	3,493,507	3,845,113
For Ships' Stores	\$ 6,786	1,444,316	1,713,115
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ 129,209	83,098	83,819
Coffee, green	\$ 899,926	4,041,583	3,332,826
Coke	\$ 796,447	31,935,321	25,251,464
Cotton (Total)	\$ 1,513,207	13,277,574	12,436,961
Raw cotton	\$ 1,640	27,475,974	25,334,880
Yarns, cotton	\$ 4,454	-	529,626
Fabrics, bleached	\$ 155,242	-	1,068,064
Fabrics, dyed	\$ 400	805,324	1,069,939
Fabrics, printed	\$ 121	123,305	61,313
Embroideries	\$ 45,639	29,192	15,148
Lace	\$ 260,389	852,919	793,216
Wearing apparel	\$ 2,638,770	5,276,528	4,610,030
Diamonds, unset	\$ 7,045,117	35,488,142	40,742,984
Eggs in the shell	\$ 1,378,128	138,680,608	130,023,395
Fish	\$ 216,282	20,132,040	24,660,225
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ 169,063	2,451,687	2,778,286
Woven fabrics wholly of jute	\$ 491,943	1,818,879	2,132,445
Fruits (Total)	\$ 68,301	6,114,950	6,574,855
Fresh fruits	\$ 968,957	749,204	758,537
Dried fruits	\$ 169,013	16,865,008	15,418,048
Preserved fruits	\$ 865,468	3,361,920	2,929,617
Furs (Total)	\$ 146,998	5,137,762	6,499,322
Undressed furs	\$ 118	854,208	1,112,680
	\$ 17	26,504	32,553
	\$ 17,223	407,074	327,968
	\$ 102,232	1,659,839	1,401,202
	\$ 174	25,098	13,678
	\$ 15,413	2,912,761	953,012
	\$ 8,489	1,255,404	454,464
	\$ 53,515	886,122	986,966
	\$ 85,433	3,231,505	2,634,670
	\$ 364,446	15,071,169	11,534,505
	\$ 29,164	1,180,832	949,200
	\$ 1,823,434	27,168,917	30,237,756
	\$ 1,478,935	20,528,133	23,890,901
	\$ 224,740	4,971,582	4,493,781
	\$ 102,661	1,545,816	1,709,187
	\$ 751,918	9,862,301	12,330,346
	\$ 639,928	8,436,826	11,148,279



3.-Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	339,806	3,790,964	4,114,250
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	9,948	264,185	49,556
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	1,142	43,059	5,260
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	57,635	205,755	585,316
Corn.....Bush.	998,042	12,683,510	12,970,439
Rice.....Cwt.	612,966	11,545,947	7,409,848
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	635,030	8,694,029	6,877,926
Gums and resins..... \$	18,611	65,099	179,959
Hats and caps..... \$	49,074	275,545	598,772
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	10,860	138,405	128,291
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	91,841	1,127,422	1,050,396
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	199,713	2,898,348	2,924,463
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	77,757	1,114,245	940,251
Boots and shoes.....Pair	27,169	458,989	477,654
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	699,936	7,058,509	10,429,621
Meats (Total)..... \$	137,384	1,488,123	822,382
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	15,377	179,276	87,562
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	283,645	4,365,211	4,413,363
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	203,414	2,143,762	2,457,963
Metals (Total)..... \$	38,963	459,306	470,692
Aluminium..... \$	129,502	1,298,835	1,487,825
Brass..... \$	24,095	483,914	439,564
Clocks and watches..... \$	227,940	4,602,409	3,462,583
Copper..... \$	199,377	3,647,071	3,620,307
Electric apparatus..... \$	213,129	875,903	2,929,646
Iron (Total)..... \$	22,113	166,322	347,448
Ore.....Ton	92,982	1,595,253	1,140,344
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	14,859	328,583	182,391
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. \$	467,814	7,645,693	7,837,961
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	51,158	973,528	899,309
Wire..... \$	27,218,760	255,163,465	285,462,299
Engines and boilers..... \$	455,014	5,293,312	7,543,656
Farm implements..... \$	380,304	4,208,350	4,335,524
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	87,565	1,194,171	1,225,804
Machinery..... \$	626,822	7,022,994	7,069,899
Tools..... \$	1,309,455	14,803,958	16,978,834
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	23,572,445	212,209,951	236,781,915
Autos, freight.....No.	566	984,363	1,008,449
Autos, passenger.....No.	1,864	2,244,626	2,219,521
Auto parts..... \$	12,003	1,126,763	1,248,630
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	2,880,272	39,822,990	36,282,823
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	258,336	3,221,150	2,998,518
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	150,308	1,855,900	1,785,608
Musical instruments..... \$	1,313,987	14,947,489	15,499,257
Textile cloths.....Sq.Yd.	2,736,263	18,968,561	29,652,471
Oil..... \$	176,108	2,166,228	2,311,564
Oil, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	3,373,126	35,893,520	43,294,504
Oil, Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	164,258	1,797,569	1,883,992
Oil, Petroleum, kerosene.....Gal.	9,632,087	62,480,486	71,404,690
Oil, Petroleum, lamp.....Gal.	525	2,764	4,171
Oil, Petroleum, motor.....Gal.	655,605	3,362,695	5,058,435
Oil, Petroleum, fuel.....Gal.	4,617	31,149	35,878
Oil, Petroleum, other.....Gal.	3,815,791	25,337,383	29,239,778
Oil, Petroleum, total.....Gal.	4,801,136	31,614,281	34,452,974
Oil, Petroleum, total, refined.....Gal.	121,585	1,364,666	1,756,960
Oil, Petroleum, total, crude.....Gal.	69,314	966,418	885,772
Oil, Petroleum, total, other.....Gal.	2,477	27,271	28,893
Oil, Petroleum, total, fuel.....Gal.	133,090	1,751,359	1,725,935
Oil, Petroleum, total, lamp.....Gal.	109,565	2,086,765	1,854,041
Oil, Petroleum, total, motor.....Gal.	84,323	1,675,818	1,518,760
Oil, Petroleum, total, other.....Gal.	63,388	760,042	800,830
Oil, Petroleum, total, kerosene.....Gal.	20,062	259,712	269,692
Oil, Petroleum, total, fuel.....Gal.	23,875,782	591,148,308	525,831,143
Oil, Petroleum, total, other.....Gal.	931,095	29,363,029	21,152,903

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended April	
		April 1928	1927	1928
Oils - For Ships' Stores	Gal.	1,416,638	-	29,664,236
	\$	42,515	-	1,046,608
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	7,407,375	108,589,499	131,206,262
	\$	1,012,401	16,835,509	15,847,020
Vegetable oils	\$	748,117	6,926,266	10,066,008
Paper	\$	692,110	8,840,009	9,254,431
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,413,821	23,932,450	23,742,376
Crude rubber	Lb.	4,144,430	44,970,025	53,822,953
	\$	1,075,407	19,565,049	19,290,405
Tires, pneumatic	\$	25,839	350,147	341,088
Seeds	\$	119,654	1,267,143	1,060,049
Settlers' effects	\$	530,029	6,444,904	7,787,478
Silk (Total)	\$	799,022	8,347,267	8,708,980
Raw silk	Lb.	55,157	600,146	717,325
	\$	290,493	3,581,265	3,864,127
Fabrics of silk	\$	238,251	2,472,975	2,110,245
Ribbons of silk	\$	7,465	253,634	169,882
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	1,666	568,508	330,638
	\$	2,473	394,018	376,929
Stone and products	\$	634,660	4,969,212	5,658,335
Sugar (Total)	\$	71,845	2,101,842	1,318,544
Molasses and syrups	\$	44,865	597,308	539,947
Sugar, raw	Cwt.	-	407,506	127,001
	\$	-	1,101,379	382,851
Tea	Lb.	6,805	164,743	111,840
	\$	1,952	35,132	31,460
Tobacco (Total)	\$	406,242	5,154,053	6,001,106
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,149,038	14,566,250	17,377,051
	\$	389,740	4,911,315	5,738,954
Tobacco pipes	\$	1,684	29,576	36,603
Toys	\$	33,924	721,215	781,388
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	87,273	970,516	1,016,772
	\$	52,542	839,771	591,671
Vegetables (Total)	\$	622,605	5,416,121	6,547,727
Fresh vegetables	\$	544,910	4,470,119	5,480,994
Canned vegetables	Lb.	700,322	9,295,762	10,102,003
	\$	56,836	748,584	836,356
Vessels	\$	113,872	2,292,679	945,117
Wood, unmf'd. (Total)	\$	1,176,503	12,923,592	14,137,406
Lumber and Timber (Total)	\$	855,711	10,008,944	10,494,724
Oak lumber	M ft.	3,795	42,953	45,947
	\$	236,912	2,913,101	2,935,514
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	2,714	34,238	32,263
	\$	76,462	1,291,451	1,075,631
Railway ties	No.	79,695	427,886	740,014
	\$	117,154	454,783	826,146
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	684,086	8,451,400	8,917,078
Furniture	\$	149,230	1,526,357	1,645,861
Wood pulp	Cwt.	35,360	469,484	476,436
	\$	89,037	1,268,005	1,214,969
Wool (Total)	\$	276,521	3,285,681	2,800,469
Raw wool	Lb.	360,410	5,231,159	2,925,159
	\$	149,444	1,670,939	980,596
Noils and tops	\$	18,241	179,798	326,560
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	135	22,834	23,381
	\$	122	28,426	31,170
Carpets and rugs	\$	23,410	167,167	191,007
Dress goods to be dyed	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	300	8,791	17,742
	\$	1,332	16,047	25,202
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	716	85,494	36,850
	\$	1,194	142,953	68,986
Wearing apparel	\$	33,563	553,453	590,175
Other Commodities	\$	3,929,917	57,297,922	54,302,397
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES..	\$	56,391,095	692,897,593	724,198,365

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total)	\$	464,117	11,407,654	17,600,533
Cattle	No.	10,416	156,011	234,231
	\$	435,865	5,069,507	13,685,644
Horses	No.	16	714	439
	\$	3,475	110,395	79,420
Sheep	No.	85	19,370	19,302
	\$	2,690	195,038	259,105
Asbestos	Ton	12,820	209,667	197,779
	\$	454,404	6,938,454	6,504,696
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,484,770	22,367,325	24,403,442
Ale and beer	Gal.	249,208	4,282,450	3,836,075
	\$	333,719	5,613,576	5,413,030
Whiskey	Gal.	69,402	1,006,617	1,143,648
	\$	1,141,406	16,263,804	18,615,792
Binder twine	Cwt.	315	32,326	69,298
	\$	2,882	433,871	822,670
Books and printed matter	\$	70,626	662,035	839,370
Butter	Cwt.	-	4,308	1,837
	\$	-	140,852	66,994
Cheese	Cwt.	2,835	146,474	122,236
	\$	68,696	2,520,991	2,403,040
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	574,026	7,870,197	8,128,622
Acids	\$	67,947	848,043	1,023,535
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	1,465	175,241	19,082
	\$	5,506	692,237	68,414
Drugs and medicines	\$	516	11,881	12,977
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	368,156	3,734,271	4,885,710
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	5,091	17,629	56,507
	\$	10,380	36,740	116,249
Cyanamid	Cwt.	187,247	1,660,375	2,444,177
	\$	340,280	3,675,540	4,728,359
Paints and varnish	\$	2,340	55,534	59,202
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	96
	\$	-	-	91
Coal	Ton	24,110	448,332	473,099
	\$	108,844	2,114,165	2,151,655
Cottons	\$	3,557	60,803	65,444
Eggs	Doz.	393	47,785	19,044
	\$	126	20,434	6,837
Fish	\$	512,535	14,576,867	13,724,391
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	5,228	141,189	123,910
	\$	37,782	1,039,940	912,607
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	115	20,418	24,183
	\$	705	78,088	81,327
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	206	16,576	14,916
	\$	13,924	1,090,044	962,770
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	3	21,365	3,067
	\$	39	308,433	50,892
Flax fibre	Cwt.	28	4,923	3,249
	\$	737	22,382	32,198
Fruits (Total)	\$	2,991	902,423	753,792
Apples, fresh	Brl.	519	32,207	57,777
	\$	2,869	164,453	284,474
Canned fruits	\$	9	113,698	10,061
Furs (Total)	\$	934,509	13,663,915	13,616,999
Undressed furs	\$	930,259	13,463,043	13,459,230
Main Products (Total)	\$	177,620	14,990,485	13,773,779
Grain (Total)	\$	71,044	12,365,781	10,276,974
Barley	Bush.	-	4,001	13,262
	\$	-	2,137	8,079
Oats	Bush.	2,624	535,229	874,630
	\$	2,376	255,671	501,900
Rye	Bush.	-	4,960	1,522
	\$	-	4,088	1,215
Wheat	Bush.	3,152	8,623,107	7,095,607
	\$	4,332	11,729,720	8,955,831
Bran, shorts & middlings	Cwt.	36,588	1,528,337	1,845,077
	\$	66,564	1,918,924	2,659,738

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
		1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	-	5,736	3,333
Malt.....Bush. \$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..... Cwt. \$	-	4,888	-
Wheat flour..... Brl. \$	8 61	11,099 79,841	7,110 46,339
Hay..... Ton \$	6,671 50,280	259,099 2,567,110	89,906 815,789
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	688,213	7,040,369	11,673,535
Hard and compounds..... Cwt. \$	1 14	296 3,922	559 7,438
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	440,049	6,690,926	8,181,694
Sole leather..... Lb. \$	409,177 195,157	6,694,546 2,099,370	7,570,350 3,030,519
Upper leather..... \$	196,039	4,320,821	4,565,301
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	93,965	542,930	699,023
Boots and shoes.....Pair \$	5,225 18,069	46,412 152,640	63,460 214,518
Meats (Total)..... \$	520,184	7,738,274	11,031,301
Bacon and hams Cwt. \$	2,473 81,019	27,686 957,339	41,597 1,428,526
Beef, fresh..... Cwt. \$	20,625 298,973	166,407 2,046,005	486,196 6,494,628
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt. \$	444 6,046	10,582 247,532	15,954 328,351
Metals (Total)..... \$	4,165,838	50,050,442	53,690,053
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt. \$	7,701 150,742	204,305 4,449,039	386,013 7,701,654
Brass..... \$	20,119	411,295	435,820
Copper (Total)..... \$	909,270	13,358,526	13,603,966
Ors..... Cwt. \$	25,118 246,189	518,487 6,754,583	522,354 5,375,656
Blister, copper..... Cwt. \$	43,556 624,274	476,916 6,057,744	575,105 7,476,232
Wire, insulated..... \$	255	4,782	512
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	749,959	6,852,404	9,212,881
Iron (Total)..... \$	908,513	10,723,925	8,718,081
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	136,495	3,324,955	2,595,089
Scrap..... Ton \$	1,721 18,412	65,139 619,163	54,041 529,189
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	2,741	186,863	159,759
Bars and rods..... Ton \$	59 2,641	3,249 126,387	2,099 104,089
Rails..... Ton \$	- -	2,465 54,263	1,706 47,468
Tubing and pipe..... \$	29,158	699,983	621,231
Wire..... \$	629	13,479	3,831
Engines..... \$	1,279	37,902	57,639
Farm implements..... \$	573,824	4,235,588	3,547,751
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	6,200	135,806	138,736
Machinery..... \$	12,204	459,947	289,518
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	10,286	513,558	295,518
Autos, freight..... No. \$	- -	9 7,986	4 6,257
Autos, passenger..... No. \$	10 4,160	177 54,939	250 82,174
Auto parts..... \$	5,027	274,109	62,894
Lead..... \$	-	524,404	339,896
Nickel..... Cwt. \$	47,657 1,001,649	296,455 5,834,282	317,256 7,792,242
Silver ore and bullion..... Oz. \$	519,488 284,239	9,893,146 5,839,144	8,275,745 4,505,430
Inc..... \$	6,206	347,140	110,077
Milk, fresh and cream..... Gal. \$	337,455 362,924	9,159,475 8,593,449	7,892,565 8,066,602

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended April	
	April		1927	1928
	1928			
Milk, condensed, etc.Cwt.	994		87,029	50,914
.....\$	5,850		944,030	473,110
Musical instruments\$	19,549		297,874	237,755
OilcakeCwt.	29,673		190,798	270,917
.....\$	70,744		400,354	599,591
Paper (Total)\$	8,430,272	110,647,444	120,925,826	
Newsprint paperCwt.	2,572,211	33,275,918	36,656,275	
.....\$	8,307,607	108,831,354	119,162,946	
Paper board\$	91,017	1,439,813	1,369,656	
Wrapping paperCwt.	2	2,658	130	
.....\$	19	13,369	985	
Rubber (Total)\$	17,024	514,479	372,204	
Boots and shoesPair	406	1,869	2,278	
.....\$	680	1,915	2,700	
Tires, pneumatic\$	150	91,317	25,690	
Seeds (Total)\$	157,710	8,859,002	5,911,444	
CloverseedBush.	25,075	287,057	228,958	
.....\$	151,391	2,909,147	1,884,576	
FlaxseedBush.	896	2,879,468	1,954,060	
.....\$	1,454	5,785,505	3,876,030	
Settlers' effects\$	230,910	6,214,731	5,037,629	
Stone & Products (Total)\$	222,115	5,139,185	4,650,912	
CementCwt.	700	274,620	78,684	
.....\$	444	102,356	44,991	
Sugar (Total)\$	16,742	888,134	1,257,184	
Confectionery\$	733	7,197	3,543	
Maple, incl. syrup\$	10,117	690,575	1,145,767	
SugarCwt.	1	17,186	5,624	
.....\$	20	103,952	37,526	
Tobacco\$	1,644	98,656	19,035	
Vegetables (Total)\$	371,558	6,346,970	5,797,339	
PotatoesBush.	389,321	5,564,802	5,139,703	
.....\$	348,932	5,152,399	4,572,570	
Canned vegetablesLb.	-	34,290	1,520	
.....\$	-	2,459	197	
Vessels\$	8,360	312,857	188,367	
Wood, unmd. (Total)\$	4,067,791	89,110,051	79,037,283	
LogsM.ft.	12,294	163,268	221,112	
.....\$	232,358	2,578,940	3,273,142	
LathsM	75,346	1,720,377	1,324,306	
.....\$	373,242	8,881,918	6,344,525	
Planks and boardsM.ft.	81,777	1,717,160	1,542,559	
.....\$	2,182,851	48,025,019	41,764,573	
ShinglesM	133,593	2,374,782	2,037,047	
.....\$	469,590	8,009,057	6,741,463	
Spoolwood\$	-	14,579	2,137	
Timber, squareM.ft.	402	14,818	10,139	
.....\$	8,508	298,005	212,216	
PulpwoodCord	70,510	1,542,080	1,495,271	
.....\$	624,975	15,475,666	15,098,449	
Railway tiesNo.	46,607	987,081	728,571	
.....\$	35,834	834,302	684,833	
Wood, mfd. (Total)\$	2,699,438	41,146,368	38,260,546	
Furniture\$	1,051	40,903	29,374	
Pulp, chemicalCwt.	726,581	10,633,120	10,433,627	
.....\$	2,224,427	34,217,551	32,575,021	
Pulp, mechanicalCwt.	281,553	4,660,051	3,548,499	
.....\$	407,891	6,632,588	4,899,492	
Pulp, screeningsCwt.	41,502	-	532,836	
.....\$	43,508	-	512,541	
Wool, (Total)\$	14,765	1,508,364	2,363,045	
Raw woolLb.	18,058	4,998,349	8,019,324	
.....\$	11,149	1,454,741	2,298,328	
Other Commodities\$	604,255	12,857,186	12,766,970	
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES\$	28,120,634	467,593,255	476,958,137	

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
MAY 1928

and Twelve Months ended MAY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of May 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended 1 9 2 7	May 1 9 2 8
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED STATES</u>	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	9,641,068	98,372,864	103,036,742
Animal Products.....	3,929,693	35,619,084	41,695,495
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,706,736	66,072,639	70,249,556
Wood and Paper.....	4,122,205	41,339,567	45,162,638
Iron and Its Products.....	32,392,839	215,491,493	244,975,250
Non-ferrous Metals.....	4,469,454	43,671,868	49,466,691
Non-metallic Minerals	11,269,721	131,718,684	118,533,953
Chemical Products.....	3,156,427	20,997,271	23,504,909
Miscellaneous.....	4,005,522	44,724,805	42,124,541
Total Imports from United States.....	78,693,665	698,008,275	738,749,775
Dutiable Goods.....	48,878,649	401,248,105	429,232,399
Free Goods.....	29,815,016	296,760,170	309,517,376
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	6,465,039	59,809,493	56,501,026
Animal Products.....	6,144,275	78,573,986	92,229,514
Fibres and Textiles.....	201,786	3,673,920	4,746,341
Wood and Paper.....	20,525,933	243,033,266	239,437,583
Iron and Its Products.....	983,405	10,465,685	8,705,266
Non-ferrous Metals.....	4,539,368	39,849,274	46,430,189
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,323,577	17,525,965	16,058,916
Chemical Products.....	704,869	7,925,603	8,311,452
Miscellaneous.....	1,123,036	10,205,959	9,041,880
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	42,011,288	471,063,151	481,462,167
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,714,481	12,858,454	19,613,111
Total Exports to United States.....	43,725,769	483,921,605	501,075,278
Total Trade with United States.....	122,419,434	1,181,929,880	1,239,825,053

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
June.....	62,089,523	64,689,612	37,329,312	41,902,035
July	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,466,445	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,016,699
March.....	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,635,743	56,391,095	29,168,611	28,120,634
May.....	64,142,755	78,693,665	37,507,258	42,011,288
Twelve Months..	698,008,275	738,749,775	471,063,151	481,462,167

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
			1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$	397,432	2,138,458	2,406,440
Asphalt.....	\$	83,024	531,097	895,429
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	933	9,288	7,224
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	1	-
Wines.....	\$	195	1,718	548
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	13,930	179,578	83,050
Books and printed matter.....	\$	167,593	2,638,728	1,033,769
Butter.....	Lb.	991,519	11,073,981	12,214,120
Butter.....	\$	6,177	73,684	67,002
Cheese.....	Lb.	2,856	32,191	26,834
Cheese.....	\$	32,988	522,626	464,371
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	13,812	189,279	185,361
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	3,156,427	20,997,271	23,504,909
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	228,641	1,367,818	1,624,312
Fertilizers.....	\$	263,550	2,146,724	2,684,360
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	1,066,183	2,515,398	3,702,530
Potassium compounds.....	\$	346,945	3,207,134	3,343,339
Soap.....	\$	13,588	211,601	209,677
Sodium compounds.....	\$	78,474	948,471	879,507
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	256,738	2,231,550	2,274,515
Bricks, fire.....	\$	324,907	3,573,919	3,848,464
Tableware of China.....	\$	121,725	1,496,732	1,680,784
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	8,865	84,133	87,665
Bituminous.....	Ton	262,962	3,974,220	3,316,503
For Ships' Stores.....	Ton	1,878,861	31,175,856	25,104,747
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	951,383	13,557,418	12,297,362
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	1,832,705	28,079,714	24,901,853
Coke.....	Ton	45,073	-	522,854
Cotton (Total).....	\$	78,152	-	1,042,054
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	122,747	834,034	1,113,892
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	239	122,789	57,774
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	105	28,728	14,431
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	89,583	835,048	834,212
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	515,290	5,248,521	4,808,541
Embroideries.....	\$	2,931,203	35,128,908	41,000,913
Lace.....	\$	6,909,980	139,097,119	126,839,134
Wearing apparel.....	\$	1,428,214	19,900,018	24,749,437
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	280,542	2,438,668	2,824,715
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	226,515	1,785,863	2,195,145
Fish.....	\$	498,234	5,917,682	6,787,263
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	Yd.	70,397	713,210	793,284
Woven fabrics wholly of jute.....	Yd.	1,303,713	17,507,091	14,746,788
Fruits (Total).....	\$	247,891	3,409,944	2,858,067
Fresh fruits.....	\$	710,604	5,225,878	6,671,220
Dried fruits.....	\$	120,677	864,549	1,149,165
Preserved fruits.....	\$	556	27,788	30,787
Furs (Total).....	\$	18,972	409,652	318,223
Undressed furs.....	\$	123,510	1,636,234	1,364,831
Furs (Total).....	\$	563	26,053	13,198
Undressed furs.....	\$	8,090	2,915,347	956,227
Furs (Total).....	\$	6,526	1,257,150	455,643
Undressed furs.....	\$	71,580	895,933	1,019,273
Furs (Total).....	\$	115,740	2,914,866	2,543,112
Undressed furs.....	\$	160,331	13,396,923	11,295,360
Furs (Total).....	\$	13,953	1,048,310	930,298
Undressed furs.....	\$	3,129,118	27,503,912	30,711,171
Furs (Total).....	\$	2,686,002	20,731,508	24,260,045
Undressed furs.....	\$	281,899	5,059,251	4,528,428
Furs (Total).....	\$	138,084	1,588,018	1,766,596
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,094,712	10,172,138	12,261,407
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,024,042	8,688,657	11,146,661

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
			1927	1928
Glass (Total).....	\$	478,790	3,824,501	4,269,289
Common window glass.....	Sq. ft.	8,656	258,108	51,503
	\$	1,212	41,850	6,531
Plate glass.....	Sq. ft.	180,840	713,464	1,653,279
	\$	72,741	263,872	598,536
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	1,492,008	12,988,136	13,371,775
Corn.....	Bush.	821,196	11,740,403	7,323,898
	\$	915,338	8,844,834	7,086,512
Rice.....	Cwt.	7,056	69,347	181,544
	\$	28,072	293,806	601,770
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	13,486	141,781	131,075
	\$	114,986	1,146,023	1,084,061
Gums and resins.....	\$	226,368	2,917,005	2,912,771
Hats and caps.....	\$	113,981	1,075,143	981,223
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	43,206	451,615	482,460
	\$	1,049,875	7,104,108	10,854,918
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	401,639	1,384,924	1,093,908
	\$	36,601	163,631	113,127
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	417,667	4,280,333	4,503,837
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	237,432	2,138,964	2,508,433
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	39,352	460,852	473,816
	\$	142,836	1,302,291	1,516,280
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	27,212	471,435	442,613
	\$	245,516	4,377,389	3,533,916
Meats (Total).....	\$	305,514	3,524,883	3,678,352
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	226,281	865,398	3,146,256
	\$	27,862	164,025	372,104
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	28,651	1,426,954	1,042,351
	\$	4,437	287,501	165,281
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	1,072,424	7,515,819	8,295,955
	\$	117,698	954,018	945,792
Metals (Total).....	\$	36,862,293	259,163,361	294,441,941
Aluminium.....	\$	484,218	5,717,017	7,409,424
Brass.....	\$	436,387	4,190,692	4,426,977
Clocks and watches.....	\$	113,476	1,211,440	1,242,635
Copper.....	\$	821,247	7,155,186	7,361,131
Electric Apparatus.....	\$	1,586,752	14,889,856	17,397,659
Iron (Total).....	\$	32,392,839	215,491,493	244,975,250
Ore.....	Ton	76,177	1,031,554	997,528
	\$	167,154	2,321,015	2,214,703
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	187,172	1,216,136	1,284,950
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	4,449,315	40,156,527	37,201,272
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	316,669	3,239,359	3,003,352
Wire.....	\$	213,220	1,841,131	1,821,455
Engines and boilers.....	\$	2,088,506	15,511,805	15,597,044
Farm implements.....	\$	4,118,004	19,527,213	31,391,977
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	231,141	2,215,860	2,402,846
Machinery.....	\$	4,787,985	36,188,899	44,628,082
Tools.....	\$	206,609	1,803,074	1,913,754
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	12,412,192	63,887,500	74,857,302
Autos, freight.....	No.	719	2,842	4,248
	\$	903,041	3,492,798	5,490,646
Autos, passenger.....	No.	7,387	31,594	37,717
	\$	5,762,309	25,646,022	30,534,809
Auto parts.....	\$	5,240,813	32,801,789	35,945,162
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	156,341	1,426,478	1,739,143
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	67,541	950,348	882,010
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,690	27,011	29,150
	\$	153,225	1,745,173	1,716,160
Musical instruments.....	\$	163,501	2,085,429	1,834,497
Nuts.....	\$	144,704	1,723,537	1,546,087
Oil cloths.....	Sq. Yd.	67,397	793,331	800,652
	\$	33,314	251,474	278,861
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	54,444,377	591,490,484	541,418,891
	\$	2,352,297	29,108,356	21,877,191

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
			1927	1928
Oils - For Ships' Stores.....	Gal.	3,713,584	-	30,496,483
	\$	131,300	-	1,089,747
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	16,880,259	109,929,956	138,281,933
	\$	2,211,957	16,762,519	16,820,453
Vegetable oils.....	\$	447,824	7,255,307	9,594,737
Paper.....	\$	916,981	8,860,962	9,474,763
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,609,825	24,600,582	23,006,939
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	4,674,725	47,459,676	53,548,212
	\$	1,171,522	20,228,106	18,501,320
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	37,137	364,526	333,760
Seeds.....	\$	48,581	1,258,498	1,046,685
Settlers' effects.....	\$	967,547	6,659,521	7,964,723
Silk (Total).....	\$	793,861	8,276,481	8,813,735
Raw silk.....	Lb.	69,251	689,666	730,753
	\$	372,187	3,690,953	3,904,611
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	139,409	2,327,193	2,069,377
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	9,943	247,329	163,071
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	1,276	624,306	248,046
	\$	1,977	427,884	332,709
Stone and products.....	\$	656,761	4,932,810	5,901,468
Sugar (Total).....	\$	163,387	2,321,868	1,165,928
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	61,584	572,452	581,632
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	28,619	490,425	72,701
	\$	71,548	1,349,642	20,136
Tea.....	Lb.	9,160	172,240	109,945
	\$	3,736	36,419	31,978
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	661,246	5,373,673	6,175,095
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	1,602,460	15,019,835	17,736,345
	\$	634,858	5,132,182	5,902,414
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	3,465	29,122	37,750
Toys.....	\$	119,664	721,664	794,232
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	117,743	996,383	1,000,316
	\$	63,274	824,567	570,417
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	988,449	5,567,057	6,721,887
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	886,738	4,520,405	5,672,286
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,015,318	9,874,760	9,778,571
	\$	77,238	731,675	819,336
Vessels.....	\$	222,019	1,556,418	1,025,899
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,333,076	12,940,488	14,397,029
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	945,621	10,014,831	10,653,239
Oak lumber.....	M ft.	4,045	42,282	46,840
	\$	246,611	2,849,476	2,991,098
Pitch pine lumber.....	M ft.	3,289	33,947	33,110
	\$	99,174	1,266,791	1,093,271
Railway ties.....	No.	100,580	370,109	776,909
	\$	96,381	448,331	845,172
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	880,629	8,464,136	9,076,726
Furniture.....	\$	193,389	1,568,569	1,628,667
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	37,562	435,004	485,478
	\$	90,254	1,203,415	1,226,322
Wool (Total).....	\$	284,715	3,040,010	2,904,111
Raw wool.....	Lb.	377,670	4,781,461	3,141,210
	\$	115,753	1,507,365	1,048,708
Wools and Tops.....	\$	44,577	106,737	344,083
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	227	27,915	18,283
	\$	306	30,787	28,436
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	19,191	147,945	195,912
Dress goods to be dyed.....	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....	Yd.	8,407	10,558	23,643
	\$	8,799	15,906	30,872
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	1,997	85,240	35,997
	\$	3,252	145,803	64,415
Wearing apparel.....	\$	42,784	564,567	589,778
Other commodities.....	\$	5,062,779	5,777,986	54,884,507
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	\$	78,693,665	698,008,275	738,749,775

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities	Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
		1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$ 865,412	11,702,368	17,824,495
Cattle.....	16,582	154,928	289,723
.....	\$ 749,848	5,095,630	14,129,024
Horses.....	No. 52	703	435
.....	\$ 9,350	103,830	79,565
Sheep.....	No. 2,020	19,327	21,277
.....	\$ 28,845	192,977	286,671
Asbestos.....	Ton 16,177	209,505	198,014
.....	\$ 593,909	6,930,573	6,623,784
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 2,224,806	23,091,062	24,827,229
Ale and beer.....	Gal. 339,809	4,279,077	3,353,373
.....	\$ 458,473	5,746,041	5,438,731
Whiskey.....	Gal. 110,052	1,036,729	1,175,279
.....	\$ 1,723,360	16,857,402	18,996,398
Binder twine.....	Cwt. 311	37,795	58,736
.....	\$ 2,832	488,338	703,774
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 92,470	669,171	875,980
Butter.....	Cwt. 245	5,063	1,310
.....	\$ 6,776	173,404	40,644
Cheese.....	Cwt. 4,330	155,029	117,946
.....	\$ 98,080	2,673,762	2,346,347
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 704,869	7,925,603	8,311,452
Acids.....	\$ 124,959	867,932	1,055,269
Calcium Carbide.....	Cwt. 1,602	171,109	16,774
.....	\$ 5,504	676,317	59,062
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 417	11,735	12,705
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ 264,252	3,781,259	4,978,495
.....	Cwt. 339	17,629	56,846
.....	\$ 843	36,740	117,092
Cyanamid.....	Cwt. 148,192	1,676,224	2,313,453
.....	\$ 259,970	3,718,478	4,821,144
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 9,829	57,961	63,244
Wood alcohol.....	Gal. -	-	96
.....	\$ -	-	91
Coal.....	Ton 27,236	461,298	458,694
.....	\$ 131,326	2,185,322	2,070,083
Cottons.....	\$ 2,314	66,090	61,071
Eggs.....	Doz. 647	47,713	19,510
.....	\$ 172	20,423	6,965
Fish.....	\$ 967,844	14,620,513	13,883,037
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt. 5,278	143,536	122,681
.....	\$ 42,051	1,051,154	915,429
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt. 1,532	21,002	25,099
.....	\$ 5,563	80,129	84,793
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt. 1,492	17,339	15,509
.....	\$ 85,469	1,129,822	997,274
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt. 3	21,327	3,070
.....	\$ 92	308,025	50,984
Flax fibre.....	Cwt. 535	4,233	3,011
.....	\$ 1,901	24,770	27,432
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 12,144	906,480	757,951
Apples, fresh.....	Brl. 876	32,092	58,651
.....	\$ 5,003	163,826	290,469
Canned fruits.....	\$ 828	110,925	10,401
Furs (Total).....	\$ 684,208	14,030,178	13,143,387
Undressed furs.....	\$ 678,053	13,832,696	12,986,843
Grain Products (Total).....	\$ 2,066,248	14,672,117	14,628,732
Grain (Total).....	\$ 1,634,401	11,878,569	10,943,365
Barley.....	Bush. 232	3,891	13,494
.....	\$ 262	2,039	8,341
Oats.....	Bush. 12,572	532,036	887,128
.....	\$ 9,887	253,562	511,676
Rye.....	Bush. -	4,960	1,522
.....	\$ -	4,088	1,215
Wheat.....	Bush. 1,137,800	8,348,892	7,540,987
.....	\$ 1,573,589	11,278,425	9,595,643
Straw, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt. 196,677	1,632,990	1,909,602
.....	\$ 371,116	2,077,597	2,833,848

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May 1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	283	6,327	2,975
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	-	4,708	-
	\$	-	16,705	-
W heat flour.....	Brl.	1,056	9,343	8,121
	\$	6,768	66,404	52,729
Hay.....	Ton	8,486	229,455	84,237
	\$	62,207	2,320,753	723,570
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	761,066	7,269,812	11,855,788
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	-	296	559
	\$	-	3,922	7,438
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	791,192	6,835,679	8,473,156
S ole leather.....	Lb.	676,118	6,781,795	7,830,826
	\$	302,998	2,132,096	3,202,496
Upper leather.....	\$	408,310	4,401,587	4,648,419
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	77,506	549,120	739,022
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	12,303	42,221	74,447
	\$	37,289	146,272	244,809
Meats (Total).....	\$	978,783	8,042,327	11,281,857
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	2,973	29,784	41,523
	\$	106,159	1,028,502	1,423,113
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	37,564	182,038	492,985
	\$	608,275	2,233,096	6,680,459
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	45	10,571	15,893
	\$	981	247,947	326,435
Metals (Total).....	\$	5,522,773	50,314,959	55,235,455
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	4,061	232,621	360,388
	\$	78,661	5,021,199	7,175,631
Brass.....	\$	61,146	438,157	455,988
Copper (Total).....	\$	1,870,695	13,132,139	14,602,698
Ore.....	Cwt.	58,038	517,359	532,368
	\$	564,130	6,639,127	5,368,583
Blister, copper.....	Cwt.	91,955	471,222	644,741
	\$	1,272,914	6,004,885	8,473,429
Wire, insulated.....	\$	-	4,822	472
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	867,428	6,866,533	9,554,835
Iron. (Total).....	\$	983,405	10,465,685	8,705,266
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	476,021	3,259,774	2,867,970
Scrap.....	Ton	4,222	69,011	51,243
	\$	56,625	650,688	525,009
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	24,926	192,604	146,369
Bars and rods.....	Ton	452	3,009	2,399
	\$	20,143	115,497	116,411
Rails.....	Ton	.5	2,867	582
	\$	1,228	70,185	18,331
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	87,112	711,670	695,951
Wire.....	\$	49	12,903	3,871
Engines.....	\$	2,041	38,067	58,418
Farm implements.....	\$	273,786	4,039,129	3,344,295
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	2,952	139,853	134,366
Machinery.....	\$	13,791	456,143	268,667
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	14,543	490,179	275,956
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	9	4
	\$	-	7,986	6,257
Autos, passenger.....	No.	21	172	259
	\$	7,127	55,946	84,775
Auto parts.....	\$	6,965	251,148	55,895
Lead.....	\$	-	514,131	339,896
Nickel.....	Cwt.	59,229	310,325	379,132
	\$	1,255,709	6,091,529	8,469,549
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	472,096	9,887,041	8,113,326
	\$	261,763	5,767,680	4,426,871
Zinc.....	\$	6,648	356,661	103,630
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	558,130	8,820,810	8,083,611
	\$	638,869	8,433,728	8,217,264

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended May	
		May 1 9 2 8	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	1,399	78,688	49,303
	\$	16,780	826,753	464,573
Musical instruments.....	\$	2,584	288,388	226,756
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	24,515	199,763	268,426
	\$	55,222	421,703	596,140
Paper (Total).....	\$	11,405,830	111,633,840	122,951,259
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,484,096	33,529,349	37,342,119
	\$	11,231,231	109,715,894	121,219,480
Paper board.....	\$	125,909	1,546,796	1,318,546
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	933	2,567	1,062
	\$	1,727	12,786	2,702
Rubber (Total).....	\$	20,907	497,720	369,918
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	42	2,215	1,926
	\$	46	2,619	1,876
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	8,193	91,413	33,655
Seeds (Total).....	\$	1,042,352	8,561,907	6,156,702
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	7,768	273,096	234,723
	\$	46,281	2,847,375	1,907,392
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	488,443	2,752,366	2,062,121
	\$	977,889	5,556,068	4,085,140
Settlers' effects.....	\$	514,100	5,982,408	5,197,263
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	373,237	5,110,841	4,660,116
Cement.....	Cwt.	20	186,681	74,779
	\$	12	73,406	42,806
Sugar (Total).....	\$	620,388	1,116,782	1,592,027
Confectionery.....	\$	297	7,128	3,840
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	613,212	894,081	1,505,756
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	19,946	2,264
	\$	-	124,757	14,846
Tobacco.....	\$	2,488	90,764	20,064
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	219,272	6,760,500	5,173,208
Potatoes.....	Bush.	264,857	6,257,650	4,475,329
	\$	207,197	5,566,329	3,942,953
Canned vegetables.....	Lb..	-	34,290	1,520
	\$	-	2,459	197
Vessels.....	\$	18,916	329,765	179,946
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	5,746,016	90,046,378	77,168,309
Logs.....	M ft.	17,807	176,555	213,839
	\$	265,239	2,798,851	3,119,736
Laths.....	M.	92,769	1,742,107	1,280,001
	\$	465,443	8,958,970	6,149,136
Planks and boards.....	M. ft.	122,928	1,745,216	1,499,703
	\$	3,197,952	48,557,796	40,517,110
Shingles.....	M.	186,038	2,328,315	2,033,822
	\$	646,342	7,720,049	6,755,247
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	13,979	2,137
Timber, square.....	M ft.	254	14,482	8,721
	\$	5,902	288,173	187,341
Pulpwood.....	Cord.	71,008	1,573,113	1,471,543
	\$	711,165	15,843,934	14,842,836
Railway ties.....	No.	53,410	1,028,227	678,262
	\$	46,187	884,749	629,085
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,281,617	40,683,877	38,442,035
Furniture.....	\$	1,975	40,917	30,347
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	900,091	10,500,065	10,518,227
	\$	2,747,908	33,795,765	32,679,080
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	322,235	4,629,268	3,562,988
	\$	430,354	6,569,695	4,909,835
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	65,112	-	573,537
	\$	68,982	-	557,965
Wool, (Total).....	\$	63,813	1,533,875	2,373,084
Raw wool.....	Lb.	118,514	5,131,760	7,950,004
	\$	60,677	1,483,677	2,305,750
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,339,059	13,227,176	13,224,844
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....	\$	42,011,288	471,063,151	481,462,167

65-D-09

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JUNE 1928

and Twelve Months ended JUNE 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of : June : 1928 :	12 Months ended June 1927 : 1928 :	1928 :
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	\$ 9,710,049	\$ 100,263,057	\$ 102,608,852
Animal Products.....	3,731,526	35,320,639	42,761,744
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,827,937	65,997,131	71,128,453
Wood and Paper.....	4,211,930	41,852,742	45,510,651
Iron and Its Products.....	29,913,590	216,087,497	253,029,440
Non-ferrous Metals.....	4,483,041	44,081,715	50,129,385
Non-metallic Minerals.....	11,192,479	131,648,553	117,888,820
Chemical Products.....	2,286,791	21,446,891	23,739,420
Miscellaneous.....	4,114,701	43,910,139	42,735,442
Total Imports from United States.....	75,472,044	700,608,364	749,532,207
Dutiable Goods.....	45,074,484	402,523,625	436,341,819
Free Goods.....	30,397,560	298,084,739	313,190,388
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	5,037,980	60,705,823	55,630,945
Animal Products.....	6,620,553	80,948,276	91,750,084
Fibres and Textiles.....	613,928	3,881,123	4,866,298
Wood and Paper.....	19,879,677	243,511,443	237,637,288
Iron and Its Products.....	952,458	10,420,859	8,852,754
Non-ferrous Metals.....	4,326,101	40,892,797	47,243,996
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,377,068	17,184,725	16,148,774
Chemical Products.....	661,086	7,929,411	8,534,347
Miscellaneous.....	916,003	10,161,417	9,280,500
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	40,384,854	475,635,874	479,944,986
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,801,439	13,228,489	20,153,085
Total Exports to United States.....	42,186,293	488,864,363	500,098,071
Total Trade with United States.....	117,658,337	1,189,472,727	1,249,630,278

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
July.....	57,307,971	56,831,030	40,733,728	39,920,461
August.....	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,466,445	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,016,699
March.....	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,635,743	56,391,095	29,168,611	28,120,634
May.....	64,142,755	78,693,665	37,507,258	42,011,288
June.....	64,689,612	75,472,044	41,902,035	40,384,854
Twelve Months...	700,608,364	749,532,207	475,635,874	479,944,986

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended June	
		June	:	1927	1928
		1928	:		
Animals, living.....	\$	290,126	:	1,961,334	2,508,841
Asphalt.....	\$	88,402	:	582,921	901,091
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	327	:	9,204	6,389
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	:	-	-
	\$	-	:	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	:	-	-
	\$	-	:	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	:	1	-
	\$	-	:	10	-
Wines.....	\$	36	:	1,766	369
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	17,856	:	174,177	100,905
	\$	193,431	:	2,550,495	1,227,189
Books and printed matter.....	\$	945,121	:	11,179,389	12,258,725
Butter.....	Lb.	3,334	:	74,175	66,739
	\$	1,681	:	32,358	26,857
Cheese.....	Lb.	20,670	:	564,473	418,122
	\$	9,261	:	206,157	168,085
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	2,286,791	:	21,446,891	23,739,420
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	153,390	:	1,371,132	1,659,543
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	290,296	:	2,109,654	2,829,793
Fertilizers.....	\$	408,740	:	2,792,864	3,754,933
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	327,675	:	3,269,678	3,369,786
Potassium compounds.....	\$	13,192	:	216,317	210,446
Soap.....	\$	73,277	:	966,701	883,790
Sodium compounds.....	\$	213,601	:	2,269,378	2,252,567
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	344,668	:	3,608,551	3,851,228
Bricks, fire.....	\$	129,753	:	1,520,466	1,673,688
Tableware of China.....	\$	9,119	:	93,662	79,488
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	282,971	:	3,984,508	3,197,152
	\$	2,100,571	:	30,896,961	24,258,359
Bituminous.....	Ton	837,505	:	13,709,962	12,134,929
	\$	1,697,065	:	28,387,130	24,543,536
For Ships' Stores.....	Ton	90,541	:	-	540,424
	\$	183,651	:	-	1,077,121
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	82,766	:	812,243	1,160,725
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	3,094	:	111,258	57,912
	\$	920	:	26,009	14,614
Coke.....	Ton	68,794	:	806,754	850,021
	\$	389,669	:	5,128,662	4,873,955
Cotton (Total).....	\$	3,112,760	:	35,172,175	41,233,196
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	8,459,531	:	141,226,757	124,601,222
	\$	1,798,149	:	19,901,611	24,975,514
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	339,429	:	2,431,227	3,070,592
	\$	208,384	:	1,768,980	2,255,493
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	398,932	:	6,102,266	6,677,049
	\$	51,436	:	713,614	792,524
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,184,923	:	17,567,733	14,449,234
	\$	219,380	:	3,365,541	2,819,386
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	714,993	:	5,422,154	6,815,209
	\$	119,567	:	882,644	1,186,660
Embroideries.....	\$	259	:	27,623	28,782
Lace.....	\$	14,709	:	414,578	300,962
Wearing apparel.....	\$	140,090	:	1,577,527	1,381,623
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	511	:	22,235	12,635
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	15,695	:	2,915,944	969,124
	\$	6,267	:	1,257,849	459,314
Fish.....	\$	36,941	:	903,351	1,023,602
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	123,580	:	2,850,191	2,462,288
Woven fabrics wholly of jute.....	Yd.	384,018	:	12,932,567	10,948,875
	\$	30,885	:	1,014,558	907,246
Fruits (Total).....	\$	3,589,077	:	27,974,861	31,007,720
Fresh fruits.....	\$	3,196,471	:	21,086,563	24,556,465
Dried fruits.....	\$	236,717	:	5,091,314	4,522,252
Preserved fruits.....	\$	126,881	:	1,661,713	1,765,806
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,065,340	:	10,112,901	12,573,031
Undressed furs.....	\$	979,263	:	8,655,919	11,458,598

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of June 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended June	
			1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Glass (Total).....	\$	373,120	3,922,156	4,236,583
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	13,137	231,348	62,011
	\$	1,535	35,830	6,874
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	91,478	956,017	1,486,428
	\$	34,450	354,085	531,958
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	1,154,656	13,365,542	13,295,905
Corn.....	Bush.	719,502	11,863,033	7,285,467
	\$	782,666	9,071,447	7,145,551
Rice.....	Cwt.	4,184	74,527	177,752
	\$	17,710	311,976	588,618
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	10,434	140,657	129,284
	\$	88,173	1,126,466	1,077,875
Gums and resins.....	\$	232,695	2,972,712	2,867,241
Hats and caps.....	\$	56,358	1,061,851	995,145
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	38,068	445,068	484,825
	\$	1,037,522	7,077,905	11,305,039
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	228,155	1,400,954	1,293,400
	\$	21,859	165,922	130,769
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	401,540	4,210,547	4,593,142
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	215,284	2,162,990	2,526,733
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	40,710	455,681	477,104
	\$	129,845	1,316,940	1,531,273
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	63,635	491,254	470,917
	\$	480,662	4,489,401	3,735,798
Meats (Total).....	\$	299,569	3,535,289	3,702,180
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	236,368	770,721	3,330,364
	\$	29,521	146,394	391,972
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	2,619	1,626,557	844,659
	\$	489	320,362	132,620
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	699,931	7,506,510	8,340,735
	\$	76,961	941,851	945,915
Metals (Total).....	\$	34,396,631	260,169,212	303,158,825
Aluminium.....	\$	417,757	5,841,255	7,297,144
Brass.....	\$	451,788	4,215,726	4,490,565
Clocks and watches.....	\$	98,810	1,173,887	1,268,872
Copper.....	\$	1,000,602	7,161,543	7,670,321
Electric Apparatus.....	\$	1,511,514	14,967,678	17,777,365
Iron (Total).....	\$	29,913,590	216,087,497	253,029,440
Ore.....	Ton	254,424	1,091,631	1,094,223
	\$	561,295	2,453,031	2,436,299
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	171,794	1,212,631	1,397,039
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	4,550,366	40,099,771	37,871,814
Tubes, pipe and fittings....	\$	342,129	3,185,297	3,070,989
Wire.....	\$	228,717	1,742,536	1,889,492
Engines and boilers.....	\$	1,671,852	15,961,471	15,487,038
Farm implements.....	\$	4,026,448	19,527,053	33,674,052
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	231,199	2,233,429	2,330,392
Machinery.....	\$	4,733,163	36,468,380	45,967,667
Tools.....	\$	208,722	1,813,459	1,946,823
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	9,971,050	63,675,242	77,576,581
Autos, freight.....	No.	626	2,888	4,794
	\$	768,758	3,578,678	5,758,575
Autos, passenger.....	No.	5,672	31,274	39,158
	\$	4,221,843	25,253,690	31,406,569
Auto parts.....	\$	4,693,062	33,050,770	37,468,077
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	162,638	1,523,467	1,697,840
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	110,386	922,797	908,975
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,342	27,333	29,111
	\$	119,393	1,773,386	1,681,076
Musical instruments.....	\$	147,169	2,124,525	1,853,195
Nuts.....	\$	128,353	1,766,205	1,539,290
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	93,076	736,936	819,203
	\$	38,394	240,732	292,062
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	55,776,044	602,357,376	539,365,533
	\$	2,331,764	28,992,490	21,883,780

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of : June : 12 Months ended June		
		1 9 2 8 :		
		1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8	
Oils - For Ships' Stores.....	Gal.	2,183,854	-	30,071,721
	\$	65,379	-	1,054,100
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	16,987,905	113,793,324	140,825,369
	\$	2,202,592	16,768,448	17,247,554
Vegetable oils.....	\$	394,115	7,595,584	9,245,804
Paper.....	\$	929,962	8,889,850	9,690,768
Rubber (Total).....	\$	2,015,041	25,002,829	23,034,021
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	5,453,029	49,062,506	54,974,355
	\$	1,575,539	20,622,547	18,455,004
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	31,154	359,380	341,321
Seeds.....	\$	22,969	1,257,615	1,054,388
Settlers' effects.....	\$	963,684	6,847,464	8,119,581
Silk (Total).....	\$	613,250	8,218,474	8,802,520
Raw silk.....	Lb.	55,639	632,549	729,694
	\$	291,221	3,751,539	3,871,544
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	100,517	2,222,372	2,038,366
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	9,718	245,322	156,200
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	464	624,998	175,196
	\$	919	443,116	278,331
Stone and products.....	\$	602,999	5,025,161	5,976,663
Sugar (Total).....	\$	84,278	2,165,039	1,050,867
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	44,173	556,552	600,962
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	-	404,233	29,048
	\$	-	1,202,630	72,728
Tea.....	Lb.	3,499	157,379	106,213
	\$	2,425	34,352	30,601
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	362,234	5,344,863	6,171,537
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	932,219	15,296,257	17,454,024
	\$	338,386	5,103,836	5,899,564
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	2,671	39,232	38,861
Toys.....	\$	51,039	729,054	792,226
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	131,112	974,694	1,019,498
	\$	67,107	789,634	563,482
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	1,158,324	5,838,088	6,622,263
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	1,028,759	4,839,685	5,533,719
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,074,282	10,113,125	9,949,802
	\$	99,952	791,273	849,169
Vessels.....	\$	119,946	971,140	1,009,624
Wood, unmpd. (Total).....	\$	1,483,054	13,184,049	14,475,164
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	1,101,457	10,186,441	10,686,775
Oak lumber.....	M Ft.	3,695	43,607	45,296
	\$	246,589	2,911,942	2,901,445
Pitch pine lumber.....	M Ft.	3,235	33,343	32,641
	\$	97,878	1,241,074	1,073,605
Railway ties.....	No.	69,854	382,558	770,440
	\$	80,301	471,929	840,662
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	853,793	8,599,454	9,085,994
Furniture.....	\$	177,602	1,596,339	1,730,499
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	38,148	440,064	473,382
	\$	93,837	1,218,935	1,188,060
Wool (Total).....	\$	282,766	2,981,754	2,998,717
Raw wool.....	Lb.	411,339	4,644,993	3,329,753
	\$	137,042	1,438,177	1,120,341
Noils and tops.....	\$	28,905	120,952	355,649
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	144	32,498	13,804
	\$	187	36,069	23,278
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	16,160	148,034	203,786
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....	Yd.	2,354	11,230	24,068
	\$	2,855	15,582	32,496
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	2,236	80,303	33,379
	\$	3,487	136,900	60,328
Wearing apparel.....	\$	33,945	558,562	594,723
Other commodities.....	\$	5,240,822	57,830,467	55,607,658
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	\$	75,472,044	700,608,364	749,532,207

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June	
		June 1928	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	884,452	12,032,828	18,068,614
Cattle.....	No.	18,277	159,919	293,275
	\$	818,841	5,312,278	14,522,208
Horses.....	No.	45	676	462
	\$	9,040	100,452	84,910
Sheep.....	No.	41	19,465	21,141
	\$	495	196,948	282,023
Asbestos.....	Ton	14,958	208,088	196,759
	\$	572,284	6,892,344	6,642,823
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,085,104	23,507,816	24,397,958
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	329,765	4,408,078	3,645,718
	\$	463,492	5,835,470	5,149,036
Whiskey.....	Gal.	97,470	1,053,213	1,169,002
	\$	1,583,823	18,171,484	18,883,541
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	14,387	57,473	44,156
	\$	143,253	719,709	496,236
Books and printed matter.....	\$	84,222	636,115	910,910
Butter.....	Cwt.	416	5,357	1,426
	\$	14,594	185,084	43,268
Cheese.....	Cwt.	4,146	164,781	112,247
	\$	98,227	2,847,587	2,267,872
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	661,086	7,929,411	8,534,347
Acids.....	\$	134,208	886,732	1,099,740
Calcium Carbide.....	Cwt.	2,581	162,440	17,771
	\$	9,551	642,686	62,673
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	957	11,818	13,161
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	190,743	3,837,814	4,946,880
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	17,629	56,846
	\$	-	36,740	117,092
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	117,016	1,710,620	2,523,788
	\$	190,132	3,777,439	4,788,918
Paints and varnish.....	\$	8,096	54,512	70,439
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal.....	Ton	24,002	460,513	451,898
	\$	116,541	2,158,228	2,033,926
Cottons.....	\$	2,886	62,613	61,275
Eggs.....	Doz.	129	47,701	19,531
	\$	45	20,415	6,982
Fish.....	\$	1,267,919	14,617,417	13,796,198
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	5,489	146,899	120,863
	\$	41,946	1,065,080	915,463
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	22	21,022	25,108
	\$	61	80,119	84,745
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	2,948	16,974	14,456
	\$	180,172	1,106,331	932,638
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	22	21,376	3,043
	\$	259	308,666	50,602
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	297	4,403	2,749
	\$	1,176	23,808	25,450
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,202	905,781	759,537
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	287	32,084	58,938
	\$	1,834	163,751	292,303
Canned fruits.....	\$	35	110,185	10,047
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,272,185	14,779,593	12,991,734
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,235,995	14,559,059	12,834,815
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	1,266,756	13,593,448	15,225,394
Grain (Total).....	\$	643,544	10,826,896	11,144,850
Barley.....	Bush.	55,223	3,819	68,717
	\$	22,223	1,989	30,564
Oats.....	Bush.	6,109	529,838	892,627
	\$	3,959	252,546	515,156
Rye.....	Bush.	-	4,960	1,522
	\$	-	4,088	1,215
Wheat.....	Bush.	456,053	7,594,192	7,724,925
	\$	586,022	10,248,621	9,755,509
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	304,126	1,591,500	2,093,579
	\$	510,426	2,079,616	3,144,226

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended June	
	June			
	1928		1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....\$	32		5,939	2,887
Malt.....Bush.	-		-	-
	\$		-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	1		4,646	1
	\$		16,509	8
Wheat flour.....Brl.	512		9,315	7,686
	\$		66,520	49,859
Hay.....Ton	6,979		203,569	79,634
	\$		2,094,734	654,324
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	653,605		7,749,592	11,670,288
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	1		299	557
	\$		3,958	7,417
Leather, unmf'd. (Total).....\$	592,743		7,148,483	8,347,380
Sole leather.....Lb.	502,855		7,089,389	7,544,265
	\$		2,302,209	3,141,578
Upper leather.....\$	301,597		4,525,831	4,560,809
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	98,306		583,686	765,135
Boots and shoes.....Pair	12,272		47,452	80,406
	\$		166,275	257,097
Meats (Total).....\$	722,241		8,259,181	11,449,755
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	2,891		31,609	41,582
	\$		1,091,637	1,416,609
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	27,040		195,529	500,095
	\$		2,410,234	6,854,870
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	47		10,563	15,939
	\$		247,766	327,591
Metals (Total).....\$	5,278,559		51,313,656	56,096,750
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	42,240		277,683	349,885
	\$		5,881,381	6,943,424
Brass.....\$	94,761		442,393	521,575
Copper (Total).....\$	1,475,313		13,455,841	15,033,441
Ore.....Cwt.	39,828		509,734	538,240
	\$		6,437,986	5,405,293
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	72,971		509,541	670,078
	\$		6,513,326	8,859,459
Wire, insulated.....\$	62		4,952	404
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	667,075		7,006,593	9,602,720
Iron, (Total).....\$	952,458		10,420,859	8,852,754
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	422,005		3,208,270	3,116,104
Scrap.....Ton	7,265		74,706	48,882
	\$		701,687	537,550
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	108,681		160,520	249,002
Bars and rods.....Ton	179		3,037	2,550
	\$		116,499	127,501
Rails.....Ton	2,182		1,299	2,697
	\$		33,714	110,886
Tubing and pipe.....\$	15,777		731,327	620,860
Wire.....\$	110		12,368	3,001
Engines.....\$	65		52,143	41,060
Farm implements.....\$	232,757		4,079,898	3,223,027
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	10,723		138,392	140,615
Machinery.....\$	12,405		423,888	259,844
Vehicles (Total).....\$	11,723		462,589	260,681
Autos, freight.....No.	1		7	4
	\$		9,235	6,800
Autos, passenger.....No.	13		171	250
	\$		51,035	83,249
Auto parts.....\$	5,198		231,147	56,935
Lead.....\$	15		496,195	339,911
Nickel.....Cwt.	42,275		307,174	399,636
	\$		6,075,155	8,856,585
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	326,972		9,691,014	8,105,406
	\$		5,621,581	4,425,648
Zinc.....\$	23,071		337,818	126,144
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	660,687		8,959,617	7,788,200
	\$		8,614,625	7,910,170

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of			12 Months ended June		
		June					
		1	9	28	1	9	28
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	1,481			68,766		46,152
	\$	19,042			707,505		432,659
Musical instruments.....	\$	21,788			283,706		247,271
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	26,501			214,139		270,427
	\$	62,241			453,740		605,996
Paper (Total).....	\$	9,858,307			112,346,205		123,133,318
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,042,709			33,795,346		37,454,038
	\$	9,717,639			110,474,526		121,389,555
Paper board.....	\$	98,694			1,499,984		1,314,655
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	1,032			2,567		2,094
	\$	1,932			12,786		4,634
Rubber (Total).....	\$	18,142			505,454		350,705
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	124			2,080		2,050
	\$	427			2,479		2,303
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	58			91,299		33,474
Seeds (Total).....	\$	1,332,065			9,647,664		6,149,734
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	3,752			272,259		238,072
	\$	24,600			2,846,495		1,926,914
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	691,353			3,283,527		2,097,700
	\$	1,287,531			6,635,428		4,047,721
Settlers' effects.....	\$	334,722			5,902,919		5,136,606
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	450,943			4,910,154		4,730,394
Cement.....	Cwt.	21,875			73,433		74,696
	\$	13,562			43,671		43,128
Sugar (Total).....	\$	61,775			1,038,836		1,382,492
Confectionery.....	\$	95			6,841		3,925
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	56,435			816,309		1,301,844
Sugar.....	Cwt.	4			18,646		2,268
	\$	50			117,897		14,896
Tobacco.....	\$	3,287			90,557		21,625
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	7,562			7,477,666		4,401,672
Potatoes.....	Bush.	7,334			6,791,111		3,907,880
	\$	3,849			6,282,940		3,170,353
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-			34,290		1,520
	\$	-			2,459		197
Vessels.....	\$	13,078			321,989		188,027
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	6,839,510			89,985,246		75,489,033
Logs.....	M ft.	14,025			201,527		194,232
	\$	206,465			3,038,749		2,916,958
Laths.....	M	129,430			1,703,205		1,277,249
	\$	651,556			8,732,567		6,148,604
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	125,563			1,757,651		1,456,409
	\$	3,330,720			48,580,734		39,294,684
Shingles.....	M	175,240			2,235,797		2,028,806
	\$	626,514			7,353,793		6,770,728
Spoolwood.....	\$	-			12,169		2,137
Timber, square.....	M ft.	938			14,166		8,717
	\$	18,727			280,482		186,722
Pulpwood.....	Cord	136,507			1,604,160		1,448,867
	\$	1,444,442			16,163,135		14,541,562
Railway ties.....	No.	96,935			1,049,950		670,588
	\$	95,228			892,513		619,470
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,097,638			40,543,877		38,104,027
Furniture.....	\$	3,342			41,639		31,868
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	855,971			10,558,155		10,409,068
	\$	2,659,442			33,877,580		32,310,356
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	250,073			4,442,994		3,575,546
	\$	330,576			6,306,661		4,889,994
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	67,917			-		601,380
	\$	69,298			-		590,233
Wool, (Total).....	\$	315,413			1,505,615		2,664,083
Raw wool.....	Lb.	853,337			5,073,232		8,726,954
	\$	312,541			1,462,667		2,594,492
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,360,887			13,258,437		13,804,880
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....	\$	40,384,854			475,635,874		479,944,386

65-D-09

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JULY 1928

and Twelve Months ended JULY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OITAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

XXX

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
August.....	59,370,200	63,089,891	41,248,913	41,130,015
September.....	55,779,170	58,466,445	39,645,289	42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,025,312
March.....	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,628,467	56,391,095	29,168,611	28,120,634
May.....	64,142,755	78,687,920	37,496,177	42,011,288
June.....	64,689,612	75,467,652	41,902,035	40,384,854
July.....	56,831,030	70,516,257	39,920,461	42,609,263
Twelve Months.....	700,124,147	763,207,297	474,811,526	482,642,401

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of July	12 Months ended July	
		1927	1928
Animals, living	\$	564,495	2,197,938
Asphalt	\$	104,746	2,152,145
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	273	928,202
Brandy	Gal.	-	5,844
	\$	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-
	\$	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	-
	\$	1	-
Wines	\$	10	-
Binder twine	Cwt.	14,740	285
	\$	166,074	113,466
Books and printed matter	\$	955,533	1,366,420
Butter	Lb.	1,376	12,292,968
	\$	696	39,314
Cheese	Lb.	27,086	17,630
	\$	12,033	413,051
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	1,914,852	169,077
Drugs and medicines	\$	145,596	23,978,047
Dyeing and tanning	\$	250,979	1,706,387
Fertilizers	\$	90,538	2,813,784
Paints and varnishes	\$	336,436	3,789,282
Potassium compounds	\$	15,642	3,448,988
Soap	\$	87,229	196,906
Sodium compounds	\$	212,540	881,851
Clay Products (Total)	\$	334,301	2,283,233
Bricks, fire	\$	98,121	2,285,502
Tableware of China	\$	5,628	3,915,824
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	190,811	1,674,324
	\$	1,398,115	80,709
Bituminous	Ton	909,338	3,116,323
	\$	1,912,848	23,625,417
For Ships' Stores	Ton	67,066	11,993,731
	\$	110,598	24,353,921
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	81,616	560,389
Coffee, green	Lb.	2,044	1,092,431
	\$	331	1,200,852
Coke	Ton	80,187	57,202
	\$	503,765	14,156
Cotton (Total)	\$	3,049,276	872,337
Raw cotton	Lb.	7,461,809	5,037,295
	\$	1,684,464	41,826,356
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	229,432	123,465,879
	\$	193,082	25,349,332
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	290,664	3,040,457
	\$	40,964	2,330,782
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	1,174,252	6,353,481
	\$	226,423	772,301
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	508,253	14,115,631
	\$	87,678	2,760,768
Embroideries	\$	412	7,034,282
Lace	\$	15,855	1,227,584
Wearing apparel	\$	105,653	26,205
Diamonds, unset	\$	574	289,313
Shells in the shell	Doz.	13,763	1,391,816
	\$	4,820	12,783
Fish	\$	58,588	980,718
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	114,422	463,157
Woven fabrics wholly of jute	Yd.	65,845	1,059,150
	\$	4,734	2,434,448
Fruits (Total)	\$	2,986,066	10,560,553
Fresh fruits	\$	2,644,679	877,586
Dried fruits	\$	200,752	31,278,731
Preserved fruits	\$	115,892	24,794,176
Furs (Total)	\$	595,770	4,505,237
Undressed furs	\$	521,520	1,805,788
	\$	8,980,613	12,325,866
	\$		11,251,457

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		: Month of		: 12 Months ended July	
		: July		:	
		: 1 9 2 8		: 1 9 2 7 1 9 2 8	
Glass (Total)	\$	417,375		3,901,538	4,336,120
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	6,556		212,305	65,847
	\$	478		31,735	7,096
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	73,196		987,585	1,465,757
	\$	28,510		369,004	523,590
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	1,038,390		13,522,732	13,475,217
Corn	Bush.	612,074		11,839,239	7,462,855
	\$	644,351		9,147,203	7,358,975
Rice	Cwt.	8,824		81,279	178,856
	\$	32,322		342,057	587,456
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	7,466		141,951	123,180
	\$	62,119		1,122,533	1,035,400
Gums and resins	\$	195,856		2,980,849	2,860,592
Hats and caps	\$	50,850		1,040,708	996,784
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	42,540		442,469	496,069
	\$	1,169,698		7,185,920	11,850,382
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	239,007		1,465,692	1,460,305
	\$	24,569		173,575	146,437
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	356,267		4,184,194	4,568,122
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	170,293		2,176,990	2,510,808
Boots and shoes	Pair	35,356		452,991	471,023
	\$	103,157		1,327,914	1,514,293
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	25,738		493,945	477,293
	\$	182,360		4,469,174	3,758,269
Meats (Total)	\$	291,651		3,559,236	3,653,806
Bacon and hams	Lb.	101,591		1,098,352	3,025,805
	\$	15,314		178,382	358,549
Pork, fresh	Lb.	2,382		1,749,433	663,776
	\$	546		339,571	100,621
Pork, in brine	Lb.	560,107		7,534,681	8,359,204
	\$	65,825		932,847	952,346
Metals (Total)	\$	32,096,628		261,912,234	312,756,335
Aluminium	\$	511,525		6,075,435	7,302,073
Brass	\$	407,051		4,238,628	4,571,334
Clocks and watches	\$	77,726		1,167,596	1,263,273
Copper	\$	935,112		7,077,454	8,057,500
Electric Apparatus.....	\$	1,736,260		15,133,035	18,428,128
Iron (Total)	\$	27,531,730		217,483,653	261,429,565
Ore	Ton	243,802		1,048,397	1,183,908
	\$	520,422		2,359,701	2,605,125
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	102,558		1,230,895	1,406,012
Rolling mill products,n.o.p.	\$	3,803,262		39,525,995	38,516,166
Tubes, pipe and fittings....	\$	286,403		3,172,174	3,109,504
Wire	\$	167,395		1,714,161	1,928,297
Engines and boilers	\$	1,610,775		16,373,676	15,883,231
Farm implements	\$	4,613,911		19,956,590	35,875,660
Hardware and cutlery	\$	211,347		2,234,308	2,373,662
Machinery	\$	4,605,288		36,707,825	47,498,608
Tools	\$	197,817		1,804,556	1,994,037
Vehicles (Total)	\$	8,525,412		64,680,267	80,253,616
Autos, freight	No.	881		3,010	5,338
	\$	821,743		3,684,764	6,204,340
Autos, passenger.....	No.	3,309		32,061	38,892
	\$	2,586,330		25,972,395	31,196,258
Auto parts.....	\$	4,691,309		33,194,048	39,675,055
Nickel-plated ware	\$	151,900		1,565,382	1,696,038
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	79,337		882,179	946,460
Min blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	824		27,163	27,611
	\$	53,779		1,769,832	1,583,621
Medical instruments.....	\$	119,195		2,086,364	1,859,358
Text	\$	113,759		1,738,358	1,549,741
Oil cloths	Sq.Yd.	60,344		656,131	846,428
	\$	26,069		227,321	305,578
Petroleum, crude	Gal.	63,664,867		594,601,468	563,433,400
	\$	2,501,545		28,110,156	22,710,899

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended July	
		July	1928	1927	1928
Oils - For Ships' Stores	Gal.	2,571,658	-	-	30,847,302
	\$	78,911	-	-	1,037,677
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	17,743,338	115,261,357	147,105,185	18,121,416
	\$	2,200,707	16,508,698	8,853,256	9,772,747
Vegetable oils	\$	336,961	7,728,709	23,005,108	56,631,506
Paper	\$	772,691	8,817,651	18,393,672	328,140
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,745,631	24,924,310	1,061,578	8,268,575
Crude rubber	Lb.	5,913,877	49,952,482	8,864,606	739,131
	\$	1,345,435	20,494,763	3,859,288	2,039,238
Tires, pneumatic	\$	25,493	373,942	159,080	130,800
Seeds	\$	17,630	1,252,441	224,168	6,150,472
Settlers' effects	\$	970,080	7,035,114	1,096,803	608,464
Silk (Total)	\$	642,758	8,272,637	29,048	72,728
Raw silk	Lb.	64,814	646,238	103,535	29,392
	\$	309,657	3,816,834	6,098,949	17,428,801
Fabrics of silk	\$	94,685	2,181,655	5,819,113	39,730
Ribbons of silk	\$	9,876	239,061	806,703	1,013,317
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	3,493	651,183	558,877	6,544,156
	\$	5,638	489,511	5,454,124	9,960,658
Stone and products	\$	620,440	4,947,639	853,094	1,003,330
Sugar (Total)	\$	129,868	2,082,387	14,727,390	10,867,054
Molasses and syrups	\$	47,966	560,891	43,713	2,795,579
Sugar, raw	Cwt.	-	360,911	1,088,988	746,767
	\$	-	1,104,569	829,239	9,178,364
Tea	Lb.	1,624	155,068	1,803,613	484,290
	\$	1,233	34,419	1,205,875	3,154,665
Tobacco (Total)	\$	674,716	5,663,113	3,436,812	1,162,089
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	2,149,417	16,008,879	391,157	12,646
	\$	644,130	5,420,046	20,441	220,024
Tobacco pipes	\$	3,636	30,949	-	-
Toys	\$	75,281	731,313	-	-
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	89,071	969,687	-	-
	\$	48,108	758,765	-	-
Vegetables (Total)	\$	959,030	5,952,507	-	-
Fresh vegetables	\$	879,253	4,940,448	-	-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	685,670	10,167,004	-	-
	\$	58,322	798,207	-	-
Vessels	\$	64,860	972,264	-	-
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,527,028	13,314,091	-	-
Lumber and Timber (Total)	\$	1,133,974	10,263,474	-	-
Oak lumber	M Ft.	3,660	44,917	-	-
	\$	223,116	2,996,190	-	-
Pitch pine lumber	M Ft.	3,163	32,463	-	-
	\$	102,511	1,199,120	-	-
Railway ties	No.	96,601	458,235	-	-
	\$	104,990	536,605	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	792,459	8,703,284	-	-
Furniture	\$	178,850	1,615,107	-	-
Wood pulp	Cwt.	40,512	438,734	-	-
	\$	97,813	1,213,633	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	325,780	2,843,886	-	-
Raw wool	Lb.	251,835	4,094,393	-	-
	\$	96,698	1,287,687	-	-
Wools and tops	\$	53,068	128,212	-	-
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	135	29,477	-	-
	\$	88	35,462	-	-
Carpets and rugs	\$	26,710	149,175	-	-
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	966	11,393	-	-
	\$	1,628	15,807	-	-
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	3,593	80,544	-	-
	\$	4,461	138,443	-	-
Wearing apparel	\$	29,928	558,765	-	-
Other commodities	\$	5,136,395	57,525,022	-	-
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	\$	70,516,257	700,124,147	763,207,297	

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1928	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,371,345	12,438,572	18,690,566
Cattle.....	No.	23,504	166,778	302,306
	\$	1,267,320	5,674,536	15,241,419
Horses.....	No.	73	378	509
	\$	14,140	53,912	96,600
Sheep.....	No.	217	19,648	21,100
	\$	7,121	202,339	281,296
Asbestos.....	Ton	16,915	202,495	199,628
	\$	635,079	6,701,306	6,802,530
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,820,800	23,472,436	24,178,756
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	397,544	4,343,651	3,482,058
	\$	566,126	5,819,334	4,929,073
Whiskey.....	Gal.	76,659	1,050,307	1,170,665
	\$	1,235,145	17,183,587	18,890,109
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	21,684	71,807	41,392
	\$	219,778	871,282	424,659
Books and printed matter.....	\$	99,387	618,967	954,570
Butter.....	Cwt.	707	5,530	1,946
	\$	14,948	189,357	53,337
Cheese.....	Cwt.	12,473	174,722	113,884
	\$	279,246	3,024,702	2,354,267
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	741,296	8,081,791	8,674,373
Acids.....	\$	107,650	894,963	1,122,494
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	1,220	151,447	18,891
	\$	4,575	599,823	66,873
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	378	12,183	13,009
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	381,371	3,992,565	4,994,997
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	688	17,629	57,534
	\$	1,525	36,740	118,617
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	219,273	1,795,963	2,583,010
	\$	377,005	3,930,803	4,834,089
Paints and varnish.....	\$	4,877	46,949	74,804
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal.....	Ton	23,736	459,606	453,846
	\$	119,325	2,176,590	2,041,240
Cottons.....	\$	1,850	61,905	56,755
Eggs.....	Doz.	72	47,059	19,603
	\$	22	20,221	7,004
Fish.....	\$	1,334,258	14,388,247	13,915,228
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	5,249	144,953	122,083
	\$	41,158	1,051,671	930,178
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	72	21,144	25,047
	\$	315	80,530	84,591
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	3,810	15,827	14,076
	\$	237,829	1,040,357	883,764
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	90	21,364	3,130
	\$	967	308,421	51,519
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	1	3,907	2,546
	\$	29	19,115	24,944
Fruits (Total).....	\$	33,339	864,368	749,078
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	32,084	58,938
	\$	-	163,751	292,303
Canned fruits.....	\$	132	109,914	9,788
Furs (Total).....	\$	997,338	14,705,112	12,653,001
Undressed furs.....	\$	987,377	14,510,612	12,496,533
Grain Products (Total).....	\$	2,017,554	13,482,208	16,458,726
Grain (Total).....	\$	1,381,097	10,935,000	11,907,769
Barley.....	Bush.	60	3,840	68,756
	\$	60	2,010	30,603
Oats.....	Bush.	401	547,835	850,849
	\$	364	263,219	483,826
Rye.....	Bush.	-	4,960	1,522
	\$	-	4,088	1,215
Wheat.....	Bush.	1,090,252	7,624,566	8,432,330
	\$	1,369,222	10,333,455	10,555,954
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	333,937	1,398,222	2,328,443
	\$	544,531	1,885,661	3,541,235

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended July	
	July 1928	1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	75	6,033	2,662
Malt..... Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..... Cwt.	8	4,466	9
Wheat flour..... Brl.	47	15,919	55
Hay..... Ton	268	8,454	6,766
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	1,748	60,413	44,246
Lard and compounds..... Cwt.	4,369	184,207	75,953
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	34,842	1,926,211	614,622
Sole leather..... Lb.	703,278	8,149,090	11,505,006
Upper leather..... \$	3	299	560
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	46	3,958	7,463
Boots and shoes..... Pair	654,747	7,504,194	8,176,325
Meats (Total)..... \$	276,380	7,380,936	7,049,214
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	139,752	2,446,865	3,003,413
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	435,705	4,709,604	4,478,538
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	93,045	598,130	787,474
Metals (Total)..... \$	9,936	50,730	84,134
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt.	29,080	179,135	264,541
Brass..... \$	847,004	3,653,370	11,569,193
Copper (Total)..... \$	1,897	32,635	41,568
Ore..... Cwt.	72,791	1,135,813	1,414,220
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	37,988	216,880	505,710
Wire, insulated..... \$	626,507	2,787,375	6,968,346
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	20	10,913	15,609
Iron (Total)..... \$	419	256,014	319,762
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	5,574,592	50,858,348	56,793,682
Scrap..... Ton	5,153	357,187	264,533
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	96,123	7,384,452	5,271,692
Bars and rods..... Ton	58,387	437,759	546,254
Rails..... Ton	1,494,957	12,888,148	15,380,924
Tubing and pipe..... \$	53,527	509,643	543,726
Wire..... \$	494,685	6,297,859	5,418,150
Engines..... \$	65,866	488,508	682,470
Farm implements..... \$	953,084	6,157,532	9,175,000
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	-	4,952	404
Machinery..... \$	1,010,693	6,750,859	10,104,582
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	693,741	10,307,655	9,078,337
Autos, freight..... No.	303,229	3,248,486	3,231,793
Autos, passenger..... No.	3,865	72,983	50,048
Auto parts..... \$	33,649	685,110	547,419
Lead..... \$	8,280	140,295	246,155
Nickel..... Cwt.	4	1,934	2,377
Silver ore and bullion..... Oz.	259	94,431	118,644
Zinc..... \$	299	1,303	2,992
Butter, fresh and cream..... Gal.	7,970	33,890	118,680
	44,271	724,184	651,434
	9	12,250	3,005
	844	52,163	41,147
	237,332	3,995,337	3,327,938
	1,686	141,886	136,539
	16,127	419,214	246,969
	9,116	440,221	244,399
	2	6	5
	2,532	6,957	5,332
	7	172	239
	2,563	54,245	79,002
	1,372	217,151	54,669
	325,006	391,339	637,115
	49,399	296,041	432,480
	981,997	5,981,247	9,445,632
	1,342,377	8,792,800	8,564,256
	806,508	4,991,628	4,774,107
	10,301	326,301	130,436
	820,796	8,984,726	7,419,304
	767,148	8,792,523	7,450,836

Commodities		Month of July	12 Months ended July	
			1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	2,031	65,426	44,199
Musical instruments	\$	39,193	649,643	429,213
Oilcake	Cwt.	8,350	298,406	221,191
Paper (Total)	\$	24,000	222,144	275,422
Newsprint paper	\$	55,991	472,178	621,626
Paper board	Cwt.	9,485,572	111,857,948	127,905,164
Wrapping paper	\$	2,915,325	33,674,923	37,713,16
Rubber (Total)	\$	9,360,898	109,983,466	122,168,562
Boots and shoes	Cwt.	73,476	1,501,762	1,282,631
Tires, pneumatic	\$	769	2,567	2,863
Seeds (Total)	\$	1,632	12,786	6,266
Cloverseed	Pair	31,264	493,636	366,916
Flaxseed	\$	36	3,071	900
Settlers' effects	\$	59	2,951	1,719
Stone and Products (Total)	\$	217	92,288	32,042
Cement	Bush.	907,914	9,642,025	5,684,110
Sugar (Total)	\$	873	272,423	237,305
Confectionery	Bush.	7,188	2,856,239	1,914,025
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	464,631	3,277,633	2,383,965
Sugar	\$	891,799	6,618,639	4,588,821
Tobacco	\$	491,033	5,312,117	5,146,784
Vegetables (Total)	Cwt.	539,414	4,843,550	4,799,011
Potatoes	\$	16,733	84,448	78,975
Canned vegetables	\$	10,817	49,536	47,050
Vessels	\$	53,777	937,990	1,386,252
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	301	6,058	4,130
Logs	Cwt.	43,829	722,521	1,308,008
Laths	\$	121	17,146	2,389
Planks and boards	\$	564	108,617	15,460
Shingles	\$	423	88,288	20,993
Spoolwood	Bush.	33,069	7,500,897	4,388,354
Timber, square	\$	2,916	6,795,539	3,897,005
Pulpwood	Lb.	1,090	6,284,129	3,157,094
Railway ties	\$	350	34,290	1,370
Furniture	\$	79	2,459	276
Pulp, chemical	\$	22,699	316,793	108,67
Pulp, mechanical	\$	7,616,697	89,281,675	74,445,084
Pulp, screenings	M ft.	12,982	206,867	191,452
Wool, (Total)	\$	209,354	3,069,095	2,932,459
Raw wool	M	150,515	1,617,473	1,280,479
Other commodities	\$	761,937	8,229,944	6,186,283
Total Canadian Exports to United States	M ft.	129,499	1,746,188	1,431,422
	\$	3,439,170	48,047,064	35,486,429
	\$	168,993	2,173,833	2,014,631
	\$	620,193	7,128,559	6,773,609
	\$	-	6,819	2,137
	\$	531	15,164	7,444
	Cord	11,473	291,069	166,095
	\$	186,383	1,633,095	1,434,138
	\$	1,991,884	16,600,937	14,331,735
	\$	107,410	1,007,454	718,163
	\$	103,580	849,049	667,412
	\$	3,145,878	40,300,436	36,235,853
	Cwt.	2,413	38,364	33,281
	\$	903,662	10,549,007	10,465,870
	\$	2,768,474	33,786,696	32,422,998
	Cwt.	228,371	4,313,229	3,591,140
	\$	299,556	6,109,294	4,894,988
	Cwt.	34,410	-	580,638
	\$	35,136	-	574,970
	Lb.	367,063	1,605,455	2,777,358
	\$	1,091,929	5,405,595	8,934,430
	\$	357,106	1,555,986	2,706,698
	\$	1,450,630	13,119,567	14,161,140
	\$	42,609,263	474,811,526	482,642,401

65-D-09

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
AUGUST 1928

and Twelve Months ended AUGUST 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

Dominion Statistician:

Chief, External Trade Branch:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

W. A. Warne, B.A.

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
September.....	\$ 55,779,170	\$ 52,466,445	\$ 39,645,289	\$ 42,101,081
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,303,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,456	45,353,027	47,627,556
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,573	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,965,819	32,909,233	37,025,312
March.....	76,558,266	82,635,333	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,628,467	56,390,596	29,163,611	28,120,634
May.....	64,142,755	78,627,920	37,496,177	42,011,288
June.....	64,689,612	75,467,652	41,902,035	40,384,854
July.....	56,831,030	70,516,257	39,920,461	42,609,152
August.....	63,089,891	77,281,037	41,130,015	43,894,246
Twelve Months.....	703,843,836	777,377,944	474,692,628	485,406,521

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of August 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended August	
			1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Animals, living.....	\$	416,551		
Asphalt.....	\$	103,491	1,986,030	2,759,907
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	527	688,813	898,032
Brandy	Gal.	-	8,412	5,692
	\$	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	5	-	-
	\$	10	1	5
Wines	\$	-	10	10
Binder twine	Cwt.	81,398	413	275
	\$	914,805	48,788	150,101
Books and printed matter.....	\$	1,074,871	619,827	1,714,069
Butter.....	Lb.	3,009	11,366,802	12,282,757
	\$	1,509	101,734	40,790
Cheese	Lb.	30,762	41,750	18,452
	\$	12,248	571,902	393,254
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	2,102,260	214,803	159,123
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	153,034	21,693,854	24,348,797
Dyeing and tanning	\$	283,444	1,401,103	1,726,960
Fertilizers	\$	161,434	2,261,888	2,898,193
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	299,243	2,822,484	3,834,579
Potassium compounds.....	\$	30,122	3,253,343	3,500,172
Soap	\$	59,893	217,052	207,386
Sodium compounds	\$	247,052	987,705	864,902
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	382,620	2,289,020	2,347,660
Bricks, fire	\$	149,952	3,515,926	3,991,709
Tableware of China	\$	4,802	1,467,121	1,719,630
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	236,048	83,611	77,087
	\$	1,751,131	3,672,327	3,054,689
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,269,498	28,026,097	23,127,424
	\$	2,572,669	13,789,453	12,196,328
For Ships' Stores.....	Ton	68,776	28,836,705	24,632,285
	\$	119,402	-	560,015
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	50,091	-	1,068,110
Coffee, green	Lb.	100	782,416	1,219,881
	\$	22	110,358	50,840
Coke	Ton	82,514	25,766	12,466
	\$	452,918	767,292	886,383
Cotton (Total).....	\$	2,931,035	4,876,833	5,099,249
Raw cotton	Lb.	7,300,141	35,787,382	42,364,632
	\$	1,601,653	145,109,383	123,499,363
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	310,595	20,448,807	25,732,048
	\$	194,132	2,430,963	3,181,195
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	417,300	1,765,366	2,392,852
	\$	58,570	6,158,256	6,169,893
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,034,505	688,761	765,252
	\$	196,055	17,977,406	13,998,365
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	516,101	3,386,388	2,715,811
	\$	86,904	5,218,635	7,301,816
Embroideries.....	\$	2,684	851,555	1,272,254
Lace.....	\$	17,646	30,899	25,222
Wearing apparel.....	\$	104,493	399,926	275,922
Diamonds, unset	\$	1,569	1,556,323	1,399,898
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	103,541	20,613	11,443
	\$	35,367	3,001,890	996,659
Fish	\$	42,364	1,294,271	461,423
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	150,514	904,963	1,073,042
Woven fabrics wholly of jute....	Yd.	594,245	2,798,951	2,293,717
	\$	52,343	11,874,359	10,663,990
Fruits (Total)	\$	3,333,353	922,392	889,868
Fresh fruits	\$	2,942,422	28,620,320	31,146,582
Dried fruits	\$	216,698	21,803,971	24,636,191
Preserved fruits.....	\$	151,443	5,021,252	4,454,986
Furs (Total).....	\$	991,093	1,673,985	1,870,371
Undressed furs.....	\$	889,026	10,695,035	12,523,467
			9,259,343	11,454,509

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States -Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended August	
		August			
		1	9 2 8	1	9 2 7
Glass (Total).....	\$		408,119		
Common window glass	Sq.ft.		17,312	3,938,923	4,428,781
	\$		3,391	183,599	78,227
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.		119,989	26,035	10,155
	\$		44,791	1,123,513	1,433,017
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$		972,122	401,973	529,247
Corn	Bush.		420,376	13,420,690	13,776,653
	\$		443,010	11,509,120	7,583,714
Rice	Cwt.		4,616	8,940,621	7,493,323
	\$		16,879	85,035	179,110
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.		8,317	357,765	584,877
	\$		70,890	138,453	118,278
Gums and resins	\$		219,101	1,082,603	1,005,264
Hats and caps	\$		145,490	2,974,825	2,838,125
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.		27,289	1,029,458	1,012,523
	\$		762,129	452,800	488,763
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.		64,155	7,460,604	11,887,376
	\$		8,284	1,387,920	1,493,369
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$		349,379	163,628	150,265
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$		203,853	4,203,632	4,526,367
Boots and shoes.....	Pair		50,847	2,227,625	2,497,798
	\$		134,584	457,366	476,174
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.		42,675	1,357,164	1,520,644
	\$		359,133	503,267	497,957
Meats (Total)	\$		368,916	4,519,652	3,937,888
Bacon and hams	Lb.		359,598	3,718,797	3,627,612
	\$		51,380	1,278,728	3,064,656
Pork, fresh	Lb.		650	191,571	369,464
	\$		226	1,629,710	663,755
Pork, in brine	Lb.		864,625	308,993	100,626
	\$		100,624	8,206,634	8,250,577
Metals (Total).....	\$		35,555,897	1,005,317	940,289
Aluminium	\$		451,877	264,386,297	323,382,911
Brass	\$		414,944	6,225,799	7,151,623
Clocks and watches.....	\$		95,591	4,191,904	4,636,591
Copper	\$		882,198	1,160,618	1,268,657
Electric Apparatus.....	\$		1,942,558	7,222,860	8,293,466
Iron (Total).....	\$		30,777,333	15,349,211	19,033,185
Ore.....	Ton		327,989	219,406,755	271,173,492
	\$		693,972	1,010,599	1,333,312
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$		303,963	2,247,559	2,929,858
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$		4,175,961	1,238,302	1,692,626
Tubes, pipe and fittings....	\$		403,054	38,878,075	39,726,547
Wire	\$		154,852	3,175,545	3,282,504
Engines and boilers.....	\$		1,565,170	1,722,595	1,977,871
Farm implements.....	\$		6,648,579	16,406,706	16,152,472
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$		252,656	21,102,300	38,242,097
Machinery	\$		4,280,791	2,243,501	2,430,463
Tools	\$		200,770	37,739,329	48,215,208
Vehicles (Total).....	\$		9,123,699	1,821,509	2,037,321
Autos, freight.....	No.		1,311	65,105,553	83,806,963
	\$		1,263,723	3,170	6,285
Autos, passenger.....	No.		3,419	3,868,472	7,044,723
	\$		2,743,672	32,303	39,205
Auto parts.....	\$		4,920,494	26,198,772	31,566,115
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$		167,696	33,180,458	41,995,403
Silver in bars, etc.	\$		74,060	1,611,096	1,719,479
Lead in blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.		3,743	868,414	966,013
	\$		202,858	26,377	29,643
Medical instruments	\$		131,149	1,719,435	1,677,078
Textile cloths.....	Sq.Yd.		105,826	2,044,168	1,830,502
	\$		74,440	1,682,126	1,572,292
Crude Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.		64,146,272	711,893	831,990
	\$		2,665,962	237,093	320,511
				610,186,821	579,305,622
				28,173,562	23,310,325

3.-Principal Imports into Canada from United States -Con.

Commodities		Month of August 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended August	
			1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Oils - For Ships' Stores.....	Gal.	1,830,358	-	30,414,391
	\$	54,413	-	1,021,158
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	17,677,651	116,219,247	150,622,886
	\$	2,337,522	16,067,453	18,736,567
Vegetable oils	\$	309,207	7,707,859	8,823,510
Paper	\$	914,625	8,887,947	9,900,734
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,516,191	24,702,397	22,604,329
Crude rubber	Lb.	4,778,925	50,156,131	57,201,280
	\$	1,091,386	20,220,555	17,960,326
Tires, pneumatic	\$	29,491	379,504	306,435
Seeds.....	\$	15,348	1,253,222	1,060,066
Settlers' effects.....	\$	977,438	7,226,278	8,443,005
Silk (Total).....	\$	732,494	8,193,865	9,039,994
Raw silk	Lb.	69,195	640,873	760,631
	\$	344,830	3,757,920	3,943,935
Fabrics of silk	\$	83,076	2,134,043	2,024,206
Ribbons of silk	\$	8,830	235,850	152,500
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	4,194	609,642	115,248
	\$	4,512	501,294	190,907
Stone and products.....	\$	561,258	5,065,355	6,159,556
Sugar (Total).....	\$	176,134	2,104,764	1,172,863
Molasses and syrups	\$	62,823	562,674	622,527
Sugar, raw	Cwt.	27,710	360,911	56,758
	\$	63,733	1,104,569	136,461
Tea	Lb.	5,253	151,460	107,123
	\$	1,618	33,369	29,961
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	647,029	5,919,807	6,159,262
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,946,809	16,736,410	17,791,885
	\$	620,599	5,671,491	5,881,355
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	3,455	34,904	37,131
Toys	\$	89,503	741,293	816,211
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	93,318	978,956	1,021,759
	\$	51,314	744,762	560,276
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	366,317	5,955,545	6,617,686
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	245,292	4,917,626	5,496,228
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,146,985	10,536,539	10,248,999
	\$	83,169	819,639	875,226
Vessels	\$	129,291	977,850	1,058,291
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,435,717	13,371,546	14,864,385
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	1,085,506	10,211,354	11,039,746
Oak lumber	M ft.	4,128	45,098	43,818
	\$	230,583	2,993,879	2,761,496
Pitch pine lumber.....	M ft.	3,363	31,696	33,818
	\$	108,451	1,177,497	1,096,321
Railway ties.....	No.	113,171	522,725	768,935
	\$	128,354	571,404	887,134
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	824,774	8,755,363	9,270,038
Furniture	\$	182,560	1,645,524	1,848,066
Wood pulp	Cwt.	31,096	447,530	475,725
	\$	74,913	1,231,848	1,177,103
Wool (Total).....	\$	285,782	2,777,940	3,261,190
Raw wool	Lb.	205,319	3,840,414	3,538,435
	\$	85,938	1,202,240	1,217,548
Noils and tops	\$	1,114	142,296	377,065
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	267	28,090	10,614
	\$	185	37,046	15,488
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	31,250	151,076	244,030
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	1,409	12,611	24,196
	\$	1,813	18,943	31,162
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	7,669	69,510	36,347
	\$	7,842	126,577	56,853
Wearing apparel.....	\$	63,980	566,972	604,342
Other commodities.....	\$	6,023,954	58,751,772	56,233,372
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES...	\$	77,261,037	703,843,838	777,377,944

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of August 1 9 2 8		12 Months ended August 1 9 2 7 1 9 2 8	
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	2,273,872		13,166,951	19,781,255
Cattle	No.	33,424		177,557	314,102
	\$	2,126,147		6,276,912	16,480,374
Horses	No.	28		424	475
	\$	4,948		56,249	95,698
Sheep	No.	995		19,848	21,280
	\$	30,021		213,926	280,024
Asbestos	Ton	15,865		206,044	195,682
	\$	584,431		6,810,960	6,758,248
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,800,505		23,657,629	23,816,787
Ale and beer	Gal.	452,471		4,188,285	3,437,153
	\$	632,954		5,673,920	4,871,546
Whiskey	Gal.	69,020		1,067,774	1,153,710
	\$	1,137,096		17,471,437	18,620,150
Bindertwine.....	Cwt.	2,044		73,434	41,189
	\$	23,147		890,545	421,172
Books and printed matter.....	\$	88,851		624,774	970,065
Butter	Cwt.	111		5,504	1,856
	\$	4,076		186,523	52,262
Cheese	Cwt.	8,255		177,890	113,751
	\$	201,955		3,092,496	2,401,748
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	757,231		8,091,662	8,819,426
Acids.....	\$	132,403		910,037	1,163,757
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	4,060		143,654	21,691
	\$	16,350		570,183	78,640
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	1,210		12,913	13,277
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	362,003		4,026,563	5,045,255
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	3,601		17,629	61,135
	\$	6,850		36,740	125,467
Cyanamid	Cwt.	215,844		1,822,606	2,648,204
	\$	354,884		3,962,168	4,879,861
Paints and varnish	\$	7,207		46,820	78,887
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-		96	-
	\$	-		91	-
Coal	Ton	32,617		449,820	461,026
	\$	147,074		2,090,056	2,071,399
Cottons	\$	1,996		58,569	54,872
Eggs	Doz.	42		36,199	19,645
	\$	12		16,416	7,016
Fish	\$	1,193,652		14,066,269	14,011,840
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	9,187		144,166	124,768
	\$	75,694		1,048,161	960,382
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	127		21,093	24,911
	\$	731		80,018	84,583
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	1,591		14,687	14,064
	\$	104,870		954,486	889,722
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	-		9,725	2,969
	\$	-		109,656	49,509
Flax fibre	Cwt.	1		3,907	2,547
	\$	32		19,115	24,976
Fruits (Total).....	\$	114,258		750,332	722,167
Apples, fresh	Brl.	1,335		30,519	59,081
	\$	4,600		157,510	291,703
Canned fruits	\$	30		108,151	9,452
Furs (Total).....	\$	558,615		14,234,606	12,599,102
Undressed furs	\$	541,834		14,039,286	12,442,670
Grain Products (Total)	\$	1,808,562		13,498,603	17,296,891
Grain (Total).....	\$	1,324,936		10,982,564	12,464,822
Barley	Bush.	-		3,840	68,756
	\$	-		2,010	30,603
Oats	Bush.	175		557,567	797,075
	\$	119		271,268	465,266
Rye	Bush.	-		3,827	1,522
	\$	-		3,068	1,215
Wheat	Bush.	1,191,579		7,629,421	9,135,381
	\$	1,319,497		10,376,049	11,146,993
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	284,643		1,357,759	2,496,119
	\$	426,126		1,879,192	3,786,463

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended August		
		August			
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8	
Grain and Products - Con.					
Cereal foods	\$	73	5,763	2,735	
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	-	4,284	9	
	\$	-	15,313	55	
Wheat flour	Brl.	3	7,504	6,689	
	\$	21	52,929	43,590	
Hay	Ton	1,852	179,619	75,754	
	\$	15,635	1,886,831	597,222	
Hides and skins, raw	\$	821,409	8,271,374	11,636,910	
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	2	302	559	
	\$	23	3,994	7,450	
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	721,876	7,532,414	8,147,169	
Sole leather	Lb.	508,163	7,302,587	6,942,866	
	\$	251,842	2,452,029	3,022,136	
Upper leather	\$	430,787	4,745,440	4,413,806	
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	74,269	596,113	803,548	
Boots and shoes	Pair	6,797	56,384	79,707	
	\$	30,261	192,218	266,803	
Meats (Total).....	\$	1,302,023	9,341,176	11,930,583	
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	1,765	33,752	41,199	
	\$	67,078	1,180,574	1,401,346	
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	65,590	249,485	526,668	
	\$	1,007,328	3,287,566	7,354,548	
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	212	11,282	15,452	
	\$	3,136	264,908	314,004	
Metals (Total).....	\$	5,714,098	50,168,874	58,482,357	
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	3,653	352,734	260,659	
	\$	68,798	7,249,939	5,189,165	
Brass	\$	66,602	442,523	572,908	
Copper (Total).....	\$	1,982,434	12,516,599	16,408,548	
Ore.....	Cwt.	46,019	499,339	546,111	
	\$	433,699	6,024,184	5,410,634	
Blister, copper	Cwt.	104,033	484,567	746,588	
	\$	1,496,711	6,058,724	10,190,396	
Wire, insulated	\$	-	3,919	324	
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	889,452	6,919,658	10,211,141	
Iron (Total).....	\$	606,192	10,304,133	8,954,209	
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	158,243	3,255,617	3,105,990	
Scrap.....	Ton	6,413	68,900	51,058	
	\$	69,520	639,278	574,714	
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	7,701	155,571	223,194	
Bars and rods	Ton	172	1,889	2,286	
	\$	7,701	97,868	108,928	
Rails	Ton	-	1,678	2,570	
	\$	-	45,779	105,641	
Tubing and pipe	\$	68,718	840,741	588,437	
Wire	\$	-	12,170	2,994	
Engines	\$	949	52,038	41,709	
Farm implements	\$	209,061	3,962,843	3,386,092	
Hardware and cutlery	\$	2,683	132,256	126,349	
Machinery	\$	19,365	395,617	243,735	
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	29,276	434,305	242,192	
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	4	5	
	\$	-	6,157	5,332	
Autos, passenger.....	No.	10	181	222	
	\$	2,650	49,671	76,997	
Auto parts	\$	26,272	207,061	78,089	
Lead	\$	170,606	408,547	678,298	
Nickel	Cwt.	51,040	288,397	464,497	
	\$	1,107,625	5,907,817	10,115,092	
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	1,175,187	8,564,859	8,536,321	
	\$	673,716	4,789,380	4,769,212	
Zinc	\$	12,858	295,583	128,624	
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	873,761	8,616,588	7,360,504	
	\$	749,137	8,604,865	7,150,144	

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States --Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended August		
		August	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 8
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	5,809	57,918	42,455	
	\$	67,450	675,992	422,834	
Musical instruments	\$	56,057	303,505	243,965	
Oilcake	Cwt.	16,005	232,144	266,927	
	\$	35,930	456,264	602,747	
Paper (Total).....	\$	10,299,345	112,879,556	124,044,731	
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,195,605	34,013,751	37,840,851	
	\$	10,180,387	111,016,737	122,323,962	
Paper board	\$	73,658	1,486,488	1,252,091	
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	428	2,573	3,285	
	\$	761	12,809	7,004	
Rubber (Total).....	\$	31,774	487,605	363,798	
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	-	1,889	988	
	\$	-	2,105	1,715	
Tires, pneumatic	\$	7,240	90,727	39,481	
Seeds (Total).....	\$	468,468	8,887,580	6,697,706	
Cloverseed	Bush.	2,660	273,658	234,791	
	\$	13,905	2,375,768	1,892,812	
Flaxseed	Bush.	252,584	2,938,762	2,423,147	
	\$	454,503	5,842,470	4,627,128	
Settlers' effects	\$	517,216	5,736,005	5,117,069	
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	660,477	4,796,471	5,005,318	
Cement	Cwt.	10,075	84,146	76,058	
	\$	6,507	48,464	46,268	
Sugar (Total).....	\$	66,097	1,064,420	1,209,336	
Confectionery	\$	558	6,054	4,505	
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	61,592	900,214	1,149,049	
Sugar	Cwt.	60	8,666	769	
	\$	164	56,685	4,564	
Tobacco	\$	1,014	63,309	21,482	
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	72,954	7,520,202	4,378,617	
Potatoes.....	Bush.	5,001	6,780,561	3,891,522	
	\$	1,844	6,266,487	3,149,817	
Canned vegetables	Lb.	2,400	34,290	4,270	
	\$	720	2,459	996	
Vessels	\$	7,025	299,495	98,931	
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	7,725,097	88,656,584	73,276,031	
Logs	M ft.	11,899	215,109	181,620	
	\$	175,138	3,199,426	2,753,240	
Laths	M	170,495	1,587,111	1,286,434	
	\$	826,891	8,014,627	6,200,315	
Planks and boards	M ft.	126,917	1,738,749	1,395,269	
	\$	3,423,398	47,655,199	37,483,610	
Shingles.....	M	210,061	2,137,701	2,007,740	
	\$	814,800	6,999,295	6,856,926	
Spoolwood	\$	2,390	6,556	2,390	
Timber, square	M ft.	877	13,338	8,086	
	\$	20,482	255,103	181,823	
Pulpwood	Cord	178,970	1,634,797	1,432,692	
	\$	1,854,224	16,636,170	14,261,223	
Railway ties.....	No.	103,098	927,091	769,646	
	\$	87,084	769,120	713,396	
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	2,942,092	40,412,518	37,889,005	
Furniture	\$	3,231	26,406	28,760	
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	778,305	10,633,029	10,371,121	
	\$	2,415,771	34,011,195	32,035,041	
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	287,330	4,206,428	3,589,584	
	\$	398,779	5,975,803	4,875,086	
Pulp, screenings	Cwt.	58,257	-	593,303	
	\$	59,605	-	597,985	
Wool (Total).....	\$	507,222	1,768,961	2,913,432	
Raw wool	Lb.	1,500,688	6,286,957	3,635,834	
	\$	490,564	1,718,569	2,831,584	
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,479,289	12,975,014	14,556,360	
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....	\$	43,894,246	474,692,628	475,406,521	

65-D-09

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
SEPTEMBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended SEPTEMBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

— + + + —

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended September	
	September 1928	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	7,728,147	102,404,542	102,593,658
Animal Products.....	4,166,174	37,530,459	43,942,593
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,318,164	64,987,757	74,520,609
Wood and Paper.....	4,144,542	42,449,601	46,962,841
Iron and Its Products.....	25,329,216	220,354,713	278,432,875
Non-ferrous Metals.....	4,525,011	45,752,141	52,434,083
Non-metallic Minerals.....	12,693,241	126,500,853	121,981,198
Chemical Products.....	2,071,983	21,928,604	24,573,837
Miscellaneous.....	4,750,913	44,622,443	44,205,123
Total Imports from United States.....	70,727,391	706,531,113	789,646,817
Dutiable Goods.....	42,351,965	408,253,092	466,911,256
Free Goods.....	28,375,426	298,278,021	322,735,561
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,798,919	59,573,052	58,425,555
Animal Products.....	9,972,980	84,663,669	94,595,735
Fibres and Textiles.....	321,965	4,522,177	4,773,434
Wood and Paper.....	19,199,681	242,606,715	234,727,164
Iron and Its Products.....	548,967	10,119,807	8,988,713
Non-ferrous Metals.....	5,373,095	41,072,754	49,991,102
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,608,795	17,126,359	16,577,435
Chemical Products.....	684,412	8,123,302	8,858,896
Miscellaneous.....	1,286,565	9,340,585	10,162,785
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	43,795,379	477,148,420	487,100,819
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,599,154	14,960,906	20,133,371
Total Exports to United States.....	45,394,533	492,109,326	507,234,190
Total Trade with United States.....	116,121,924	1,198,640,439	1,296,881,007

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
October.....	58,178,116	58,205,186	46,803,064	42,032,858
November.....	55,391,838	55,760,486	45,353,027	47,627,356
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,025,312
March.....	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,628,467	56,390,596	29,168,611	28,120,634
May.....	64,142,755	78,687,920	37,496,177	42,011,288
June.....	64,689,612	75,467,652	41,902,035	40,384,854
July.....	56,831,030	70,516,257	39,920,461	42,609,152
August.....	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,894,246
September.....	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
Twelve Months.....	706,531,113	789,646,817	477,148,420	487,100,819

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$ 407,708	2,019,655	2,889,083
Asphalt.....	\$ 103,147	754,091	885,288
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$ 414	7,598	5,776
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	-	-
Wines.....	-	1	5
Binder twine.....Cwt.	20	10	10
Books and printed matter.....	9,983	329	295
Butter.....Lb.	121,168	70,921	137,928
Cheese.....Lb.	1,167,133	891,320	1,563,345
Chemical Products (Total).....	1,109	11,360,010	12,464,777
Drugs and medicines.....	570	102,947	37,916
Dyeing and tanning.....	26,444	42,321	17,153
Fertilizers.....	9,341	580,685	384,276
Paints and varnishes.....	2,071,983	221,153	152,931
Potassium compounds.....	224,548	21,928,604	24,573,837
Soap.....	198,322	1,392,018	1,846,104
Sodium compounds.....	254,377	2,296,882	2,927,075
Clay Products (Total).....	348,585	2,814,628	3,838,642
Bricks, fire.....	348,585	3,292,002	3,592,669
Tableware of China.....	9,768	218,866	200,210
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	85,948	991,344	870,886
Bituminous.....Ton	257,669	2,315,553	2,420,922
For ships' stores.....Ton	345,169	3,538,891	3,987,050
Cocoa and chocolate.....	109,725	1,481,683	1,666,654
Coffee, green.....Lb.	7,067	86,250	73,509
Coke.....Ton	315,577	3,583,194	3,037,454
Cotton (Total).....	2,302,105	27,091,557	22,932,069
Raw cotton.....Lb.	1,073,366	14,038,538	12,059,795
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	2,150,128	29,524,253	24,229,342
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	99,890	-	613,547
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	184,849	-	1,157,967
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	58,813	819,384	1,191,821
Embroideries.....	125	107,100	34,978
Lace.....	26	23,677	9,499
Wearing apparel.....	82,384	771,110	896,343
Diamonds, unset.....	475,813	4,875,143	5,161,971
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	2,314,005	35,830,718	42,634,486
Fish.....	4,970,969	144,382,125	123,661,392
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	1,081,590	20,420,101	25,861,142
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	217,865	2,470,592	3,219,175
Fruits (Total).....	159,085	1,782,806	2,421,179
Fresh fruits.....	490,362	6,001,277	6,271,273
Dried fruits.....	68,196	667,107	784,438
Preserved fruits.....	937,940	18,105,632	13,779,304
Furs (Total).....	173,318	3,402,156	2,659,548
Undressed furs.....	464,611	5,154,792	7,532,132
	77,060	839,362	1,309,639
	850	32,764	21,577
	22,230	400,089	269,548
	82,857	1,560,124	1,405,901
	12,161	19,338	23,093
	86,720	3,135,397	948,622
	29,328	1,350,440	434,097
	114,596	904,240	1,124,859
	191,480	2,843,120	2,274,440
	913,493	11,912,477	10,587,576
	92,636	938,449	897,714
	2,790,590	29,261,819	31,150,757
	2,337,866	22,533,535	24,618,007
	270,519	4,938,301	4,443,528
	175,706	1,665,120	1,908,132
	888,304	11,128,464	12,487,600
	765,029	9,676,832	11,441,020

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	382,056	3,907,944	4,503,845
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	7,351	151,305	82,978
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	125,705	1,126,770	1,214,726
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	1,078,948	13,579,701	13,911,912
Corn.....Bush.	468,169	11,432,642	7,724,964
Rice.....Cwt.	4,219	88,907	178,419
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	9,807	136,426	118,008
Gums and resins..... \$	215,345	2,992,830	2,805,639
Hats and caps..... \$	145,931	993,562	1,069,711
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	36,927	468,158	488,324
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	524,252	1,230,551	2,010,691
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	377,046	4,235,307	4,518,283
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	287,014	2,265,489	2,570,505
Boots and shoes.....Pair	54,504	453,370	491,222
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	80,172	520,905	535,536
Meats (Total)..... \$	798,283	3,650,473	3,860,967
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	195,857	1,469,892	2,966,554
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	62,337	1,629,715	711,867
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	909,186	7,923,814	8,311,563
Metals (Total)..... \$	29,854,227	266,106,854	330,866,958
Aluminium..... \$	343,201	6,437,734	6,805,622
Brass..... \$	410,939	4,200,036	4,720,971
Clocks and watches..... \$	115,225	1,176,141	1,277,554
Copper..... \$	792,532	7,230,849	8,510,616
Electric apparatus..... \$	1,887,700	15,624,482	19,478,444
Iron (Total)..... \$	25,329,216	220,354,713	278,432,875
Ore.....Ton	228,110	940,841	1,434,496
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	215,462	1,224,747	1,845,358
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.... \$	3,672,189	37,911,791	40,611,145
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	288,053	3,166,958	3,330,910
Wire..... \$	100,367	1,710,827	1,975,881
Engines and boilers..... \$	1,267,539	16,254,871	16,352,110
Farm implements..... \$	4,507,253	23,297,984	38,832,734
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	240,736	2,251,093	2,510,850
Machinery..... \$	4,086,075	38,153,975	48,959,828
Tools..... \$	190,159	1,818,915	2,089,152
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	7,723,452	64,740,883	87,537,061
Autos, freight.....No.	1,085	3,264	7,055
Autos, passenger.....No.	1,188,452	4,015,241	7,860,466
Auto parts..... \$	2,172,961	26,262,319	32,120,586
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	157,751	1,652,735	1,732,287
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	69,323	826,851	964,419
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,025	26,111	29,338
Musical instruments..... \$	182,669	2,053,664	1,840,383
Nuts..... \$	142,420	1,689,781	1,555,940
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	43,738	737,451	828,814
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	71,477,826	596,153,498	605,817,659
	3,177,729	27,108,728	24,629,046

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1927	1928
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	1928	1927	1928
	3,012,317	-	29,823,886
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	\$ 90,031	-	976,857
Vegetable oils.....	\$ 2,168,370	116,020,253	151,768,022
Paper.....	\$ 683,693	15,586,954	19,263,801
Rubber (Total).....	\$ 851,243	7,669,737	9,011,840
Crude rubber.....Lb.	\$ 1,651,560	8,879,728	10,004,838
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$ 5,510,893	24,951,408	22,506,997
Seeds.....	\$ 1,247,650	51,330,780	58,881,510
Settlers' effects.....	\$ 20,295	20,452,679	17,791,247
Silk (Total).....	\$ 35,979	365,318	296,879
Raw silk.....Lb.	\$ 1,030,969	1,243,554	1,069,340
Fabrics of silk.....	\$ 887,718	7,356,008	8,695,413
Ribbons of silk.....	\$ 83,518	8,194,678	9,307,373
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	\$ 410,566	659,315	781,327
Stone and products.....	\$ 103,202	3,827,702	4,012,386
Sugar (Total).....	\$ 16,360	2,168,109	2,044,488
Molasses and syrups.....	\$ 5,139	212,298	149,748
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	\$ 6,853	585,411	95,577
Tea.....Lb.	\$ 37,374	504,371	163,946
Tobacco (Total).....	\$ 2,636	1,028,577	173,835
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	\$ 1,702	121,937	105,450
Tobacco pipes.....	\$ 370,212	30,112	29,873
Toys.....	\$ 1,252,593	6,115,830	5,887,225
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	\$ 348,643	17,586,583	16,970,090
Vegetables (Total).....	\$ 2,590	5,864,019	5,611,285
Fresh vegetables.....	\$ 112,358	36,556	36,836
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	\$ 89,529	747,714	845,186
Vessels.....	\$ 46,559	1,000,002	1,036,237
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 167,920	734,887	562,200
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$ 79,858	5,987,702	6,629,484
Oak lumber.....M ft.	\$ 930,206	4,940,092	5,488,311
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	\$ 72,365	10,570,797	10,522,595
Railway ties.....No.	\$ 68,310	826,214	891,992
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 1,318,168	749,738	1,088,558
Furniture.....	\$ 1,011,913	13,428,146	15,103,555
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	\$ 4,259	19,136,519	11,295,349
Wool (Total).....	\$ 235,887	45,452	44,069
Raw wool.....Lb.	\$ 3,164	3,005,908	2,744,886
Wools and tops.....	\$ 103,144	32,109	34,135
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	\$ 62,041	1,185,843	1,104,502
Carpets and rugs.....	\$ 46,573	575,335	762,896
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	\$ 807,993	644,649	843,917
Tweeds.....Yd.	\$ 155,224	8,781,717	9,389,671
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	\$ 49,769	1,621,634	1,893,526
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 120,885	455,280	480,265
Other commodities.....	\$ 295,535	1,246,621	1,184,027
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.... \$	70,727,391	706,531,113	789,646,817

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended September	
		September 1928	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	3,121,830	14,142,689	21,132,424
Cattle.....	No.	41,128	197,792	321,303
	\$	2,944,292	7,317,400	17,951,067
Horses.....	No.	102	439	549
	\$	18,021	61,089	105,949
Sheep.....	No.	332	20,106	19,556
	\$	10,504	226,846	254,417
Asbestos.....	Ton	17,338	207,179	194,435
	\$	560,445	6,830,147	6,739,401
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,823,939	23,541,560	23,313,416
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	417,125	3,909,326	3,452,272
	\$	572,999	5,356,471	4,859,804
Whiskey.....	Gal.	73,678	1,080,380	1,121,872
	\$	1,201,012	17,700,121	18,102,476
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	2,262	73,433	43,439
	\$	27,144	890,530	448,172
Books and printed matter.....	\$	75,406	639,013	977,505
Butter.....	Cwt.	125	4,955	1,966
	\$	4,975	173,616	56,693
Cheese.....	Cwt.	7,033	171,265	115,131
	\$	183,859	2,997,591	2,473,339
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	684,412	8,123,302	8,858,896
Acids.....	\$	142,764	930,969	1,225,484
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	3,755	138,342	24,146
	\$	14,169	549,597	88,046
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	591	11,763	13,031
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	341,098	4,117,864	4,998,958
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	5,500	17,629	66,635
	\$	9,606	36,740	135,073
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	193,864	1,877,640	2,650,381
	\$	328,973	4,056,851	4,821,607
Paints and varnish.....	\$	3,309	51,305	73,120
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal.....	Ton	42,024	443,198	470,678
	\$	186,901	2,064,508	2,110,959
Cottons.....	\$	6,521	47,938	60,605
Eggs.....	Doz.	99	36,427	19,414
	\$	33	16,502	6,923
Fish.....	\$	1,248,521	14,013,735	14,004,045
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	8,216	138,336	122,291
	\$	75,325	1,003,336	959,841
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	187	22,347	21,573
	\$	817	81,721	76,448
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	1,321	15,097	13,476
	\$	84,518	987,755	846,102
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	2	6,700	2,970
	\$	25	69,720	49,516
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	234	2,755	2,781
	\$	556	13,520	25,532
Fruits (Total).....	\$	107,046	702,838	685,025
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	3,747	28,123	59,088
	\$	13,963	138,482	291,751
Canned fruits.....	\$	222	93,427	9,243
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,064,396	14,385,768	12,398,778
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,043,960	14,186,196	12,242,615
Main Products (Total).....	\$	1,642,594	13,239,493	18,459,715
Grain (Total).....	\$	1,101,772	10,721,375	13,318,954
Barley.....	Bush.	-	3,840	68,756
	\$	-	2,010	30,604
Oats.....	Bush.	185	595,422	686,563
	\$	103	298,252	407,069
Rye.....	Bush.	-	3,827	1,522
	\$	-	3,068	1,215
Wheat.....	Bush.	900,468	7,403,845	9,906,731
	\$	1,098,850	10,084,864	12,064,577
Wool, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	389,764	1,330,250	2,743,366
	\$	519,901	1,878,499	4,095,773

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1928	12 Months ended September		
		1927	1928	
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$.	37	5,564	1,801
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	-	3,834	9
	\$	-	13,853	55
Wheat flour	Brl.	26	6,664	6,274
	\$	197	47,066	40,751
Hay	Ton	2,432	173,981	74,059
	\$	19,133	1,829,861	574,047
Hides and skins, raw	\$	734,293	8,351,554	11,670,270
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	2	299	561
	\$	30	3,951	7,480
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	538,674	7,575,052	7,983,486
Sole leather	Lb.	307,265	7,127,141	6,706,620
	\$	161,287	2,469,871	2,967,865
Upper leather	\$	332,532	4,745,719	4,293,103
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	59,563	597,848	813,525
Boots and shoes	Pair	6,415	57,731	79,778
	\$	22,768	198,082	268,492
Meats (Total)	\$	1,639,315	9,977,482	12,338,219
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	1,723	35,486	40,047
	\$	69,770	1,242,614	1,364,093
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	64,191	289,474	529,470
	\$	1,086,227	3,844,872	7,634,929
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	1,617	12,394	12,719
	\$	44,820	277,529	264,341
Metals (Total)	\$	5,922,062	51,192,561	58,979,815
Aluminum, bars, blocks	Cwt.	58,516	419,511	235,192
	\$	1,153,528	8,472,035	4,714,808
Brass	\$	106,639	452,703	637,710
Copper (Total)	\$	1,464,942	12,551,445	16,774,962
Ore	Cwt.	24,415	506,778	523,250
	\$	233,107	6,024,104	5,136,042
Blister, copper	Cwt.	73,825	488,922	778,754
	\$	1,177,840	6,060,425	10,862,889
Wire, insulated	\$	5	3,469	329
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	892,417	7,201,424	10,212,300
Iron (Total)	\$	548,967	10,119,807	8,988,713
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	166,285	3,131,569	3,097,233
Scrap	Ton	7,116	64,290	53,369
	\$	62,372	586,564	595,563
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	45,155	168,533	254,365
Bars and rods	Ton	313	2,185	2,303
	\$	14,263	111,852	109,207
Rails	Ton	1,227	1,678	3,797
	\$	30,892	45,779	136,533
Tubing and pipe	\$	45,810	806,766	622,274
Wire	\$	280	11,910	3,274
Engines	\$	860	53,071	41,226
Farm implements	\$	151,342	3,978,121	3,399,441
Hardware and cutlery	\$	12,050	144,807	103,511
Machinery	\$	16,512	397,400	235,628
Vehicles (Total)	\$	11,689	431,769	216,601
Autos, freight	No.	1	4	6
	\$	75	6,157	5,407
Autos, passenger	No.	24	190	217
	\$	6,359	51,933	75,316
Auto parts	\$	5,095	193,570	74,307
Lead	\$	119,758	330,241	756,688
Nickel	Cwt.	32,713	290,066	468,723
	\$	758,860	6,012,217	10,269,612
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	1,210,927	8,370,622	8,871,517
	\$	710,165	4,620,186	4,998,784
Zinc	\$	28,159	215,232	153,596
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	778,961	8,376,810	7,272,300
	\$	711,637	8,445,111	6,955,991

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended September	
		September 1928	1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	5,900	70,350	40,969
	\$	65,774	695,464	430,440
Musical instruments	\$	3,164	296,420	241,481
Oilcake	Cwt.	12,440	232,644	268,867
	\$	29,007	497,662	609,509
Paper (Total)	\$	9,111,752	113,866,171	123,254,079
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	2,871,742	34,331,668	37,721,798
	\$	8,995,596	112,016,230	121,568,147
Paper board	\$	80,118	1,476,415	1,216,501
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	1,176	2,425	4,461
	\$	2,176	11,771	9,180
Rubber (Total)	\$	37,821	432,611	373,839
Boots and shoes	Pair	-	1,790	980
	\$	-	2,051	1,709
Tires, pneumatic	\$	10,807	37,555	50,143
Seeds (Total)	\$	905,666	9,161,375	7,114,342
Cloverseed	Bush.	1,612	286,206	222,822
	\$	17,646	2,934,969	1,846,320
Flaxseed	Bush.	485,283	3,038,455	2,708,737
	\$	886,336	6,038,841	5,109,468
Settlers' effects	\$	688,149	5,583,924	5,094,557
Stone and Products (Total)	\$	572,409	4,791,610	5,091,382
Cement	Cwt.	28,296	80,392	97,576
	\$	19,557	45,905	61,919
Sugar (Total)	\$	51,681	1,246,651	1,028,898
Confectionery	\$	1,048	4,768	5,484
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	46,252	1,107,668	969,815
Sugar	Cwt.	-	5,754	769
	\$	-	38,631	4,564
Tobacco	\$	463	61,309	19,828
Vegetables (Total)	\$	63,930	7,479,217	4,340,696
Potatoes	Bush.	1,572	6,722,434	3,871,242
	\$	795	6,214,948	3,130,626
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	33,650	3,230
	\$	-	2,457	831
Vessels	\$	2,113	194,031	96,673
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	6,900,005	87,747,535	72,886,384
Logs	M ft.	12,859	210,947	182,763
	\$	197,498	3,070,728	2,830,915
Laths	M	133,318	1,580,185	1,255,707
	\$	664,403	7,896,683	6,073,454
Planks and boards	M ft.	103,628	1,732,305	1,360,448
	\$	2,883,565	47,266,349	36,565,558
Shingles	M	165,886	2,059,433	2,006,015
	\$	646,749	6,720,300	6,942,806
Spoolwood	\$	-	6,556	2,390
Timber, square	M ft.	1,000	12,559	8,717
	\$	20,128	243,461	191,651
Pulpwood	Card	184,800	1,635,138	1,470,732
	\$	1,877,649	16,058,189	14,696,671
Railway ties	No.	61,785	908,675	787,754
	\$	58,318	735,736	736,610
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	3,112,518	40,353,996	37,609,196
Furniture	\$	17,517	27,652	42,526
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	855,278	10,648,534	10,336,689
	\$	2,687,283	33,982,389	31,951,210
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	240,376	4,161,703	3,436,434
	\$	317,415	5,907,863	4,647,254
Pulp, screenings	Cwt.	57,475	-	597,752
	\$	53,548	-	596,829
Wool, (Total)	\$	173,626	2,005,259	2,700,254
Raw wool	Lb.	443,837	7,156,247	7,892,308
	\$	164,567	1,949,577	2,620,947
Other commodities	\$	1,714,016	12,939,015	15,135,000
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES	\$	43,795,379	477,248,420	487,100,819

65-D-09

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
OCTOBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended OCTOBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October 1927		1928
		1927	:	
Animals, living.....\$	141,188	2,090,645	:	2,926,801
Asphalt.....\$	109,371	837,005	:	865,886
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	483	7,622	:	5,572
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	:	-
\$	-	-	:	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	:	-
\$	-	-	:	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	1	:	5
\$	-	10	:	10
Wines.....\$	-	329	:	295
Binder twine.....Cwt.	322	69,715	:	138,241
\$	3,319	874,497	:	1,566,556
Books and printed matter.....\$	1,379,566	11,410,860	:	12,650,442
Butter.....Lb.	3,210	103,591	:	39,045
\$	1,664	42,682	:	17,830
Cheese.....Lb.	48,193	564,054	:	402,094
\$	14,808	216,720	:	155,514
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	2,434,626	22,063,045	:	25,008,373
Drugs and medicines.....\$	175,518	1,403,040	:	1,885,010
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	248,450	2,355,487	:	2,935,975
Fertilizers.....\$	271,402	3,021,271	:	3,809,637
Paints and varnishes.....\$	362,994	3,312,366	:	3,681,363
Potassium compounds.....\$	10,057	223,123	:	197,488
Soap.....\$	106,796	932,654	:	854,150
Sodium compounds.....\$	271,908	2,277,547	:	2,517,463
Clay Products (Total).....\$	391,884	3,649,256	:	3,979,698
Bricks, fire.....\$	115,277	1,552,024	:	1,605,646
Tableware of China.....\$	6,831	87,076	:	74,772
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	387,890	3,454,667	:	3,102,034
\$	2,935,966	25,929,872	:	23,452,424
Bituminous.....Ton	1,284,054	13,980,242	:	12,302,706
\$	2,615,378	29,626,130	:	24,593,116
For ships' stores.....Ton	115,402	-	:	626,129
\$	179,234	-	:	1,129,749
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	98,219	847,295	:	1,216,537
Coffee, green.....Lb.	4,036	101,573	:	33,576
\$	1,210	22,241	:	9,400
Coke.....Ton	124,536	774,219	:	942,693
\$	701,748	4,881,422	:	5,414,915
Cotton (Total).....\$	4,165,340	35,275,052	:	44,042,184
Raw cotton.....Lb.	13,771,481	138,365,172	:	130,752,807
\$	2,659,931	19,682,298	:	27,105,827
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	326,939	2,595,987	:	3,259,350
\$	231,259	1,854,114	:	2,442,806
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	583,013	5,853,000	:	6,429,585
\$	93,235	645,845	:	826,227
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,270,601	18,157,031	:	13,907,363
\$	230,820	3,396,750	:	2,644,014
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	744,568	5,125,306	:	8,043,292
\$	109,913	839,887	:	1,375,696
Embroideries.....\$	889	33,010	:	19,166
Lace.....\$	22,669	384,078	:	268,212
Wearing apparel.....\$	80,354	1,551,144	:	1,416,370
Diamonds, unset.....\$	9,371	16,410	:	31,750
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	115,463	3,135,753	:	1,061,853
\$	40,616	1,350,647	:	473,729
Fish.....\$	156,621	911,385	:	1,179,018
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	196,669	2,903,750	:	2,117,271
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	465,200	13,069,635	:	7,895,618
\$	44,878	1,057,223	:	680,631
Fruits (Total).....\$	2,951,203	29,237,091	:	31,658,791
Fresh fruits.....\$	1,902,400	22,865,117	:	24,863,434
Dried fruits.....\$	751,035	4,615,898	:	4,596,543
Preserved fruits.....\$	293,132	1,631,271	:	2,015,685
Furs (Total).....\$	749,434	11,038,843	:	12,614,461
Undressed furs.....\$	588,123	9,674,283	:	11,512,104

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended October	
		1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Glass (Total).....	\$ 430,903	3,982,262	4,513,343
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft. 1,546	119,160	73,428
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft. 93	17,941	10,080
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$ 135,061	1,219,890	1,475,017
Corn.....	\$ 51,380	434,570	542,619
Rice.....	Bush. 1,076,667	13,703,261	13,822,100
Grease for soap and oils.....	\$ 452,404	11,035,446	7,702,472
Gums and resins.....	\$ 448,522	3,710,066	7,517,154
Hats and Caps.....	Cwt. 16,876	98,013	185,717
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 52,293	408,556	506,653
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt. 7,368	136,847	110,078
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$ 50,195	1,053,483	943,282
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 312,820	2,906,689	2,261,436
Boots and shoes.....	\$ 96,252	980,404	1,099,665
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt. 34,090	479,364	476,285
Meats (Total).....	\$ 796,245	8,349,383	11,754,152
Bacon and hams.....	Lb. 244,644	1,175,022	2,252,208
Pork, fresh.....	\$ 23,901	133,902	231,768
Pork, in brine.....	\$ 430,930	4,248,460	4,561,336
Metals (Total).....	\$ 227,422	2,268,701	2,511,995
Aluminum.....	Pr. 43,570	454,903	497,497
Brass.....	\$ 155,344	1,394,296	1,623,523
Clocks and watches.....	Cwt. 67,517	576,233	530,363
Copper.....	\$ 428,915	4,965,678	4,122,693
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 367,136	3,640,573	3,845,172
Iron (Total).....	Lb. 45,380	1,650,365	2,764,418
Ore.....	\$ 9,402	225,620	340,554
Pigs, ingots, etc.	Lb. 44,178	1,567,722	736,489
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. ..	\$ 7,034	297,822	114,437
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	Lb. 1,154,670	7,488,805	3,697,234
Wire.....	\$ 147,613	898,488	1,007,266
Engines and boilers.....	\$ 28,658,465	267,958,507	338,623,913
Farm implements.....	\$ 369,901	6,872,750	6,337,808
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 447,297	4,146,138	4,359,490
Machinery.....	\$ 164,990	1,183,407	1,296,595
Tools.....	\$ 954,756	7,026,754	9,069,575
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 2,623,526	15,914,516	20,307,004
Autos, freight.....	\$ 22,903,303	221,622,712	284,959,541
Autos, passenger.....	Ton 220,123	1,010,647	1,475,160
Auto parts.....	\$ 510,911	2,225,914	3,225,717
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 191,083	1,219,363	1,940,586
Silver in bars, etc.	\$ 4,410,607	37,133,202	42,492,745
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	\$ 344,953	3,114,464	3,440,218
Musical instruments.....	\$ 171,603	1,716,090	2,009,930
Hats.....	\$ 1,425,613	16,175,190	16,550,697
Oil cloths.....	\$ 2,050,217	24,543,594	38,917,502
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....	\$ 252,174	2,264,569	2,578,714
	\$ 4,375,959	38,696,351	49,676,528
	\$ 193,491	1,836,382	2,139,992
	\$ 6,022,135	64,860,646	89,987,139
	No. 438	3,588	7,006
	\$ 456,684	4,288,528	7,858,080
	No. 2,006	32,725	40,012
	\$ 1,665,694	26,507,191	32,457,790
	\$ 3,772,989	32,165,436	46,409,677
	\$ 211,829	1,670,013	1,505,614
	\$ 91,029	845,504	957,521
	Cwt. 1,579	27,113	28,459
	\$ 75,654	1,747,799	1,566,219
	\$ 313,693	2,030,002	1,947,385
	\$ 230,158	1,589,259	1,604,474
	Sq.Yd. 75,864	717,268	653,087
	\$ 29,187	243,380	336,008
	Gal. 63,557,294	577,130,084	622,719,794
	\$ 2,657,628	26,026,351	25,261,177

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended October		
		October : 1 9 2 8	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Oils - For ships' stores.....	Gal.	1,952,685	-	27,405,861
	\$	61,188	-	861,435
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	18,191,737	118,925,668	156,981,481
	\$	2,523,234	15,385,451	20,294,582
Vegetable oils.....	\$	763,636	7,973,190	8,961,254
Paper.....	\$	1,019,042	8,904,428	10,174,483
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,701,351	24,472,341	22,670,303
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	5,863,266	51,043,425	61,461,450
	\$	1,277,559	19,935,146	17,913,318
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	18,412	363,537	289,124
Seeds.....	\$	82,933	1,231,861	1,106,778
Settlers' effects.....	\$	989,046	7,515,396	8,836,241
Silk (Total).....	\$	818,834	8,132,401	9,506,412
Raw silk.....	Lb.	67,022	661,174	795,981
	\$	348,448	3,800,739	4,087,189
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	96,478	2,117,448	2,023,602
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	15,336	206,206	146,091
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	6,548	586,462	71,209
	\$	11,414	552,401	112,102
Stone and products.....	\$	620,379	5,139,097	6,451,926
Sugar (Total).....	\$	245,104	2,033,271	1,357,751
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	81,432	576,474	639,523
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	49,280	326,949	122,287
	\$	113,346	1,028,577	287,121
Tea.....	Lb.	3,626	115,700	91,371
	\$	1,797	30,641	27,339
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	550,113	5,979,558	5,997,359
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	1,669,181	16,930,264	17,352,892
	\$	521,618	5,728,094	5,710,479
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	2,915	35,714	35,916
Toys.....	\$	185,201	766,431	900,388
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	92,631	996,107	1,051,175
	\$	46,040	701,068	564,235
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	368,848	5,985,962	6,806,735
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	168,687	4,922,495	5,573,450
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	2,407,541	10,816,087	11,755,392
	\$	189,061	845,619	983,501
Vessels.....	\$	15,038	766,057	1,048,179
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,429,689	13,418,376	15,451,149
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	1,036,170	10,079,007	11,540,144
Oak lumber.....	M. ft.	4,429	44,378	45,308
	\$	249,781	2,923,326	2,784,573
Pitch pine lumber.....	M. ft.	3,390	31,497	35,375
	\$	104,159	1,147,271	1,127,470
Railway ties.....	No.	70,971	607,328	782,807
	\$	67,717	682,308	844,264
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	864,998	8,783,063	9,479,965
Furniture.....	\$	163,119	1,555,088	1,916,131
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	35,204	461,038	471,276
	\$	88,176	1,256,518	1,161,672
Wool (Total).....	\$	268,694	2,593,100	3,415,347
Raw wool.....	Lb.	258,723	3,207,953	3,779,274
	\$	103,950	1,002,420	1,322,293
Wools and tops.....	\$	1,113	152,666	375,721
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	173	29,699	8,167
	\$	214	41,754	9,833
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	16,491	159,116	251,673
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq. yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....	Yd.	1,115	13,339	25,065
	\$	1,455	19,930	31,820
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	5,760	56,748	39,019
	\$	7,569	110,032	62,485
Wearing apparel.....	\$	59,733	577,584	601,115
Other commodities.....	\$	6,002,728	58,844,011	58,103,482
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES		74,040,646	706,558,183	805,482,277

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	2,341,086	16,120,222	20,094,419
Cattle.....	No.	28,466	226,381	301,519
	\$	2,063,717	9,120,155	17,534,065
Horses.....	No.	43	448	562
	\$	6,825	62,384	107,694
Sheep.....	No.	2,730	20,154	12,299
	\$	45,058	245,695	209,178
Asbestos.....	Ton	23,618	205,754	199,012
	\$	758,537	6,798,129	6,890,594
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,213,937	23,612,555	23,434,789
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	365,930	3,821,783	3,508,013
	\$	493,616	5,289,131	4,914,213
Whiskey.....	Gal.	102,973	1,084,907	1,124,268
	\$	1,683,720	17,866,562	18,160,483
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	11	73,848	43,021
	\$	132	895,819	442,852
Books and printed matter.....	\$	72,016	656,635	985,086
Butter.....	Cwt.	88	3,905	2,048
	\$	3,393	140,432	59,820
Cheese.....	Cwt.	8,365	163,011	106,155
	\$	217,011	2,927,521	2,330,010
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	881,005	8,190,861	8,865,854
Acids.....	\$	150,918	953,014	1,276,774
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	4,020	102,793	26,184
	\$	14,880	405,103	95,732
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	3,932	12,505	15,317
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	426,146	4,266,730	4,925,956
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	9,802	22,559	70,017
	\$	17,659	44,936	141,336
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	236,729	1,968,573	2,638,769
	\$	407,472	4,197,680	4,741,370
Paints and varnish.....	\$	11,705	59,856	73,970
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal.....	Ton	47,509	438,763	475,611
	\$	198,477	2,043,726	2,118,738
Cottons.....	\$	6,114	50,941	59,671
Eggs.....	Doz.	112	3,088	19,295
	\$	40	1,538	6,866
Fish.....	\$	1,431,124	13,801,609	14,332,298
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	23,161	133,974	130,141
	\$	213,366	973,083	1,054,481
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	1,521	21,704	19,532
	\$	5,893	78,983	72,383
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	1,181	15,040	14,238
	\$	77,496	983,923	894,080
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	198	1,126	2,974
	\$	2,064	11,842	49,573
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2,945	2,591
	\$	-	14,054	24,998
Fruits (Total).....	\$	121,900	729,847	585,625
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	18,560	53,485	42,816
	\$	87,998	261,418	207,675
Canned fruits.....	\$	332	55,938	4,501
Furs (Total).....	\$	428,879	14,143,782	12,518,661
Undressed furs.....	\$	396,973	13,963,420	12,339,197
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	1,691,420	11,454,548	18,746,966
Grain (Total).....	\$	1,134,772	8,816,472	13,604,577
Barley.....	Bush.	-	145	68,756
	\$	-	162	30,603
Oats.....	Bush.	149	611,903	610,189
	\$	73	313,286	364,469
Rye.....	Bush.	-	2,681	1,522
	\$	-	2,266	1,215
Wheat.....	Bush.	1,019,877	6,051,180	10,303,454
	\$	1,119,684	8,171,051	12,399,844
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	285,680	1,444,518	2,663,665
	\$	367,967	2,047,305	3,974,057

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Page 6.

Commodities	Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October 1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....	\$		
Malt.....	Bush. 60	5,911	959
	\$	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$	3,148	9
Wheat flour.....	Brl. 304	11,427	55
	\$	7,143	6,033
Hay.....	Ton 1,717	50,957	38,061
	\$ 2,732	163,516	71,946
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 27,362	1,709,226	571,083
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt. 776,491	8,506,064	11,545,611
	\$ 3	566	288
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 40	7,631	3,709
Sole leather.....	Lb. 652,971	7,507,014	7,997,183
	\$ 539,507	7,184,154	6,567,215
Upper leather.....	\$ 229,391	2,530,004	2,943,709
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 312,067	4,615,742	4,249,514
Boots and shoes.....	Pair 87,962	585,409	859,440
	\$ 6,909	55,383	81,935
Meats (Total).....	\$ 23,145	189,858	276,854
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt. 1,154,617	10,919,349	11,701,347
	\$ 3,273	36,550	40,025
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt. 111,975	1,293,859	1,349,495
	\$ 41,773	348,747	495,422
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt. 667,267	4,606,578	7,339,509
	\$ 970	12,103	9,593
Metals (Total).....	\$ 23,284	257,524	202,923
Aluminum, bars, blocks.....	Cwt. 7,301,699	50,579,596	62,251,267
	\$ 58,547	401,477	289,121
Brass.....	\$ 1,154,282	8,037,897	5,771,547
Copper (Total).....	\$ 123,416	421,294	741,510
Ore.....	Cwt. 2,284,484	12,555,228	17,972,541
	\$ 69,700	504,536	546,121
Blister, copper.....	Cwt. 692,556	5,856,206	5,361,960
	\$ 103,795	506,430	835,013
Wire, insulated.....	\$ 1,508,659	6,243,313	11,781,599
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$ -	3,466	322
Iron (Total).....	\$ 896,066	7,194,458	10,447,536
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 763,773	10,045,214	9,015,060
Scrap.....	Ton 229,683	3,012,135	3,155,814
	\$ 9,767	59,061	61,163
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$ 97,465	534,204	673,207
Bars and rods.....	Ton 3,846	161,617	256,755
	\$ 80	2,016	2,376
Rails.....	Ton 3,556	103,735	112,508
	\$ 34	1,678	3,831
Tubing and pipe.....	\$ 290	45,779	136,823
Wire.....	\$ 88,375	823,606	576,928
Engines.....	\$ 16	2,189	2,685
Farm implements.....	\$ 1,029	52,720	42,135
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 171,689	4,106,285	3,286,604
Machinery.....	\$ 18,386	143,992	97,273
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 61,612	376,667	271,325
Autos, freight.....	No. 46,284	416,954	232,120
	\$ -	4	6
Autos, passenger.....	No. -	6,157	5,407
	\$ 23	217	196
Auto parts.....	\$ 6,638	60,363	68,914
Lead.....	\$ 35,124	173,347	99,053
Nickel.....	Cwt. 101,418	347,669	766,504
	\$ 42,384	290,744	475,874
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz. 981,196	6,113,510	10,508,198
	\$ 1,468,590	8,273,283	9,434,412
Zinc.....	\$ 849,578	4,526,836	5,341,551
	\$ 19,710	148,148	165,297
Butter, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 722,820	8,030,324	7,243,260
	\$ 611,532	8,129,362	6,819,711

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con:

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended October	
		October	1927	1928
		1928		
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	2,649	66,546	37,896
	\$	38,812	668,704	417,562
Musical instruments.....	\$	33,792	270,350	254,870
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	13,500	236,644	265,367
	\$	31,205	506,164	603,722
Paper (Total).....	\$	11,283,020	114,057,718	124,600,535
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,521,643	34,389,537	38,246,768
	\$	11,134,134	112,247,669	122,911,795
Paper board.....	\$	108,744	1,444,055	1,217,113
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	-	2,425	4,461
	\$	-	11,771	9,180
Rubber (Total).....	\$	30,748	387,530	371,874
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	2	1,614	982
	\$	7	1,790	1,716
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	450	10,592	49,080
Seeds (Total).....	\$	373,572	8,202,038	7,014,896
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	8,042	280,295	215,573
	\$	86,984	2,950,256	1,758,909
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	141,586	2,555,923	2,702,962
	\$	259,405	5,054,176	5,085,897
Settlers' effects.....	\$	655,343	5,388,657	5,148,653
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	573,501	4,704,170	5,239,467
Cement.....	Cwt.	634	78,810	95,564
	\$	643	44,980	61,049
Sugar (Total).....	\$	106,428	1,280,788	1,075,392
Confectionery.....	\$	2,603	4,037	7,826
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	92,873	1,150,941	1,005,552
Sugar.....	Cwt.	10	5,759	774
	\$	78	38,671	4,602
Tobacco.....	\$	8,714	45,639	25,863
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	213,244	7,105,500	4,276,851
Potatoes.....	Bush.	18,766	6,265,126	3,852,038
	\$	13,988	5,774,382	3,110,831
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	56,000	33,290	59,230
	\$	2,650	2,427	3,481
Vessels.....	\$	5,514	193,541	101,978
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	7,270,692	85,607,561	73,612,295
Logs.....	M ft.	9,869	217,620	174,604
	\$	151,873	3,179,477	2,703,903
Laths.....	M	117,944	1,514,422	1,272,102
	\$	571,328	7,478,235	6,171,459
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	126,533	1,697,286	1,355,272
	\$	3,604,485	46,165,549	36,537,095
Shingles.....	M	231,393	2,016,769	2,045,435
	\$	943,389	6,621,281	7,243,428
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	6,556	2,390
Timber, square.....	M ft.	976	11,542	9,271
	\$	25,112	223,689	207,878
Pulpwood.....	Cord	121,604	1,582,460	1,507,871
	\$	1,397,445	16,121,733	15,104,596
Railway ties.....	No.	35,788	868,468	761,328
	\$	29,661	701,410	718,594
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,293,934	39,316,658	37,848,542
Furniture.....	\$	11,843	27,633	49,498
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	888,102	10,478,199	10,412,541
	\$	2,787,495	33,401,379	32,206,759
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	280,255	3,822,037	3,395,321
	\$	379,232	5,401,535	4,579,039
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	59,121	-	609,689
	\$	60,087	-	614,327
Wool, (Total).....	\$	336,767	2,223,071	2,644,428
Raw wool.....	Lb.	815,903	7,924,405	7,318,976
	\$	307,349	2,161,863	2,544,489
Other commodities.....	\$	2,281,974	12,894,255	16,099,440
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....	\$	47,515,005	472,378,214	492,582,966

65-D-09

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
NOVEMBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended NOVEMBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1929

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1.--Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of:		
	November : 1 9 2 8 :	12 Months ended November 1 9 2 7 : \$	1 9 2 8 \$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	8,345,377	101,621,666	103,983,102
Animal Products.....	2,999,739	38,056,841	44,162,083
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,162,883	64,539,735	77,455,535
Wood and Paper.....	4,069,840	42,637,010	48,084,358
Iron and Its Products.....	18,241,478	222,238,337	289,418,409
Non-ferrous metals.....	5,581,015	46,978,905	54,672,318
Non-metallic minerals.....	12,886,757	124,243,186	126,935,527
Chemical Products.....	2,033,040	22,102,804	25,167,790
Miscellaneous.....	4,194,391	44,458,347	45,346,633
Total Imports from United States.....	65,514,520	706,926,831	815,225,755
Dutiable Goods.....	37,085,134	408,932,067	483,354,747
Free Goods.....	28,429,386	297,994,764	331,371,008
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	6,932,416	56,857,982	57,172,007
Animal Products.....	7,287,055	90,351,848	89,849,066
Fibres and Textiles.....	353,831	4,732,134	4,654,541
Wood and Paper.....	19,971,168	238,698,837	236,465,346
Iron and Its Products.....	717,035	9,796,012	9,021,142
Non-ferrous metals.....	4,207,771	40,397,055	54,161,191
Non-metallic minerals.....	1,530,616	16,510,842	16,934,078
Chemical Products.....	1,016,375	8,275,289	8,979,638
Miscellaneous.....	1,283,538	9,032,544	10,992,597
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	43,299,805	474,652,543	488,229,606
Foreign Exports to United States.....	2,822,237	16,384,359	20,974,310
Total Exports to United States.....	46,122,042	491,036,902	509,203,916
Total Trade with United States.....	111,636,562	1,197,963,733	1,324,429,671

2.--Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27 \$	1927-28 \$	1926-27 \$	1927-28 \$
December.....	52,951,995	53,249,490	40,417,588	40,342,089
January.....	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February.....	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,025,312
March.....	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April.....	51,623,467	56,384,125	29,168,611	28,120,634
May.....	64,142,755	78,687,920	37,496,177	42,011,288
June.....	64,689,612	75,467,652	41,902,035	40,384,854
July.....	56,831,030	70,514,630	39,920,461	42,609,152
August.....	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September.....	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October.....	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,515,005
November.....	55,760,486	65,514,520	47,627,356	43,299,805
Twelve Months	706,926,831	815,225,755	474,652,543	488,229,606

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of :		12 Months ended November	
		November	1928	1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$	287,426	2,157,105	2,870,842	
Asphalt.....	\$	78,153	876,947	864,639	
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	-	6,990	4,919	
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	1	5	
	\$	-	10	10	
Wines.....	\$	-	309	295	
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	69,723	138,233	
	\$	-	874,617	1,566,436	
Books and printed matter.....	\$	1,215,722	11,514,133	12,739,216	
Butter.....	Lb.	1,240	103,122	39,203	
	\$	620	42,509	17,919	
Cheese.....	Lb.	40,126	562,353	392,140	
	\$	15,932	214,726	152,898	
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	2,033,040	22,102,804	25,167,790	
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	143,789	1,385,809	1,924,758	
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	274,196	2,331,939	3,004,732	
Fertilizers.....	\$	86,695	3,068,249	3,680,994	
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	347,543	3,289,390	3,782,553	
Potassium compounds.....	\$	10,231	227,647	180,130	
Soap.....	\$	138,503	917,312	866,391	
Sodium compounds.....	\$	254,176	2,253,819	2,599,401	
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	396,500	3,671,022	4,065,465	
Bricks, fire.....	\$	152,524	1,577,752	1,622,288	
Tableware of China.....	\$	13,765	86,529	81,664	
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	369,141	3,378,480	3,156,302	
	\$	2,736,159	25,373,395	23,712,250	
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,193,357	14,015,833	12,417,652	
	\$	2,346,829	29,590,438	24,692,070	
For ships' stores.....	Ton	87,257	-	654,134	
	\$	173,261	-	1,188,880	
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	85,113	858,562	1,230,632	
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	4,076	119,052	18,096	
	\$	1,081	27,508	4,751	
Coke.....	Ton	126,290	747,926	994,831	
	\$	732,744	4,626,134	5,717,061	
Cotton (Total).....	\$	4,707,328	35,557,787	44,949,946	
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	16,954,632	133,469,938	135,720,643	
	\$	3,334,765	19,917,867	27,873,924	
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	269,862	2,635,203	3,286,681	
	\$	226,925	1,889,973	2,478,696	
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	1,492,559	6,001,954	7,096,339	
	\$	95,082	648,669	836,732	
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,035,332	17,803,908	13,901,065	
	\$	177,390	3,354,128	2,615,445	
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	692,891	5,084,127	8,517,181	
	\$	102,820	833,765	1,438,631	
Embroideries.....	\$	738	34,182	15,761	
Lace.....	\$	17,307	384,227	261,946	
Wearing apparel.....	\$	68,147	1,538,912	1,422,106	
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	9,662	16,784	39,171	
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	70,213	3,136,489	1,103,713	
	\$	31,536	1,354,315	490,512	
Fish.....	\$	138,805	907,593	1,188,010	
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	173,939	2,845,663	2,035,526	
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute....	Yd.	444,187	13,138,620	6,539,284	
	\$	32,825	1,065,768	562,714	
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,760,000	29,151,619	37,839,420	
Fresh fruits.....	\$	1,681,093	23,128,516	25,089,644	
Dried fruits.....	\$	805,148	4,326,870	4,484,112	
Preserved fruits.....	\$	271,859	1,567,635	2,086,281	
Furs (Total).....	\$	543,173	11,249,152	12,521,010	
Undressed furs.....	\$	431,211	9,925,959	11,400,871	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended November	
		November	1927	1928
		1928		
Glass (Total).....	\$	427,643	3,974,360	4,595,492
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	2,869	122,189	75,630
	\$	356	18,169	10,057
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	195,379	1,296,742	1,574,345
	\$	72,839	462,606	584,097
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	1,201,306	13,022,360	14,164,661
Corn.....	Bush.	592,364	9,923,507	7,752,887
	\$	562,912	7,944,303	7,713,243
Rice.....	Cwt.	27,927	112,243	189,237
	\$	77,678	447,017	592,952
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	7,968	131,580	109,755
	\$	71,076	1,019,746	940,204
Gums and resins.....	\$	305,567	2,948,981	2,828,501
Hats and Caps.....	\$	42,121	976,071	1,097,185
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	26,234	472,713	467,333
	\$	675,915	8,411,638	11,667,455
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	177,513	1,108,941	2,375,551
	\$	16,824	125,546	241,241
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	388,289	4,198,634	4,612,840
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	208,745	2,268,180	2,645,988
Boots and shoes.....	Pr.	38,746	459,637	497,595
	\$	135,709	1,404,882	1,648,833
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	50,358	544,882	562,348
	\$	387,245	4,646,955	4,368,579
Meats (Total).....	\$	345,043	3,469,665	3,977,259
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	40,626	1,741,268	2,706,795
	\$	8,571	238,221	334,989
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	1,095	1,124,165	737,143
	\$	383	201,597	114,694
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	953,190	7,335,385	9,148,924
	\$	111,035	874,605	1,059,763
Metals (Total).....	\$	23,822,493	269,217,242	344,090,727
Aluminium.....	\$	243,069	7,084,200	5,924,186
Brass.....	\$	422,597	4,123,089	4,958,713
Clocks and watches.....	\$	141,975	1,188,931	1,304,828
Copper.....	\$	1,278,202	7,079,658	9,892,811
Electric apparatus.....	\$	2,454,688	16,063,861	20,927,180
Iron (Total).....	\$	18,241,478	222,238,337	289,418,409
Ore.....	Ton	148,414	987,485	1,534,369
	\$	320,343	2,159,871	3,362,675
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	248,082	1,219,288	2,106,840
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....	\$	4,330,576	36,738,211	43,668,976
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	284,501	3,070,282	3,504,631
Wire.....	\$	146,456	1,735,213	2,009,242
Engines and boilers.....	\$	741,540	16,073,513	16,679,782
Farm implements.....	\$	1,320,636	25,280,942	39,142,587
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	218,151	2,282,054	2,629,839
Machinery.....	\$	4,468,922	39,210,390	50,771,960
Tools.....	\$	160,145	1,837,948	2,182,207
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	3,413,906	64,681,929	90,965,521
Autos, freight.....	No.	212	3,631	7,016
	\$	303,039	4,327,514	7,966,644
Autos, passenger.....	No.	982	32,606	39,954
	\$	795,937	26,570,636	32,221,571
Auto parts.....	\$	2,116,916	31,886,430	47,254,665
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	198,308	1,681,370	1,858,484
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	70,120	877,053	935,083
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	1,223	27,050	27,537
	\$	60,390	1,719,551	1,486,971
Musical instruments.....	\$	254,717	1,992,570	2,022,317
Nuts.....	\$	196,677	1,590,572	1,601,175
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	90,183	695,794	695,664
	\$	43,078	235,155	359,692
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	56,351,702	575,848,872	635,114,691
	\$	2,300,538	25,347,687	25,757,316

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of November 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended November	
		1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	2,940,981	-	27,837,823
\$	88,216	-	857,846
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	15,374,967	127,798,889	156,437,454
\$	2,086,035	16,103,102	20,652,101
Vegetable oils.....\$	540,121	8,306,075	8,552,554
Paper.....\$	852,827	8,899,236	10,257,583
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,574,357	24,525,834	22,479,067
Crude rubber.....Lb.	5,719,694	51,739,221	63,273,083
\$	1,200,968	20,054,063	17,680,707
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	12,178	369,771	278,745
Seeds.....\$	83,024	1,259,044	1,091,624
Settlers' effects.....\$	836,723	7,602,067	9,012,302
Silk (Total).....\$	849,332	8,170,912	9,716,252
Raw silk.....Lb.	76,280	669,942	813,118
\$	401,056	3,805,216	4,183,228
Fabrics of silk.....\$	122,331	2,111,847	2,032,241
Ribbons of silk.....\$	12,363	202,713	140,621
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	3,876	542,841	53,844
\$	7,460	546,139	85,399
Stone and products.....\$	573,573	5,204,257	6,491,167
Sugar (Total).....\$	125,839	2,002,467	1,377,974
Molasses and syrups.....\$	87,416	547,459	659,138
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	-	326,949	122,287
\$	-	1,023,577	287,181
Tea.....Lb.	3,441	127,905	72,405
\$	1,255	31,948	24,936
Tobacco (Total).....\$	379,383	6,046,111	5,941,879
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,198,977	17,130,212	17,317,672
\$	357,215	5,791,732	5,660,569
Tobacco pipes.....\$	3,528	35,826	36,097
Toys.....\$	179,281	782,830	955,020
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	81,421	1,018,304	1,057,580
\$	44,785	687,762	571,616
Vegetables (Total).....\$	424,445	6,005,683	6,963,323
Fresh vegetables.....\$	262,837	4,970,819	5,659,335
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,783,185	10,514,705	12,617,824
\$	143,898	821,923	1,052,451
Vessels.....\$	36,036	796,153	983,368
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,229,078	13,472,189	15,601,645
Lumber and Timber (Total).....\$	961,290	10,008,327	11,740,619
Oak lumber.....M ft.	2,989	44,841	44,753
\$	192,383	2,917,720	2,771,729
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	4,477	31,510	36,936
\$	141,211	1,116,329	1,177,348
Railway ties.....No.	37,251	635,913	782,815
\$	24,617	730,921	809,803
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	772,213	8,801,452	9,485,914
Furniture.....\$	181,385	1,551,513	1,967,860
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	20,997	464,465	447,018
\$	54,182	1,252,425	1,103,444
Wool (Total).....\$	221,705	2,559,141	3,403,036
Raw wool.....Lb.	177,958	2,917,366	3,743,874
\$	68,083	927,248	1,313,170
Noils and tops.....\$	5,968	187,723	346,632
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	324	27,946	6,707
\$	308	36,619	8,176
Carpets and rugs.....\$	33,994	163,761	266,260
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	2,174	14,122	25,882
\$	2,728	20,872	32,449
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	916	51,545	37,019
\$	1,513	99,957	60,492
Wearing apparel.....\$	38,933	587,896	591,641
Other Commodities.....\$	6,524,471	58,623,448	58,656,197
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$	65,514,520	706,926,831	815,225,755

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of November 1928	12 Months ended November	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,912,690	18,718,592	17,619,201
Cattle	No.	24,124	272,626	258,899
	\$	1,641,655	12,055,852	15,455,732
Horses	No.	44	437	535
	\$	9,775	70,582	100,949
Sheep	No.	2,747	17,623	11,526
	\$	35,431	234,660	205,362
Asbestos	Ton	22,327	202,131	202,958
	\$	663,090	6,676,524	6,977,233
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,949,264	23,457,230	23,371,769
Ale and beer	Gal.	379,427	3,831,038	3,623,212
	\$	505,898	5,317,094	5,038,879
Whiskey	Gal.	87,771	1,091,628	1,095,769
	\$	1,421,171	17,695,071	17,978,361
Binder twine	Cwt.	10	71,044	41,071
	\$	126	846,500	419,876
Books and printed matter	\$	55,890	703,892	940,782
Butter	Cwt.	286	3,405	2,308
	\$	8,303	125,399	67,005
Cheese	Cwt.	7,364	152,297	90,079
	\$	195,971	2,819,899	2,065,372
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,016,375	8,275,289	8,979,638
Acids	\$	242,484	964,485	1,427,196
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	2,680	67,089	24,852
	\$	9,940	259,017	92,250
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,329	11,659	14,869
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	483,914	4,468,411	4,803,329
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	9,437	56,040	45,973
	\$	16,352	113,228	89,396
Cyanamid	Cwt.	274,591	2,063,907	2,637,452
	\$	466,406	4,334,195	4,672,872
Paints and varnish	\$	7,589	56,930	79,019
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal	Ton	34,343	446,322	458,826
	\$	137,605	2,059,512	2,033,250
Cottons	\$	4,541	53,344	56,538
Eggs	Doz.	114	2,449	18,953
	\$	59	1,169	6,702
Fish	\$	1,440,381	13,642,752	14,435,235
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	23,129	130,139	128,445
	\$	218,533	943,674	1,077,278
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	2,208	22,078	17,611
	\$	8,837	86,538	61,528
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	636	14,566	14,401
	\$	37,204	943,062	900,228
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	21	1,155	2,581
	\$	290	12,237	45,647
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2,794	2,332
	\$	-	13,812	24,245
Fruits (Total)	\$	52,569	789,149	508,925
Apples, fresh	Brl.	6,000	64,215	37,322
	\$	31,939	316,650	181,072
Canned fruits	\$	51	18,885	2,842
Furs (Total)	\$	183,200	14,115,941	12,510,135
Undressed furs	\$	166,911	13,933,199	12,332,031
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	3,451,711	12,792,148	18,087,654
Grain (Total)	\$	2,899,296	9,832,847	13,101,751
Barley	Bush.	12,233	11,411	69,723
	\$	6,411	6,925	30,251
Oats	Bush.	625	581,173	554,049
	\$	327	299,998	333,607
Rye	Bush.	-	2,726	-
	\$	-	2,299	-
Wheat	Bush.	2,490,854	7,199,448	9,930,742
	\$	2,871,686	9,188,044	11,940,044
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	258,638	1,536,406	2,500,415
	\$	375,238	2,350,970	3,775,309

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended November	
		November	:	1927	1928
		1928	:		
Grain and Products - Con.					
Cereal foods.....	\$	1,855		5,957	2,658
Malt.....	Bush.	-		-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	1		2,468	.10
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	11		9,777	66
		12		6,128	5,526
Hay.....	Ton	90		44,059	34,498
		2,984		150,031	70,249
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	32,082		1,567,107	562,627
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	930,120		8,848,959	11,402,434
		4		563	292
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	43		7,578	3,752
Sole leather.....	Lb.	422,759		7,460,836	7,829,853
		407,775		7,134,524	6,302,354
Upper leather.....	\$	157,226		2,543,610	2,838,071
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	181,690		4,531,869	4,157,880
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	66,328		570,976	876,317
		12,623		54,397	86,980
Meats (Total).....	\$	27,971		186,732	280,998
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	1,264,978		11,829,726	11,355,504
		2,151		40,526	36,507
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	81,014		1,412,478	1,250,392
		55,535		415,335	474,039
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	891,653		5,492,621	7,226,387
		3,840		13,756	10,150
Metals (Total).....	\$	84,001		291,286	218,108
Aluminum, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	4,924,806		50,193,067	63,182,333
		11,899		380,675	297,518
Brass.....	\$	248,652		7,579,412	5,944,290
Copper (Total).....	\$	134,686		419,539	842,768
Ore.....	Cwt.	1,532,530		12,489,525	18,383,808
		36,071		508,584	527,429
Blister, copper.....	Cwt.	351,679		5,743,084	5,166,750
		74,420		514,125	867,731
Wire, insulated.....	\$	1,119,453		6,306,698	12,378,764
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	-		3,310	322
Iron (Total).....	\$	612,420		7,447,765	10,257,600
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	717,035		9,796,012	9,021,142
Scrap.....	Ton	279,009		2,864,423	3,204,224
		11,089		58,171	66,313
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	114,951		535,859	719,335
Bars and rods.....	Ton	5,506		144,095	238,122
		123		1,697	2,024
Rails.....	Ton	5,506		85,873	95,959
		-		1,726	3,783
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	-		47,863	134,739
Wire.....	\$	93,554		855,220	568,078
Engines.....	\$	55		2,757	2,161
Farm implements.....	\$	9,871		53,508	50,553
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	129,805		4,018,131	3,252,976
Machinery.....	\$	16,495		137,317	97,891
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	27,900		372,885	275,020
Autos, freight.....	No.	12,326		389,997	215,413
		-		3	6
Autos, passenger.....	No.	-		5,657	5,407
		23		228	177
Auto parts.....	\$	11,250		64,532	67,874
ad.....	\$	487		133,027	97,314
ckel.....	Cwt.	36,310		372,755	754,004
		43,427		287,526	491,441
lver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	1,002,170		6,158,446	10,884,281
		854,195		8,414,867	9,490,418
nc.....	\$	499,878		4,597,700	5,404,645
k, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	8,679		120,435	155,984
		560,016		7,819,769	7,196,201
	\$	470,907		7,962,933	6,700,719

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended November	
		November		
		1928	1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	1,796	70,138	30,111
	\$	21,392	697,698	356,292
Musical instruments.....	\$	14,273	263,243	233,128
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	20,000	237,244	271,767
	\$	48,003	507,053	622,394
Paper (Total).....	\$	10,504,468	115,269,562	124,048,407
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,290,855	34,775,793	38,196,110
	\$	10,349,945	113,487,067	122,362,072
Paper board.....	\$	112,249	1,429,388	1,203,766
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	1,382	557	5,738
	\$	2,595	1,919	11,353
Rubber (Total).....	\$	31,770	376,377	359,707
Boots and Shoes.....	Pair	36	1,794	807
	\$	76	1,951	1,483
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	589	10,105	49,274
Seeds (Total).....	\$	558,913	8,005,867	7,066,485
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	13,868	275,571	205,049
	\$	113,758	2,967,284	1,606,355
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	213,964	2,456,926	2,798,798
	\$	423,583	4,843,063	5,293,379
Settlers' effects.....	\$	551,216	5,306,695	5,143,286
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	531,737	4,648,077	5,342,765
Cement.....	Cwt.	179	75,745	92,868
	\$	189	43,447	59,533
Sugar (Total).....	\$	118,280	1,290,536	1,174,341
Confectionery.....	\$	1,979	3,405	8,772
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	110,890	1,161,564	1,103,782
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	6,321	212
	\$	-	42,295	978
Tobacco.....	\$	1,543	36,777	27,090
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	546,803	6,464,671	3,646,745
Potatoes.....	Bush.	539,341	5,410,638	3,358,724
	\$	272,934	5,182,170	2,461,237
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	135,810	32,810	195,040
	\$	8,585	2,397	12,066
Vessels.....	\$	3,435	205,521	90,051
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	6,149,881	83,921,745	73,707,285
Logs.....	M ft.	5,224	218,848	156,560
	\$	82,535	3,226,551	2,429,764
Laths.....	M	115,831	1,457,991	1,302,560
	\$	561,549	7,129,915	6,341,563
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	125,403	1,660,181	1,346,081
	\$	3,575,426	45,112,108	36,418,938
Shingles.....	M	192,349	1,995,723	2,057,171
	\$	723,810	6,582,209	7,382,983
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	3,946	2,390
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,706	11,627	10,198
	\$	34,125	234,834	216,425
Pulpwood.....	Cord	75,867	1,564,863	1,535,053
	\$	758,344	15,942,440	15,345,797
Railway ties.....	No.	41,127	810,537	767,837
	\$	32,814	666,119	715,310
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,260,929	38,803,638	37,768,872
Furniture.....	\$	2,021	28,280	49,308
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	908,219	10,357,924	10,433,258
	\$	2,795,132	32,950,136	32,271,481
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	282,243	3,750,557	3,287,411
	\$	378,157	5,283,977	4,420,254
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	46,974	-	608,985
	\$	46,922	-	613,565
Wool, (Total).....	\$	201,676	2,322,413	2,553,005
Raw wool.....	Lb.	521,557	8,199,757	6,925,670
	\$	193,190	2,262,696	2,456,496
Other commodities.....	\$	1,564,480	13,000,336	16,067,654
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO				
UNITED STATES.....	\$	43,299,305	474,652,543	455,229,606

65-D-09

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with

UNITED STATES

for

DECEMBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended DECEMBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,

Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

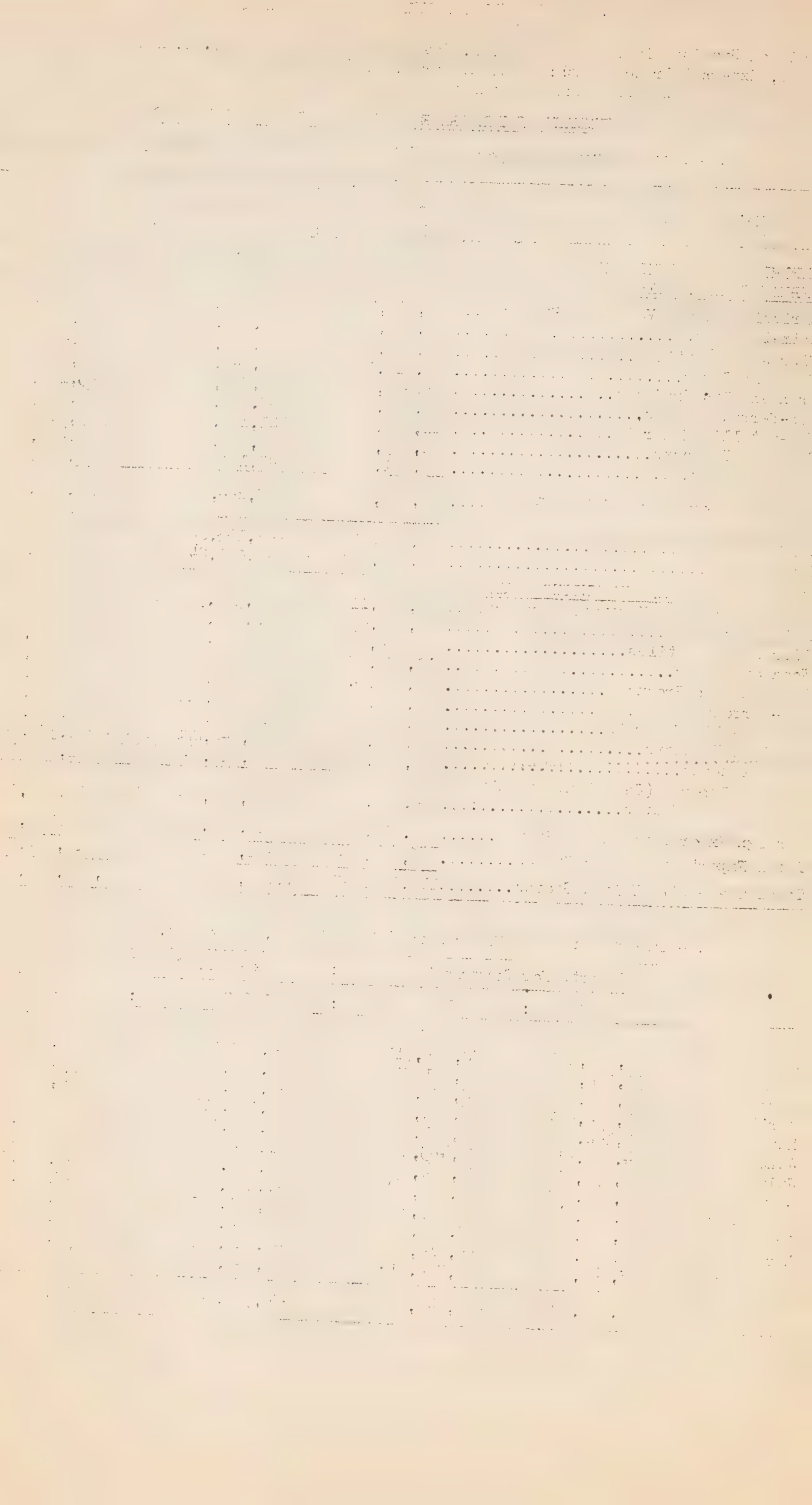
1929

[illegible]

1. Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
	\$	\$	\$	\$
January	53,640,189	52,705,717	34,907,578	34,350,518
February	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,025,312
March	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April	51,628,467	56,384,125	29,168,611	28,120,634
May	64,142,755	78,687,920	37,496,177	42,011,288
June	64,689,612	75,463,286	41,902,035	40,384,854
July	56,831,030	70,514,630	39,920,461	42,609,152
August	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,515,005
November	55,760,486	65,514,520	47,627,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,768,713	40,342,089	44,653,603
Twelve Months	707,224,326	825,740,612	474,577,044	492,541,120



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.-Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended December	
		December			
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8	
Animals, living.....	\$	100,045	2,202,206	2,852,531	
Asphalt.....	\$	42,111	882,724	868,170	
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	774	7,196	5,347	
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	1	5	
	\$	-	10	10	
Wines.....	\$	-	309	295	
Under twine.....	Cwt.	-	69,123	138,233	
	\$	6	866,217	1,566,442	
Paper and printed matter.....	\$	1,149,126	11,588,325	12,867,878	
Paper.....	Lb.	2,318	104,236	38,352	
	\$	1,110	43,216	17,370	
Cheese.....	Lb.	32,131	572,704	365,293	
	\$	11,393	216,887	142,904	
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,729,660	22,022,946	25,428,284	
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	113,434	1,396,515	1,932,887	
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	250,632	2,354,393	3,015,537	
Fertilizers.....	\$	119,835	3,060,316	3,737,240	
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	327,173	3,294,200	3,857,915	
Potassium compounds.....	\$	11,361	234,250	164,469	
Soap.....	\$	38,288	901,059	871,240	
Sodium compounds.....	\$	210,838	2,248,857	2,638,401	
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	403,470	3,716,916	4,179,331	
Bricks, fire.....	\$	178,395	1,608,430	1,656,206	
Tableware of China.....	\$	10,975	86,722	87,975	
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton.	328,627	3,299,600	3,211,941	
	\$	2,592,659	24,835,260	24,051,258	
Bituminous.....	Ton.	1,227,614	13,956,005	12,607,967	
	\$	2,267,878	29,004,326	24,884,591	
For ships' stores.....	Ton.	75,093	-	684,461	
	\$	127,167	-	1,229,185	
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	78,213	867,833	1,245,174	
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	-	120,912	14,470	
	\$	-	27,791	3,936	
Coke.....	Ton.	103,163	742,284	1,039,131	
	\$	596,247	4,527,975	5,976,373	
Cotton (Total).....	\$	4,761,993	37,847,256	44,171,933	
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	17,473,563	136,151,272	133,995,986	
	\$	3,427,176	21,929,089	27,107,186	
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	288,841	2,683,626	3,325,778	
	\$	218,533	1,949,411	2,492,114	
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	415,419	5,797,349	7,141,847	
	\$	55,842	638,814	840,751	
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,021,267	17,829,302	13,690,617	
	\$	180,820	3,378,146	2,554,213	
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	739,343	4,894,019	9,075,069	
	\$	123,650	812,917	1,531,008	
Embroideries.....	\$	398	34,934	13,167	
Lace.....	\$	16,819	378,975	257,357	
Wearing apparel.....	\$	60,046	1,533,767	1,402,890	
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	11,525	15,621	49,025	
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	29,536	3,171,116	932,452	
	\$	11,913	1,382,516	403,740	
Fish.....	\$	148,363	911,061	1,170,586	
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	134,960	2,749,364	1,970,375	
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....	Yd.	169,218	12,220,868	5,253,969	
	\$	10,967	1,001,136	455,913	
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,436,254	29,405,402	31,670,480	
Fresh fruits.....	\$	1,885,110	23,381,602	25,137,599	
Dried fruits.....	\$	395,383	4,253,909	4,343,639	
Preserved fruits.....	\$	152,733	1,628,296	2,040,455	
Furs (Total).....	\$	917,480	11,416,024	12,634,684	
Undressed furs.....	\$	820,398	10,090,717	11,503,805	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December -	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	386,384	3,954,021	4,686,339
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	17,258	100,892	93,086
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	3,796	15,485	13,653
Grain and Products (Total).... \$	154,093	1,344,945	1,620,421
Corn.....Bush.	55,628	476,314	605,579
Rice.....Cwt.	1,881,378	12,769,120	14,885,219
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	1,505,223	9,225,312	8,547,131
Gums and resins..... \$	1,296,563	7,543,458	8,373,539
Hats and caps..... \$	35,059	117,702	204,467
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	92,739	455,890	616,943
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	6,096	127,593	107,956
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	58,874	1,002,291	928,047
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	238,632	2,896,735	2,888,780
Boots and shoes.....Pair	31,297	980,209	1,092,303
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	22,261	469,290	445,213
Meats (Total)..... \$	440,898	8,650,282	11,164,723
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	94,431	1,048,554	2,425,182
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	12,207	118,981	248,824
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	344,180	4,146,994	4,656,792
Metals (Total)..... \$	136,219	2,302,869	2,613,442
Aluminium..... \$	28,907	464,184	496,402
Brass..... \$	74,381	1,417,477	1,643,207
Clocks and watches..... \$	88,199	548,587	589,619
Copper..... \$	679,756	4,572,247	4,590,240
Electric apparatus..... \$	354,968	3,389,116	4,119,825
Iron (Total)..... \$	73,505	1,743,950	2,767,115
Ore.....Ton	11,554	238,454	343,298
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	156,235	762,042	893,010
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. \$	25,242	134,972	139,797
Tubes, pipe and fittings... \$	866,054	7,339,581	9,390,068
Wire..... \$	102,324	869,600	1,090,608
Engines and boilers..... \$	24,010,826	270,107,886	351,138,039
Farm implements..... \$	601,373	7,305,356	5,756,982
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	428,567	4,111,954	5,084,834
Machinery..... \$	139,989	1,216,748	1,309,039
Tools..... \$	1,033,968	7,096,973	10,409,118
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	2,356,341	16,298,590	21,564,666
Autos, freight.....No.	18,478,754	222,729,335	295,114,281
Autos, passenger.....No.	58,881	1,006,355	1,563,984
Auto parts..... \$	134,978	2,212,896	3,419,168
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	129,928	1,220,443	2,155,420
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	4,366,010	36,241,374	45,509,051
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	277,200	3,045,531	3,584,437
Musical instruments..... \$	112,315	1,785,810	1,975,732
Nuts..... \$	963,776	16,081,764	17,099,475
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	1,265,788	25,592,357	39,381,051
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	188,358	2,291,986	2,668,194
	4,263,995	39,825,320	51,534,672
	140,419	1,849,091	2,211,175
	4,086,573	64,774,776	92,566,251
	218	3,678	7,083
	305,815	4,380,967	8,072,899
	977	32,751	40,170
	811,239	26,764,946	32,381,364
	2,676,644	31,738,896	48,552,417
	186,679	1,701,921	1,920,578
	77,398	882,610	959,326
	897	26,151	27,235
	46,889	1,647,767	1,475,382
	279,300	1,978,051	2,121,905
	142,221	1,654,490	1,555,009
	50,666	668,940	915,434
	25,143	230,715	372,726
	53,406,298	567,194,068	643,101,915
	2,276,673	24,246,144	26,304,706

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of December 1928	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1928
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	1,893,431	-	27,719,367
\$	59,830	-	857,166
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	13,842,703	126,276,159	162,004,429
\$	1,887,507	15,628,150	21,570,763
Vegetable oils.....\$	638,811	8,502,885	8,214,711
Paper.....\$	800,646	8,912,325	10,337,997
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,333,605	24,739,183	21,643,690
Crude rubber.....Lb.	5,588,186	52,698,422	64,017,790
\$	1,002,260	20,240,616	16,852,931
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	15,041	368,212	279,636
Seeds.....\$	74,886	1,184,488	1,060,819
Settlers' effects.....\$	571,718	7,655,709	9,107,888
Silk (Total).....\$	925,875	8,143,121	10,043,849
Raw silk.....Lb.	80,725	680,026	836,427
\$	413,428	3,815,970	4,304,456
Fabrics of silk.....\$	208,584	1,992,637	2,137,890
Ribbons of silk.....\$	10,622	205,505	141,088
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	10,961	508,387	51,383
\$	13,903	520,288	67,833
Stone and products.....\$	490,429	5,193,443	6,622,217
Sugar (Total).....\$	61,651	1,976,018	1,380,782
Molasses and syrups.....\$	41,416	529,069	673,167
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	-	318,895	122,287
\$	-	1,006,427	287,181
Tea.....Lb.	2,682	126,189	62,719
\$	1,412	32,939	23,587
Tobacco (Total).....\$	233,937	5,995,184	5,680,782
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	653,351	17,094,943	16,513,117
\$	210,180	5,737,594	5,399,505
Tobacco pipes.....\$	2,049	36,941	34,594
Toys.....\$	116,344	781,888	1,002,783
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	54,384	1,026,072	1,048,242
\$	33,286	667,734	574,264
Vegetables (Total).....\$	394,188	6,155,807	7,023,523
Fresh vegetables.....\$	293,839	5,062,767	5,701,837
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,096,733	10,499,793	13,018,510
\$	91,603	837,307	1,074,929
Vessels.....\$	5,213	801,397	962,477
Wood, unmfed. (Total).....\$	1,187,624	13,491,651	15,911,451
Lumber and timber (Total).....\$	894,064	10,058,287	11,951,137
Oak lumber.....M ft.	3,353	45,062	45,261
\$	189,055	2,928,285	2,768,241
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	3,140	31,595	38,042
\$	103,500	1,109,234	1,207,623
Railway ties.....No.	52,058	632,330	814,970
\$	44,089	715,110	831,226
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	877,736	8,855,975	9,652,779
Furniture.....\$	213,789	1,548,663	2,059,647
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	47,053	472,407	448,461
\$	116,228	1,255,853	1,107,625
Wool (Total).....\$	430,546	2,628,288	3,582,888
Raw wool.....Lb.	828,956	2,959,347	4,333,578
\$	260,221	945,871	1,487,431
Noils and tops.....\$	17,711	240,302	311,764
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	229	28,803	2,648
\$	284	34,578	2,922
Carpets and rugs.....\$	41,198	166,527	297,741
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	1,727	14,076	26,987
\$	2,679	19,907	34,511
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	4,955	50,690	39,722
\$	7,566	100,032	62,345
Wearing apparel.....\$	36,512	579,729	590,934
Other commodities.....\$	4,807,060	57,823,699	59,627,253
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES. \$	63,768,713	707,224,326	825,740,612

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$ 976,041	18,824,917	16,648,945
Cattle.....	No. 10,548	283,004	242,354
	\$ 702,876	12,921,819	14,670,719
Horses.....	No. 35	458	524
	\$ 9,045	73,187	103,464
Sheep.....	No. 163	18,566	10,518
	\$ 3,716	249,295	188,339
Asbestos.....	Ton 18,873	196,308	207,182
	\$ 677,178	6,536,975	7,118,446
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 1,897,850	23,772,829	23,159,498
Ale and beer.....	Gal. 309,334	3,888,815	3,722,335
	\$ 412,235	5,455,841	5,127,145
Whiskey.....	Gal. 91,325	1,103,239	1,076,110
	\$ 1,467,807	17,884,043	17,677,853
Binder twine.....	Cwt. 12	70,545	41,070
	\$ 144	838,388	419,859
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 51,340	703,288	950,909
Butter.....	Cwt. 29	3,307	2,321
	\$ 1,161	121,805	67,498
Cheese.....	Cwt. 5,459	132,826	76,586
	\$ 148,249	2,530,713	1,841,874
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 1,064,204	8,246,282	9,378,994
Acids.....	\$ 231,103	967,771	1,597,459
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt. 2,080	52,020	26,432
	\$ 7,800	199,487	98,175
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 690	11,663	14,845
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ 532,860	4,543,967	4,863,409
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt. 23,143	61,211	59,937
	\$ 38,617	126,482	107,542
Cyanamid.....	Cwt. 281,355	2,115,515	2,687,839
	\$ 493,609	4,396,497	4,714,172
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 4,050	56,666	78,267
Wood alcohol.....	Gal. -	96	-
	\$ -	91	-
Coal.....	Ton 50,956	477,362	455,495
	\$ 222,226	2,163,374	2,028,482
Cottons.....	\$ 1,079	52,887	49,980
Eggs.....	Doz. 264	1,711	19,055
	\$ 126	736	6,703
Fish.....	\$ 1,380,506	13,541,091	14,478,164
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt. 14,538	126,496	128,466
	\$ 130,232	920,850	1,096,447
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt. 4,217	23,806	17,274
	\$ 17,708	88,531	66,042
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt. 677	14,607	14,856
	\$ 44,208	946,411	930,370
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt. 400	1,383	2,753
	\$ 4,188	14,607	47,465
Flax fibre.....	Cwt. -	2,459	2,058
	\$ -	15,101	21,518
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 42,524	792,032	526,930
Apples, fresh.....	Brl. 6,104	64,253	41,521
	\$ 35,279	316,179	208,289
Canned fruits.....	\$ 139	19,097	2,366
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,415,704	14,175,297	12,891,015
Undressed furs.....	\$ 1,404,101	13,994,500	12,715,331
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$ 3,058,768	13,669,492	18,681,244
Grain (Total).....	\$ 2,430,645	10,533,520	13,475,789
Barley.....	Bush. -	11,415	69,719
	\$ -	6,929	30,247
Oats.....	Bush. 1,155	634,422	442,955
	\$ 651	335,604	268,863
Rye.....	Bush. -	2,726	-
	\$ -	2,299	-
Wheat.....	Bush. 2,328,890	7,733,900	10,662,25
	\$ 2,412,838	9,819,549	12,414,289
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt. 310,582	1,739,503	2,620,575
	\$ 471,444	2,497,671	3,991,526

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		
	December		
	1927	1927	1928
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	691	4,758	3,349
Malt.....Bush. \$	1,260	-	1,260
	2,400	-	2,400
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt. \$	3	-	13
	20	-	86
Wheat flour.....Brl. \$	656	5,161	5,921
	3,397	37,726	36,186
Hay.....Ton \$	4,307	127,515	66,773
	44,975	1,311,273	542,983
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	1,063,306	9,386,996	11,266,660
Lard and compounds.....Cwt. \$	2	836	19
	30	11,069	255
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	501,503	7,549,594	7,682,521
Sole leather.....Lb. \$	426,122	6,951,019	6,170,856
	186,542	2,550,951	2,784,850
Upper leather..... \$	190,543	4,576,950	4,000,178
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	57,713	561,420	897,065
Boots and shoes.....Pair \$	2,603	55,738	83,292
	10,317	187,897	274,386
Meats (Total)..... \$	605,271	12,187,570	10,736,001
Bacon and hams.....Cwt. \$	2,610	41,625	34,892
	89,738	1,447,385	1,202,546
Beef, fresh.....Cwt. \$	22,590	468,967	436,341
	358,048	6,163,785	6,834,656
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt. \$	1,172	15,990	8,374
	25,322	329,156	189,368
Metals (Total)..... \$	7,385,664	51,634,277	65,634,752
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt. \$	6,257	417,519	231,636
	128,864	8,361,416	4,560,287
Brass..... \$	80,874	462,539	871,486
Copper (Total)..... \$	2,718,595	12,913,615	20,166,516
Ore.....Cwt. \$	76,793	508,099	579,063
	743,668	5,715,926	5,638,891
Blister, copper.....Cwt. \$	123,887	542,588	949,762
	1,919,833	6,667,270	13,761,824
Wire, insulated..... \$	91	3,244	413
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	908,769	7,831,632	10,435,211
Iron (Total)..... \$	1,032,241	9,638,867	9,216,896
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	310,158	2,831,476	3,061,766
Scrap.....Ton \$	7,266	58,480	69,575
	72,989	547,528	745,472
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	19,612	141,274	257,234
Bars and rods.....Ton \$	419	1,641	2,443
	19,471	83,142	115,430
Pails.....Ton \$	3	1,746	3,766
	141	48,363	134,380
Tubing and pipe..... \$	67,918	764,266	621,196
Wire..... \$	-	2,831	2,066
Engines..... \$	9,224	55,704	57,025
Farm implements..... \$	456,981	4,019,966	3,477,563
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	16,899	134,696	102,796
Machinery..... \$	18,458	362,088	257,831
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	26,123	386,114	227,027
Autos, freight.....No. \$	1	4	6
	800	5,757	6,107
Autos, passenger.....No. \$	26	236	187
	12,665	70,194	72,252
Auto parts..... \$	12,188	130,892	107,496
Lead..... \$	107,482	352,975	861,438
Nickel.....Cwt. \$	58,467	282,104	530,161
	1,282,245	6,196,137	11,685,737
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz. \$	1,737,792	8,365,175	10,736,854
	971,272	4,560,684	6,117,387
Zinc..... \$	36,820	123,551	180,659
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal. \$	399,074	7,717,315	7,002,516
	297,932	7,848,333	6,458,736

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended December	
		December	1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	1928	1927	1928
		897	64,197	28,001
	\$	18,039	634,976	349,388
Musical instruments.....	\$	37,778	286,695	244,561
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	21,000	241,376	269,767
	\$	52,700	517,280	624,536
Paper (Total).....	\$	11,403,974	115,827,351	125,198,999
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,594,138	34,968,094	38,697,774
	\$	11,261,537	114,041,742	123,506,671
Paper board.....	\$	92,129	1,434,099	991,254
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	40	115	5,777
	\$	285	485	11,623
Rubber (Total).....	\$	26,994	379,879	350,189
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	1	1,790	808
	\$	5	1,934	1,488
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	181	13,002	45,956
Seeds (Total).....	\$	601,323	7,290,838	7,356,914
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	17,363	262,043	201,161
	\$	165,359	2,785,958	1,588,668
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	208,999	2,184,860	2,948,279
	\$	406,297	4,317,221	5,589,566
Settlers' effects.....	\$	373,385	5,211,968	5,205,161
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	466,292	4,540,305	5,468,231
Cement.....	Cwt.	36,750	81,801	123,552
	\$	26,925	46,880	83,025
Sugar (Total).....	\$	180,263	1,277,596	1,308,297
Confectionery.....	\$	2,032	2,186	10,443
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	171,201	1,153,482	1,229,905
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	6,321	202
	\$	-	42,296	911
Tobacco.....	\$	1,546	36,868	27,103
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	252,817	5,812,698	3,637,285
Potatoes.....	Bush.	311,304	5,007,966	3,490,937
	\$	142,611	4,693,389	2,465,614
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	286,000	29,494	480,560
	\$	15,460	2,049	27,494
Vessels.....	\$	813	200,414	89,971
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	4,868,070	82,733,151	73,590,898
Logs.....	M ft.	9,359	228,450	147,455
	\$	157,898	3,385,509	2,293,495
Laths.....	M	59,346	1,448,407	1,290,779
	\$	290,340	7,031,826	6,313,426
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	97,347	1,623,444	1,347,842
	\$	2,687,195	44,109,247	36,508,899
Shingles.....	M	139,732	1,955,203	2,058,694
	\$	541,296	6,474,043	7,485,681
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	3,226	2,390
Timber, square.....	M ft.	975	12,415	9,778
	\$	17,868	251,057	206,413
Pulpwood.....	Cord	49,668	1,541,769	1,532,266
	\$	464,084	15,702,705	15,269,669
Railway ties.....	No.	9,136	820,578	694,296
	\$	13,026	735,700	609,522
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,551,750	38,202,359	38,108,571
Furniture.....	\$	2,101	28,551	49,193
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	957,485	10,269,555	10,502,625
	\$	2,974,688	32,565,750	32,520,828
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	366,496	3,582,819	3,345,098
	\$	490,042	5,011,912	4,497,424
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	70,493	-	630,172
	\$	54,343	-	614,643
Wool, (Total).....	\$	296,126	2,368,965	2,740,056
Raw wool.....	Lb.	763,776	8,315,050	7,375,591
	\$	292,181	2,306,269	2,642,707
Other commodities.....	\$	1,628,239	12,779,962	16,751,928
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO				
UNITED STATES.....		\$	44,653,603	474,577,044
				492,541,120

65-D-09

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JANUARY 1929

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1929

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January 1929	1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	8,073,596	102,356,134	103,371,519
Animal Products.....	3,580,887	39,345,072	43,408,470
Fibres and Textiles.....	8,752,199	68,158,012	78,489,524
Wood and Paper.....	4,120,207	43,004,252	49,750,385
Iron and its Products.....	21,600,579	223,643,438	302,514,361
Non-ferrous metals.....	5,138,786	47,572,452	57,454,142
Non-metallic Minerals.....	10,363,324	119,204,536	131,941,133
Chemical Products.....	1,740,479	22,122,981	25,726,258
Miscellaneous.....	3,972,219	40,882,977	47,697,802
Total Imports from United States...	67,342,276	706,289,854	840,353,594
Dutiable Goods.....	37,538,304	407,751,571	501,586,483
Free Goods.....	29,803,972	298,538,283	338,767,111
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	4,448,828	56,039,552	58,994,050
Animal Products.....	6,721,278	91,748,248	87,046,566
Fibres and Textiles.....	438,672	4,861,645	5,011,957
Wood and Paper.....	18,100,463	237,391,615	238,879,893
Iron and its Products.....	1,029,694	9,629,949	9,577,235
Non-ferrous metals.....	5,013,157	41,252,685	58,653,170
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,355,498	16,106,113	17,554,761
Chemical Products.....	1,148,653	8,144,201	9,887,115
Miscellaneous.....	914,267	8,845,976	11,756,365
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	39,170,510	474,019,984	497,361,112
Foreign Exports to United States.....	2,043,391	17,623,580	21,493,809
Total Exports to United States.....	41,213,901	491,643,564	518,854,921
Total Trade with United States.....	108,556,177	1,197,933,418	1,359,208,515

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
February	50,862,509	57,981,819	32,909,233	37,025,312
March	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April	51,628,467	56,384,125	29,168,611	28,120,634
May	64,142,755	78,687,920	37,496,177	42,011,283
June	64,689,612	75,463,286	41,902,035	40,384,814
July	56,831,030	70,505,183	39,920,461	42,609,182
August	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,863,437
September	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,515,003
November	55,760,486	65,514,520	47,627,356	43,809,303
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,653,603
January	52,705,717	67,342,276	34,350,518	39,170,510
Twelve Months	706,289,854	840,353,594	474,019,984	497,361,112

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the transparency and accountability of the organization. This section also outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data, ensuring that the information is reliable and up-to-date.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the implementation of the proposed changes. It details the steps involved in the transition process, from the initial planning stage to the final execution. This section also addresses the potential challenges that may arise during the implementation phase and provides strategies to overcome them.

3. The third part of the document discusses the impact of the proposed changes on the organization's overall performance. It highlights the expected benefits, such as increased efficiency and cost savings, and provides a detailed analysis of the potential risks. This section also includes a comparison of the current state of the organization with the proposed changes, illustrating the expected improvements.

4. The fourth part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and conclusions. It reiterates the importance of the proposed changes and the need for continued monitoring and evaluation. This section also includes a list of recommendations for future actions, ensuring that the organization remains committed to the principles of transparency and accountability.

5. The fifth part of the document is a conclusion, summarizing the main points of the document and expressing the author's confidence in the proposed changes. It also includes a statement of the author's commitment to the organization's success and a final note of appreciation for the support and cooperation of all stakeholders.

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of January 1929	12 Months ended January 1928	1929
Animals, living..... \$	20,796	2,203,063	2,228,350
Asphalt..... \$	43,823	881,857	825,150
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)..... \$	727	7,229	5,771
Brandy..... Gal.	-	-	-
Gin..... Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey..... Gal.	-	1	5
Wines..... \$	-	10	10
Under twine..... Cwt.	-	309	295
Books and printed matter..... \$	1,080,151	11,661,225	13,014,772
Butter..... Lb.	2,065	104,394	38,401
Cheese..... Lb.	1,111	43,289	17,410
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	14,813	559,546	349,137
Drugs and medicines..... \$	5,141	214,003	133,616
Dyeing and tanning..... \$	1,740,479	22,122,981	25,726,258
Fertilizers..... \$	125,302	1,400,553	1,946,721
Paints and varnishes..... \$	259,832	2,389,402	3,041,709
Potassium compounds..... \$	40,409	3,061,470	3,734,357
Soap..... \$	339,358	3,284,722	3,951,399
Sodium compounds..... \$	31,883	229,374	189,847
Starch Products (Total)..... \$	34,825	911,870	854,755
Bricks, fire..... \$	215,297	2,223,188	2,725,022
Tableware of China..... \$	346,415	3,775,229	4,175,005
Al - Anthracite..... Ton	154,996	1,655,104	1,617,673
Bituminous..... Ton	4,512	86,169	88,217
For ships' stores..... Ton	253,773	3,299,178	3,231,011
Cocoa and chocolate..... \$	1,967,205	24,829,186	24,208,432
Coffee, green..... Lb.	1,061,962	13,611,466	12,695,430
Coke..... Ton	1,979,841	28,133,689	24,900,388
Cotton (Total)..... \$	7,449	-	658,224
Raw cotton..... Lb.	14,863	-	1,175,825
Yarns, cotton..... Lb.	55,438	890,737	1,172,219
Fabrics, bleached..... Yd.	2,202	90,987	16,622
Fabrics, dyed..... Yd.	661	20,905	4,586
Fabrics, printed..... Yd.	120,070	756,891	1,088,121
Embroideries..... \$	660,483	4,545,289	6,235,955
Lace..... \$	5,675,511	39,068,334	44,451,698
Wearing apparel..... \$	18,463,714	134,472,955	132,859,810
Diamonds, unset..... \$	3,901,457	23,199,005	26,873,517
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	305,326	2,669,602	3,404,927
Fish..... \$	243,483	1,983,816	2,552,836
Lark, hemp and jute (Total)..... \$	482,924	6,213,187	6,842,911
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..... Yd.	58,078	670,756	826,906
Fruits (Total)..... \$	1,541,388	17,432,391	13,005,134
Fresh fruits..... \$	259,371	3,342,116	2,500,348
Dried fruits..... \$	1,255,193	4,547,239	9,989,970
Preserved fruits..... \$	203,817	774,552	1,669,026
Furs (Total)..... \$	313	34,788	12,482
Undressed furs..... \$	23,744	377,439	246,856
Wearing apparel..... \$	108,393	1,535,447	1,355,244
Diamonds, unset..... \$	75	15,723	43,998
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	3,626	2,570,384	913,844
Fish..... \$	1,694	1,151,768	395,073
Lark, hemp and jute (Total)..... \$	153,234	920,694	1,198,718
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..... Yd.	148,636	2,827,729	1,871,013
Fruits (Total)..... \$	195,637	11,780,345	5,167,129
Fresh fruits..... \$	13,833	966,547	446,218
Dried fruits..... \$	1,673,148	29,551,872	31,801,670
Preserved fruits..... \$	1,232,910	25,483,129	25,226,111
Furs (Total)..... \$	248,583	4,313,038	4,341,811
Undressed furs..... \$	132,488	1,612,763	2,078,798
Wearing apparel..... \$	1,700,124	11,528,183	13,140,948
Diamonds, unset..... \$	1,600,633	10,264,503	11,960,171

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of January 1929	:	12 Months ended January	
			1928	: 1929
Glass (Total).....	.\$ 360,679		4,005,896	4,753,059
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	1,612		88,130	92,400
	\$ 184		14,154	13,579
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	129,446		1,427,442	1,636,566
	\$ 48,572		504,539	612,144
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$ 1,672,243		12,619,785	15,534,858
Corn.....Bush.	1,154,390		8,610,648	9,078,395
	\$ 992,884		7,197,358	8,818,448
Rice.....Cwt.	22,130		134,859	205,037
	\$ 61,848		497,613	617,288
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	9,529		130,308	110,079
	\$ 88,383		1,035,208	947,670
Gums and resins.....	\$ 285,346		2,905,477	2,926,161
Hats and Caps.....	\$ 57,307		961,720	1,091,584
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	26,998		494,445	402,355
	\$ 637,342		9,590,954	10,180,521
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	49,803		511,828	2,472,382
	\$ 5,442		57,528	253,845
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$ 367,229		4,197,463	4,658,131
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 141,186		2,341,329	2,598,292
Boots and shoes.....Fair	24,460		467,265	495,655
	\$ 75,360		1,423,390	1,645,031
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	79,056		566,253	614,795
	\$ 621,375		4,627,967	4,811,143
Meats (Total).....	\$ 275,312		3,446,488	4,202,544
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	422,204		1,901,841	3,018,644
	\$ 47,625		254,295	372,072
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	125,260		732,765	925,756
	\$ 18,494		125,326	145,048
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	549,502		7,567,542	9,450,309
	\$ 65,791		893,257	1,099,848
Metals (Total).....	\$ 26,739,365		271,215,890	359,968,503
Aluminium.....	\$ 569,467		7,264,086	5,650,958
Brass.....	\$ 462,208		4,128,633	5,218,270
Clocks and watches.....	\$ 75,563		1,197,632	1,325,298
Copper.....	\$ 937,284		7,106,193	10,779,202
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 2,065,704		16,423,000	22,371,689
Iron (Total).....	\$ 21,600,579		223,643,438	302,514,361
Ore.....Ton	1,300		1,008,869	1,562,770
	\$ 5,300		2,221,510	3,415,854
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 136,650		1,248,887	2,169,854
Rolling mill products, n. o. p.	\$ 3,937,466		35,345,696	47,504,916
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$ 316,239		2,990,879	3,729,964
Wire.....	\$ 163,546		1,816,503	2,023,634
Engines and boilers.....	\$ 1,069,268		15,988,462	17,234,650
Farm implements.....	\$ 1,874,748		26,025,042	40,136,983
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 227,334		2,298,024	2,729,254
Machinery.....	\$ 4,520,126		40,526,361	52,670,489
Tools.....	\$ 191,866		1,844,775	2,274,984
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 6,163,478		65,503,252	94,610,924
Autos, freight.....No.	145		3,693	7,064
	\$ 249,760		4,403,319	8,103,009
Autos, passenger.....No.	1,629		33,303	40,384
	\$ 1,463,761		27,336,623	32,514,529
Auto parts.....	\$ 4,042,110		31,849,596	50,227,404
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 192,630		1,723,266	2,008,789
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$ 88,145		892,758	974,983
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,734		26,793	27,823
	\$ 136,127		1,663,243	1,488,137
Musical instruments.....	\$ 180,410		1,957,773	2,173,782
Buttons.....	\$ 95,177		1,624,796	1,561,942
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	70,677		644,231	920,856
	\$ 27,789		225,400	378,957
Oil, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	52,705,157		552,734,213	660,963,218
	\$ 2,098,897		23,267,989	26,986,694

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		: 12 Months ended January	
	January		:	
	1 9 2 9	:	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	2,999,646	-	-	28,670,754
\$	84,489	-	-	879,463
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	13,623,336	125,089,287	168,947,418	
\$	1,852,892	15,287,959	22,640,401	
Vegetable oils.....\$	626,110	9,120,492	7,801,979	
Paper.....\$	874,144	8,943,790	10,504,644	
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,896,089	25,131,782	21,251,355	
Crude rubber.....Lb.	8,065,919	53,863,803	67,278,166	
\$	1,535,310	20,709,195	16,401,966	
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	12,699	366,367	276,395	
Seeds.....\$	127,430	1,104,879	1,068,355	
Settlers' effects.....\$	466,565	7,690,804	9,231,645	
Silk (Total).....\$	1,000,472	8,108,638	10,414,946	
Raw silk.....Lb.	83,581	684,523	864,583	
\$	434,250	3,805,887	4,449,550	
Fabrics of silk.....\$	263,255	1,959,879	2,224,954	
Ribbons of silk.....\$	6,504	194,597	138,906	
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	6,706	456,270	50,587	
\$	8,523	477,339	70,605	
Stone and products.....\$	488,761	5,279,001	6,644,754	
Sugar (Total).....\$	72,575	1,751,270	1,396,020	
Molasses and syrups.....\$	48,963	522,549	682,119	
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	-	253,951	122,287	
\$	-	792,149	287,181	
Tea.....Lb.	3,097	118,259	57,710	
\$	1,645	32,419	23,193	
Tobacco (Total).....\$	579,106	5,743,409	5,677,522	
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,821,292	16,726,514	16,393,470	
\$	565,810	5,484,302	5,396,392	
Tobacco pipes.....\$	1,199	38,040	32,940	
Toys.....\$	35,783	777,489	1,015,523	
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	85,309	1,034,452	1,050,920	
\$	50,267	650,279	579,445	
Vegetables (Total).....\$	498,092	6,187,295	7,181,921	
Fresh vegetables.....\$	386,592	5,117,695	5,832,339	
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,129,645	10,592,836	13,367,964	
\$	94,816	851,591	1,098,833	
Vessels.....\$	36,592	755,789	974,040	
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,310,361	13,505,948	16,341,400	
Lumber and Timber (Total).....\$	1,050,145	10,071,704	12,318,335	
Oak lumber.....M.ft.	3,381	45,163	45,996	
\$	204,641	2,923,430	2,798,486	
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.	3,647	30,861	39,476	
\$	120,857	1,074,103	1,257,375	
Railway ties.....No.	56,913	647,038	839,275	
\$	48,021	710,628	849,937	
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	855,551	8,893,289	9,889,569	
Furniture.....\$	206,799	1,568,203	2,169,170	
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	33,340	484,836	438,185	
\$	83,721	1,278,594	1,081,869	
Wool (Total).....\$	300,517	2,698,938	3,591,085	
Raw wool.....Lb.	367,362	2,943,244	4,468,201	
\$	148,160	949,939	1,560,440	
Wools and tops.....\$	3,248	290,465	228,677	
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	495	27,613	2,983	
\$	458	34,244	3,141	
Carpets and rugs.....\$	24,173	173,476	297,089	
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-	
\$	-	-	-	
Tweeds.....Yd.	804	15,752	24,614	
\$	2,131	22,317	32,422	
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	2,150	47,968	38,355	
\$	4,050	89,161	57,695	
Wearing apparel.....\$	56,335	592,216	593,174	
Other commodities.....\$	5,252,070	54,765,244	61,070,391	
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$	67,342,276	706,289,854	840,353,594	

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January 1929	1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	550,089	18,473,752	16,360,375
Cattle.....	No.	7,632	283,643	239,303
	\$	450,063	13,133,713	14,543,939
Horses.....	No.	46	447	560
	\$	9,525	71,727	111,024
Sheep.....	No.	936	18,595	11,254
	\$	14,884	245,242	200,049
Asbestos.....	Ton	13,998	196,547	207,521
	\$	488,965	6,522,110	7,151,815
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,541,833	23,938,468	23,525,742
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	266,331	3,883,453	3,854,807
	\$	359,828	5,463,357	5,292,378
Whiskey.....	Gal.	136,160	1,102,123	1,107,978
	\$	2,149,875	18,075,343	17,861,895
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	5,751	69,895	46,807
	\$	68,290	830,394	487,981
Books and printed matter.....	\$	72,698	750,241	942,257
Butter.....	Cwt.	217	3,193	2,511
	\$	9,033	117,853	75,444
Cheese.....	Cwt.	5,585	131,949	74,457
	\$	152,017	2,537,170	1,830,949
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,148,653	8,144,201	9,887,115
Acids.....	\$	239,024	979,539	1,764,481
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	4,982	34,402	28,845
	\$	18,671	127,011	108,446
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	424	11,861	13,889
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	630,624	4,568,504	5,081,962
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	17,531	59,078	76,868
	\$	30,185	122,296	136,287
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	338,154	2,153,775	2,817,169
	\$	597,397	4,423,848	4,902,622
Paints and varnish.....	\$	4,495	53,124	78,232
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal.....	Ton	42,978	482,798	446,172
	\$	183,778	2,161,922	1,994,848
Cottons.....	\$	1,252	53,257	49,776
Eggs.....	Doz.	297	15,925	5,102
	\$	139	5,932	1,624
Fish.....	\$	1,420,652	13,544,124	14,475,508
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	7,586	122,180	126,658
	\$	70,183	865,353	1,095,367
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	2,311	21,986	17,385
	\$	10,650	76,972	68,432
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	140	14,385	14,928
	\$	9,152	934,730	934,946
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	5	1,533	2,608
	\$	50	16,362	45,760
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	4	2,467	2,054
	\$	57	15,278	21,398
Fruits (Total).....	\$	28,508	764,387	542,112
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	4,682	60,212	44,239
	\$	23,087	294,081	219,503
Canned fruits.....	\$	257	15,935	2,585
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,942,007	14,485,158	12,981,811
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,926,728	14,310,002	12,796,014
Rain and Products (Total).....	\$	916,862	13,853,677	19,215,524
Grain (Total).....	\$	59,974	10,573,615	13,381,924
Barley.....	Bush.	-	13,241	67,807
	\$	-	8,047	29,039
Oats.....	Bush.	2,583	731,892	277,754
	\$	1,454	405,534	169,597
Rye.....	Bush.	-	2,726	-
	\$	-	2,299	-
Wheat.....	Bush.	5,538	7,698,522	10,665,143
	\$	4,940	9,776,243	12,416,803
Wool, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	519,637	1,806,707	3,047,713
	\$	770,124	2,589,198	4,630,768

Journal of Management Studies, 19(1), 67-80.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from another page.]

.....

[illegible]

.....

.....

1. The first group of students, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the control group. They were given the same assignment as the other groups, but they were not allowed to use any external resources.

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January 1929	1928	1929
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....	\$ 838	4,009	4,100
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	1,260
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	-	2,400
Wheat flour.....Brl.	1	7,973	2,825
May.....Ton	2,384	114,932	62,384
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 25,867	1,161,813	515,512
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	825,943	10,105,557	10,665,663
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 704,206	7,708,547	7,708,220
Sole leather.....Lb.	675,082	6,895,747	6,367,583
Upper leather.....	\$ 279,235	2,587,457	2,856,417
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 260,034	4,668,662	3,870,844
Boots and shoes.....Pair	62,430	567,028	908,609
Seats (Total).....	\$ 1,961	55,100	83,486
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	6,994	184,839	274,713
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	393,688	12,084,711	10,525,475
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	2,404	42,277	33,033
Metals (Total).....	\$ 83,998	1,473,917	1,148,507
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	11,937	484,384	423,947
Brass.....	\$ 188,499	6,370,561	6,721,995
Copper (Total).....	\$ 320	15,932	8,688
Ore.....Cwt.	8,958	327,976	198,175
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	6,042,851	50,882,634	68,230,405
Wire, insulated.....	\$ 5,701	400,142	230,162
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$ 115,175	8,007,594	4,530,648
Iron (Total).....	\$ 92,263	478,557	931,120
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 2,190,566	12,368,507	21,636,292
Scrap.....Ton	61,882	461,108	640,765
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$ 605,206	5,110,168	6,243,283
Bars and rods.....Ton	98,406	540,299	1,001,756
Rails.....Ton	1,534,013	6,647,641	14,683,175
Tubing and pipe.....	\$ 152	3,244	565
Wire.....	\$ 891,489	7,914,708	10,541,411
Engines.....	\$ 1,029,694	9,629,949	9,577,235
Farm implements.....	\$ 395,599	2,905,435	3,150,747
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 8,564	58,262	74,633
Machinery.....	\$ 85,255	553,104	790,165
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 14,808	157,861	255,455
Autos, freight.....No.	248	1,987	2,345
Autos, passenger.....No.	14,191	99,729	113,034
Auto parts.....	\$ -	1,746	3,766
Lead.....	\$ -	48,363	134,380
Nickel.....Cwt.	121,647	721,427	737,167
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	822	2,828	2,888
Zinc.....	\$ 5,146	40,825	61,221
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	314,954	4,025,422	3,567,510
	\$ 12,516	135,783	107,195
	\$ 29,972	346,634	266,380
	\$ 29,170	361,826	236,654
	\$ 1	4	6
	\$ 600	6,257	6,007
	\$ 8	244	182
	\$ 4,172	75,534	68,759
	\$ 24,268	104,098	129,537
	\$ 9,196	352,939	870,634
	\$ 55,651	285,884	554,389
	\$ 1,254,291	6,394,214	12,199,844
	\$ 649,979	8,120,019	10,917,224
	\$ 359,600	4,435,768	6,226,187
	\$ 19,043	114,388	186,833
	\$ 345,714	7,654,134	6,929,731
	\$ 263,729	7,789,262	6,366,728

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January	1928	1929
		1929		
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	1,388	62,380	27,197
	\$	21,737	583,311	355,235
Musical instruments.....	\$	2,431	275,317	243,540
Milkshake.....	Cwt.	28,100	242,776	230,867
	\$	74,241	521,143	662,416
Paper (Total).....	\$	10,913,432	116,891,203	126,148,591
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,481,938	35,299,512	39,146,336
	\$	10,738,744	115,091,904	124,403,457
Paper board.....	\$	114,991	1,432,329	1,221,210
Wrapping Paper.....	Cwt.	1,482	128	7,246
	\$	2,761	963	13,906
Rubber (Total).....	\$	33,621	394,588	337,253
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	1,888	1,789	2,685
	\$	1,626	1,923	3,099
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	128	13,096	45,653
Seeds (Total).....	\$	305,847	6,981,634	7,437,782
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	25,746	238,101	204,063
	\$	215,382	2,495,456	1,594,951
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	31,613	2,180,708	2,979,042
	\$	59,442	4,309,932	5,648,914
Settlers' effects.....	\$	257,893	5,264,096	5,218,455
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	449,905	4,546,966	5,598,209
Cement.....	Cwt.	21	84,701	120,683
	\$	18	48,409	81,514
Sugar (Total).....	\$	114,342	1,277,703	1,417,024
Confectionery.....	\$	242	2,526	10,345
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	113,931	1,156,432	1,339,200
Sugar.....	Cwt.	20	6,327	216
	\$	169	42,331	1,045
Tobacco.....	\$	19,429	30,584	45,904
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	209,259	5,623,060	3,483,642
Potatoes.....	Bush.	141,743	4,894,484	3,291,841
	\$	69,509	4,519,817	2,296,795
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	547,810	29,464	1,028,370
	\$	28,095	2,045	55,589
Vessels.....	\$	23,742	200,921	113,030
Food, unmd. (Total).....	\$	4,020,707	81,973,874	73,437,551
Logs.....	M ft.	9,999	221,495	147,473
	\$	156,270	3,300,034	2,294,607
Laths.....	M	56,776	1,432,461	1,284,775
	\$	263,853	6,914,620	6,292,399
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	83,899	1,616,045	1,342,032
	\$	2,392,466	43,751,726	36,683,219
Shingles.....	M	91,523	1,958,398	2,078,902
	\$	350,019	6,498,953	7,610,589
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	3,226	2,390
Timber, square.....	M ft.	675	11,646	10,118
	\$	12,929	238,481	210,434
Pulpwood.....	Cord	70,536	1,529,731	1,489,275
	\$	649,837	15,565,191	14,861,538
Railway ties.....	No.	21,721	791,737	698,910
	\$	17,619	721,817	613,387
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,093,626	37,776,297	38,351,494
Furniture.....	\$	4,248	29,375	51,925
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	809,101	10,192,187	10,494,260
	\$	2,582,873	32,187,275	32,572,826
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	335,426	3,546,953	3,454,986
	\$	420,062	4,938,737	4,641,606
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	43,741	-	644,293
	\$	43,064	-	627,444
Wool, (Total).....	\$	221,491	2,424,762	2,801,629
Raw wool.....	Lb.	576,979	8,417,858	7,512,673
	\$	219,126	2,361,844	2,705,000
Other commodities.....	\$	1,565,260	12,805,980	17,244,211
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO				
UNITED STATES.....		\$	39,170,510	474,019,984
				497,361,112

65-D-09

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
FEBRUARY 1929

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1928 and 1929

CONTENTS:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1929

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of :		12 Months ended February	
	February			
	1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9	
	\$	\$		\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION				
FROM UNITED STATES				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	7,694,511	102,956,933	102,798,601	
Animal Products.....	3,578,640	40,669,069	42,348,193	
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,604,450	68,710,046	79,594,029	
Wood and Paper.....	4,034,784	43,510,732	50,107,366	
Iron and Its Products.....	24,853,385	227,571,533	308,638,420	
Non-ferrous metals.....	6,008,067	48,071,264	59,562,042	
Non-metallic Minerals.....	9,561,258	118,510,484	133,710,659	
Chemical Products.....	1,740,230	22,146,893	25,758,790	
Miscellaneous.....	2,826,532	41,262,210	47,752,554	
Total Imports from United States....	67,901,857	713,409,164	850,270,654	
Dutiable Goods.....	41,460,139	410,623,847	510,141,568	
Free Goods.....	26,441,718	302,785,317	340,129,086	
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,022,195	56,031,430	58,830,357	
Animal Products.....	5,572,409	91,905,894	85,831,083	
Fibres and Textiles.....	254,929	4,876,605	4,971,975	
Wood and paper.....	16,249,744	239,763,939	235,802,365	
Iron and Its Products.....	1,293,666	9,490,082	10,264,247	
Non-ferrous metals.....	5,101,559	43,297,118	59,375,959	
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,429,905	15,984,353	17,752,542	
Chemical Products.....	1,098,253	8,110,220	10,237,058	
Miscellaneous.....	743,285	8,676,422	12,036,159	
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	34,765,945	478,136,063	495,101,745	
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,323,792	18,197,722	21,145,262	
Total Exports to United States.....	36,089,737	496,333,785	516,247,007	
Total Trade with United States.....	103,991,594	1,209,742,949	1,366,517,661	

2; - Imports from and Exports to United States, By Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927 - 28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March	76,658,266	82,685,339	45,039,550	44,907,133
April	51,628,467	56,334,125	29,168,611	28,120,634
May	64,142,755	78,687,920	37,496,177	42,011,288
June	64,689,612	75,463,286	41,902,035	40,384,854
July	56,831,030	70,505,183	39,920,461	42,609,152
August	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,515,005
November	55,760,486	65,511,542	47,627,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,653,603
January	52,705,717	67,342,276	34,350,518	39,170,510
February	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
Twelve Months	713,409,164	850,270,654	478,136,063	495,101,745

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of February 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended February	
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Animals, living.....	\$		
Asphalt.....	\$	27,053	2,229,593
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	43,156	2,807,378
Brandy.....Gal.	\$	599	887,718
			5,989
Gin.....Gal.	\$	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$	-	-
Wines.....	\$	-	-
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$	1	5
		10	10
Books and printed matter.....	\$	309	295
Butter.....Lb.	\$	69,121	138,233
		866,192	1,566,442
Cheese.....Lb.	\$	11,801,133	13,123,014
		103,962	40,561
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	42,994	18,537
		25,680	358,941
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	552,386	137,567
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	210,987	25,758,790
Fertilizers.....	\$	22,146,893	1,897,857
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	1,454,346	3,032,802
Potassium compounds.....	\$	2,442,800	3,634,379
Soap.....	\$	2,957,140	4,017,849
Sodium compounds.....	\$	3,280,513	186,207
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	229,514	852,450
		913,086	2,758,398
Bricks, fire.....	\$	2,232,910	4,302,918
Tableware of China.....	\$	3,783,327	1,676,128
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$	1,680,051	89,716
		85,949	3,306,559
Bituminous.....Ton	\$	3,315,177	24,757,423
		25,004,076	12,791,775
For ships' stores.....Ton	\$	13,132,000	25,021,449
		26,980,894	658,343
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	-	1,176,062
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$	57,775	1,103,627
		10,586	27,076
Coke.....Ton	\$	2,544	7,095
		90,903	1,108,907
Cotton (Total).....	\$	490,113	6,324,554
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$	4,293,340	44,948,485
		13,083,909	134,089,835
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$	2,540,040	27,248,158
		268,540	3,402,123
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$	205,794	2,543,143
		450,671	6,805,126
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$	53,658	815,503
		1,383,635	13,632,278
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$	276,180	2,510,898
		1,243,425	10,540,767
Embroideries.....	\$	187,860	1,726,250
Lace.....	\$	445	10,928
Wearing apparel.....	\$	30,038	243,842
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	159,718	1,339,502
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$	8,206	57,156
		22,673	909,950
Flax.....	\$	8,923	391,370
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	117,605	1,203,366
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	\$	177,757	1,843,643
		363,050	4,895,378
Fruits (Total).....	\$	27,324	422,263
Fresh fruits.....	\$	1,464,067	31,497,596
Dried fruits.....	\$	1,049,201	25,002,986
Preserved fruits.....	\$	208,236	4,245,861
Furs (Total).....	\$	202,150	2,096,205
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,837,793	12,755,313
		1,690,688	11,526,105

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended February	
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Glass (Total).....	\$		
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	319,366	4,039,359
	\$	48,418	4,786,210
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	3,594	139,034
	\$	68,037	17,063
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	30,115	1,629,166
Corn.....	Bush.	1,752,104	612,868
	\$	916,149	16,046,783
Rice.....	Cwt.	858,027	9,224,427
	\$	29,207	8,972,018
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	78,430	217,642
	\$	11,193	639,881
Gums and resins.....	\$	102,774	112,538
Hats and caps.....	\$	243,153	972,922
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	136,680	2,940,048
	\$	19,013	1,103,231
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	408,036	383,056
	\$	46,277	9,622,700
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	5,052	2,277,836
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	419,244	237,341
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	223,838	4,627,425
	\$	38,812	2,596,812
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	144,538	499,750
	\$	46,944	1,654,042
Meats (Total).....	\$	376,295	623,987
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	233,301	4,895,939
	\$	230,042	4,178,627
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	30,609	2,969,581
	\$	6,283	372,273
Pork in brine.....	Lb.	1,098	637,271
	\$	722,463	101,818
Metals (Total).....	\$	80,498	9,599,449
Aluminium.....	\$	30,861,452	1,116,262
Brass.....	\$	396,841	368,200,462
Clocks and watches.....	\$	615,774	5,480,286
Copper.....	\$	105,168	5,462,663
Electric apparatus.....	\$	1,783,601	1,347,216
Iron (Total).....	\$	2,018,176	11,913,872
Ore.....	Ton	24,853,385	23,128,361
	\$	2,153	308,638,420
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	8,792	1,563,753
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$	173,625	3,419,790
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	3,802,377	2,232,258
Wire.....	\$	314,185	48,382,577
Engines and boilers.....	\$	151,031	3,804,372
Farm implements.....	\$	1,356,677	2,038,103
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	2,408,841	17,429,570
Machinery.....	\$	270,529	40,264,361
Tools.....	\$	4,327,696	2,802,605
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	232,941	53,440,363
Autos, freight.....	No.	8,573,800	2,350,241
	\$	393	97,516,643
Autos, passenger.....	No.	534,685	7,173
	\$	2,525	8,181,556
Auto parts.....	\$	2,104,354	40,555
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	5,468,353	32,678,001
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	236,034	52,670,576
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	90,209	2,119,598
	\$	1,963	981,700
Musical instruments.....	\$	95,771	25,636
ats.....	\$	190,326	1,358,273
il cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	76,584	2,233,869
	\$	56,722	1,564,461
ls, Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	24,193	888,321
	\$	42,533,590	370,597
	\$	1,575,296	665,912,087
		23,093,334	27,211,036

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February	
		1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	1,557,964	-	28,290,083
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	38,909	-	860,761
Vegetable oils.....\$	9,395,386	129,403,659	170,548,684
Paper.....\$	1,197,882	15,740,560	22,861,419
Rubber (Total).....\$	799,627	9,480,328	7,485,430
Crude rubber.....\$	894,453	9,141,647	10,585,280
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	1,669,772	25,083,533	20,597,524
Seeds.....\$	6,058,937	54,103,765	68,009,352
Settlers' effects.....\$	1,286,586	20,668,479	15,713,107
Silk (Total).....\$	25,328	359,367	286,912
Raw silk.....\$	126,251	1,037,064	1,026,130
Fabrics of silk.....\$	320,772	7,751,103	9,245,487
Ribbons of silk.....\$	1,150,130	8,241,535	10,684,349
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	81,109	700,177	872,054
Stone and products.....\$	421,350	3,850,015	4,487,676
Sugar (Total).....\$	316,164	1,975,904	2,293,498
Molasses and syrups.....\$	8,889	189,247	132,416
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	3,527	425,609	52,592
Tea.....\$	5,492	435,826	74,316
Tobacco (Total).....\$	643,383	5,342,421	6,986,194
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	123,872	1,403,343	1,465,241
Tobacco pipes.....\$	59,829	494,291	703,409
Toys.....\$	19,674	159,172	141,961
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	37,381	485,826	324,562
Vegetables (Total).....\$	1,472	119,496	53,063
Fresh vegetables.....\$	1,022	32,645	22,907
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	412,420	5,846,075	5,772,456
Vessels.....\$	1,271,483	16,903,926	16,933,538
Food, unmd. (Total).....\$	392,571	5,582,587	5,493,139
Lumber and timber (Total).....\$	1,822	37,570	32,679
Oak lumber.....Mft.	37,355	777,160	1,022,058
Pitch pine lumber.....Mft.	66,639	1,005,909	1,070,512
Railway ties.....No.	38,304	614,589	589,327
Food, mfd. (Total).....\$	500,957	6,334,435	7,226,390
Furniture.....\$	391,182	5,265,352	5,839,417
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,025,754	10,424,502	13,770,361
Oil (Total).....\$	92,227	845,209	1,133,523
Raw wool.....Lb.	13,552	814,367	893,077
Noils and tops.....\$	1,171,936	13,578,470	16,358,158
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	885,524	10,124,174	12,293,963
Carpets and rugs.....\$	3,290	44,926	46,364
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	212,011	22897,823	2,809,098
Tweeds.....Yd.	3,592	31,232	40,413
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	121,549	1,071,194	1,288,334
Wearing apparel.....\$	48,544	677,038	842,277
Other commodities.....\$	34,387	736,818	841,683
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$	881,743	8,989,482	10,040,914
	208,060	1,627,950	2,224,287
	36,636	481,068	444,026
	92,193	1,254,326	1,097,959
	329,318	2,703,995	3,619,283
	428,421	2,792,037	4,455,868
	147,890	923,020	1,586,836
	18,808	302,843	216,846
	154	27,477	2,628
	279	33,733	2,929
	11,179	190,972	282,326
	-	-	-
	1,304	16,203	23,073
	1,967	22,172	33,843
	3,977	43,573	39,599
	7,244	80,531	82,707
	64,704	-	-
	4,436,559	55,363,046	61,241,121
	67,901,857	713,409,164	850,270,554

1918-1919
Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

Canada

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended February	
		February	1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1929		
Cattle.....	No.	305,498	18,245,343	15,931,666
	\$	5,400	284,212	234,354
Horses.....	No.	262,279	13,321,356	14,231,079
	\$	20	481	523
Sheep.....	No.	3,800	81,048	101,129
	\$	294	18,781	11,309
Asbestos.....	Ton	6,349	252,971	196,984
	\$	17,320	198,915	207,733
Beverages (Total).....	\$	615,641	6,452,934	7,251,797
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	1,510,669	24,110,746	23,486,645
	\$	175,161	3,840,948	3,918,048
Whiskey.....	Gal.	236,764	5,422,540	5,363,256
	\$	78,624	1,119,128	1,103,366
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	1,258,771	18,298,995	17,784,189
	\$	4,515	69,890	51,313
Books and printed matter.....	\$	54,197	830,323	542,057
Butter.....	Cwt.	79,507	770,826	939,039
	\$	53	2,904	2,335
Cheese.....	Cwt.	2,196	108,269	71,809
	\$	4,359	132,127	73,593
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	118,120	2,551,038	1,838,806
Acids.....	\$	1,098,253	8,110,220	10,237,058
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	165,676	1,018,021	1,842,263
	\$	1,860	28,101	30,305
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	6,975	102,953	113,921
	\$	521	11,293	13,387
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	652,397	4,614,882	5,248,533
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	1,642	51,293	78,100
	\$	3,303	105,672	138,585
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	351,239	2,236,357	2,905,000
	\$	645,520	4,488,145	5,066,658
Paints and varnish.....	\$	6,331	582,140	83,707
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal.....	Ton	55,431	484,930	456,254
	\$	252,335	2,188,185	2,034,282
Cottons.....	\$	2,672	61,910	42,791
Eggs.....	Doz.	948	18,361	3,566
	\$	366	6,578	1,320
Fish.....	\$	1,331,932	13,854,567	14,581,873
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	6,688	123,543	124,114
	\$	61,467	887,460	1,087,509
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	3,506	22,410	18,547
	\$	17,533	76,576	77,709
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	202	14,814	14,556
	\$	12,701	962,444	909,423
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	-	2,344	1,512
	\$	-	43,338	15,969
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2,949	1,378
	\$	-	30,879	5,255
Fruits (Total).....	\$	7,626	740,825	541,967
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	1,471	56,399	44,463
	\$	6,853	276,763	219,343
Canned fruits.....	\$	103	13,226	2,336
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,812,721	13,515,567	13,617,958
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,804,875	13,341,091	13,433,380
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	571,000	14,065,753	19,242,069
Grain (Total).....	\$	61,272	10,717,551	13,309,194
Barley.....	Bush.	-	13,241	67,807
	\$	-	3,047	29,939
Oats.....	Bush.	2,077	841,332	141,986
	\$	1,300	475,057	86,545
Rye.....	Bush.	-	1,522	-
	\$	-	1,215	-
Wheat.....	Bush.	6,660	7,602,836	10,658,560
	\$	8,709	9,650,580	12,409,631
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	316,486	1,799,596	3,318,746
	\$	461,362	2,571,699	5,028,133

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of :		
	February 1929	February 1928	12 months ended February 1929
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....	\$ 1,665	\$ 3,819	\$ 5,609
Malt.....	Bush. -	-	1,260
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt. -	-	2,400
Wheat flour.....	\$ -	-	13
Hay.....	Brl. 18	7,979	86
	\$ 147	52,595	2,076
	Ton 3,516	107,352	13,231
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 38,101	1,055,378	56,388
Lard and compounds.....	\$ 555,047	10,893,606	477,993
	Cwt. 2	561	9,771,679
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 31	7,460	20
Sole leather.....	\$ 499,145	8,075,838	272
	Lb. 379,855	7,348,370	7,321,207
Upper leather.....	\$ 171,355	2,842,766	5,820,872
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 242,641	4,756,528	2,612,483
Boots and shoes.....	\$ 61,151	579,300	3,690,016
	Pair 1,110	57,019	919,497
Meats (Total).....	\$ 5,254	195,823	82,236
Bacon and hams.....	\$ 425,723	11,889,022	266,209
	Cwt. 2,420	43,026	10,374,523
Beef, fresh.....	\$ 79,408	1,501,589	30,829
	Cwt. 12,915	495,467	1,080,128
Mutton and Lamb.....	\$ 197,644	6,540,648	415,599
	Cwt. 48	15,923	6,633,065
Metals (Total).....	\$ 1,381	327,778	8,735
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	\$ 6,395,225	52,787,200	199,528
	Cwt. 6,123	395,732	69,640,206
Brass.....	\$ 122,079	7,914,689	230,711
Copper (Total).....	\$ 84,384	464,428	4,544,293
Ore.....	\$ 2,140,446	13,195,694	982,275
	Cwt. 66,988	518,008	21,907,547
Blister, copper.....	\$ 665,384	5,537,787	615,836
	Cwt. 85,906	553,522	5,998,005
Wire, insulated.....	\$ 1,391,696	6,973,003	1,023,452
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$ -	3,244	15,207,025
Iron (Total).....	\$ 1,147,582	8,598,592	565
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 1,293,666	9,490,082	10,617,622
Scrap.....	\$ 361,567	2,823,796	10,264,247
	Ton 7,901	57,217	3,415,125
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$ 93,560	553,424	79,174
Bars and rods.....	\$ 1,981	160,204	846,090
	Ton 15	2,044	254,643
Rails.....	\$ 593	102,274	2,303
	Ton 34	1,746	111,082
Tubing and pipe.....	\$ 1,388	48,363	3,800
Wire.....	\$ 41,547	704,534	135,768
Engines.....	\$ 374	3,394	740,413
Farm implements.....	\$ 211	42,854	2,400
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 720,876	3,992,551	58,683
Machinery.....	\$ 2,927	135,270	3,949,240
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 22,217	326,506	108,972
Autos, freight.....	\$ 5,976	355,118	266,939
	No. 1	4	218,019
Autos, passenger.....	\$ 260	6,257	7
	No. 2	245	6,267
Auto parts.....	\$ 1,600	78,709	179
ad.....	\$ 3,669	90,454	66,709
ckel.....	\$ -	352,833	130,622
	Cwt. 59,524	307,600	870,634
lver ore and bullion.....	\$ 1,307,604	6,923,896	580,943
	Oz. 305,020	8,283,379	12,707,049
ic.....	\$ 158,527	4,513,674	10,517,623
k, fresh and cream.....	\$ 7,627	111,683	6,007,529
	Gal. 208,525	7,647,967	191,996
	\$ 172,950	7,800,207	6,818,238
			6,245,379

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February	
			1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	2,814	60,944	28,779
	\$	59,910	568,838	391,937
Musical instruments.....	\$	20,819	220,476	251,102
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	32,635	243,672	286,502
	\$	83,946	537,090	688,651
Paper (Total).....	\$	9,509,640	119,171,179	124,848,592
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,073,501	36,041,654	38,912,019
	\$	9,328,745	117,372,815	123,061,602
Paper board.....	\$	124,368	1,436,348	1,238,033
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	406	129	7,650
	\$	769	973	14,657
Rubber (Total).....	\$	26,561	380,737	340,548
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	34	1,861	2,635
	\$	28	1,975	3,051
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	1,140	13,106	46,693
Seeds (Total).....	\$	389,103	6,750,865	7,536,443
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	31,317	228,139	197,831
	\$	289,626	2,281,905	1,607,178
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	39,543	2,177,274	3,019,173
	\$	75,681	4,303,915	5,724,355
Settlers' effects.....	\$	229,858	5,141,167	5,212,733
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	352,874	4,611,844	5,612,984
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	82,765	117,183
	\$	-	47,246	79,714
Sugar (Total).....	\$	9,825	1,277,489	1,416,792
Confectionery.....	\$	24	2,492	10,278
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	9,801	1,155,560	1,342,382
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	6,323	216
	\$	-	42,301	1,045
Tobacco.....	\$	1,557	24,350	44,777
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	208,730	5,573,092	3,263,431
Potatoes.....	Bush.	73,983	4,997,116	2,795,830
	\$	31,408	4,437,821	1,999,544
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,192,784	29,320	2,221,154
	\$	68,230	2,034	123,819
Vessels.....	\$	741	230,276	108,592
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	4,202,354	81,885,561	72,156,823
Logs.....	M ft.	12,069	222,177	143,254
	\$	164,478	3,237,032	2,227,787
Laths.....	M	45,042	1,404,572	1,250,911
	\$	222,448	6,739,241	6,149,063
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	74,230	1,607,914	1,320,746
	\$	2,178,558	43,574,475	36,218,286
Shingles.....	M	78,784	2,027,478	2,017,521
	\$	324,303	6,727,030	7,488,231
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	3,226	2,390
Timber, square.....	M ft.	321	10,887	10,077
	\$	7,038	226,625	209,463
Pulpwood.....	Cord	122,013	1,537,335	1,437,977
	\$	1,083,155	15,584,632	14,412,039
Railway ties.....	No.	21,513	775,549	670,934
	\$	17,441	709,553	592,153
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	2,458,243	37,936,375	37,857,911
Furniture.....	\$	3,448	28,485	52,529
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	664,800	10,266,425	10,345,463
	\$	2,119,037	32,321,562	32,167,652
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	198,541	3,563,474	3,376,113
	\$	276,333	4,927,858	4,545,018
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	26,860	-	632,365
	\$	28,876	-	620,672
Wool, (Total).....	\$	66,108	2,584,533	2,734,466
Raw wool.....	Lb.	150,420	8,219,337	7,297,026
	\$	63,044	2,322,716	2,657,095
Other commodities.....	\$	1,238,570	12,740,210	17,520,310
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....	\$	34,765,945	478,136,063	495,101,745

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
MARCH 1929

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

----- + + + -----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1929

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28 \$	1928-29 \$	1927-28 \$	1928-29 \$
April	51,628,467	56,384,125	29,168,611	28,120,634
May	64,142,755	78,669,030	37,496,177	41,998,883
June	64,689,612	75,463,286	41,902,035	40,384,854
July	56,831,030	70,505,183	39,920,461	42,609,152
August	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October	58,205,186	74,038,138	42,032,858	47,508,041
November	55,760,486	65,511,542	47,527,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,653,603
January	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March	82,685,339	100,491,396	44,907,133	50,010,540
Twelve Months	719,436,237	868,056,680	478,003,646	500,167,599

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of March	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Animals, living	\$	49,969	2,228,402	2,800,331
Asphalt	\$	48,198	890,856	890,387
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	329	6,765	5,559
Brandy	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	-	5
Wines	\$	-	-	10
Binder twine	Cwt.	83	353	334
Books and printed matter	\$	-	69,119	138,233
Butter	Lb.	-	866,162	1,566,442
Cheese	\$	1,560,429	11,955,111	13,382,405
Butter	Lb.	8,685	104,079	46,681
Cheese	\$	4,240	43,003	21,474
Chemical Products (Total)	Lb.	35,470	471,544	357,281
Drugs and medicines	\$	11,840	186,204	135,204
Dyeing and tanning	\$	3,108,351	22,246,232	26,224,569
Fertilizers	\$	207,800	1,446,654	1,947,337
Paints and varnishes	\$	264,642	2,555,003	2,963,271
Potassium compounds	\$	584,407	2,921,189	3,658,882
Soap	\$	517,744	3,327,713	4,135,617
Sodium compounds	\$	25,280	223,091	183,876
Clay Products (Total)	\$	65,897	893,155	865,807
Bricks, fire	\$	321,036	2,240,744	2,838,525
Tableware of China	\$	557,763	3,831,016	4,478,579
Coal - Anthracite	\$	280,269	1,701,424	1,799,807
Bituminous	Ton	6,351	83,711	91,018
For Ships' Stores	\$	251,092	3,378,232	3,312,093
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	1,876,856	25,555,154	24,753,718
Coffee, green	Ton	1,378,035	12,663,415	13,077,619
Coke	\$	2,460,293	25,899,251	25,424,255
Cotton (Total)	Ton	652	537,252	658,960
Raw cotton	\$	1,645	1,086,486	1,177,524
Yarns, cotton	\$	94,007	956,593	1,020,040
Fabrics, bleached	Lb.	15,756	67,191	42,658
Fabrics, dyed	\$	3,739	16,426	10,758
Fabrics, printed	Ton	119,572	785,969	1,133,635
Embroideries	\$	668,858	4,593,538	6,448,037
Lace	\$	5,677,017	40,621,777	46,266,761
Wearing apparel	Lb.	16,671,430	133,168,399	138,601,248
Diamonds, unset	\$	3,326,738	24,616,734	28,169,664
Eggs in the shell	Lb.	425,157	2,724,759	3,490,331
Fish	\$	344,222	2,084,181	2,627,621
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	Yd.	491,651	6,379,586	6,503,672
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute .	\$	57,527	724,908	771,286
Fruits (Total)	Yd.	1,742,929	15,888,547	14,599,442
Fresh fruits	\$	342,185	3,021,281	2,698,846
Dried fruits	\$	1,420,439	6,154,642	9,875,889
Preserved fruits	\$	253,802	1,057,622	1,620,746
Furs (Total)	\$	1,059	36,840	8,721
Undressed furs	\$	35,495	345,915	252,707
Wearing apparel	\$	257,119	1,465,764	1,392,612
Diamonds, unset	\$	5,759	17,926	60,150
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	593,525	939,983	1,078,258
Fish	\$	194,844	449,894	380,323
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	124,205	967,862	1,216,417
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute .	\$	258,180	2,751,807	1,871,310
Fruits (Total)	Yd.	573,863	11,845,003	4,693,533
Fresh fruits	\$	40,797	985,143	394,339
Dried fruits	\$	2,259,618	30,087,263	31,185,372
Preserved fruits	\$	1,670,958	23,795,082	24,708,047
Furs (Total)	\$	307,068	4,455,691	4,146,778
Undressed furs	\$	268,191	1,694,487	2,170,664
Wearing apparel	\$	2,107,584	12,303,989	13,242,725
Diamonds, unset	\$	1,862,624	11,097,336	11,862,535

Commodities		Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Glass (Total)	\$	536,923	4,069,675	4,861,164
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	7,646	67,155	142,309
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	941	8,824	17,617
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	192,130	1,570,276	1,629,413
Corn	Bush.	67,737	564,615	607,460
Rice	Cwt.	2,072,475	12,734,443	16,390,339
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	1,303,162	7,484,774	9,583,974
Gums and resins	Cwt.	1,291,081	6,771,533	9,346,215
Hats and caps	Cwt.	19,604	164,049	198,313
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	60,373	561,517	584,239
Lard and compounds	Lb.	9,946	128,240	112,470
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	90,704	1,042,549	972,775
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	282,248	2,907,872	2,956,844
Boots and shoes	Pair	136,506	946,834	1,090,530
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	34,340	480,058	378,135
Meats (Total)	\$	669,956	10,184,917	9,286,066
Bacon and hams	Lb.	115,672	690,653	2,322,971
Pork, fresh	Lb.	12,936	73,015	242,361
Pork, in brine	Lb.	502,511	4,398,312	4,637,927
Metals (Total)	\$	343,257	2,445,536	2,597,957
Aluminium	\$	70,176	472,598	504,403
Brass	\$	239,507	1,484,676	1,680,203
Clocks and watches	\$	113,986	479,920	709,587
Copper	\$	799,164	3,829,485	5,452,967
Electric apparatus	\$	443,636	3,609,366	4,282,706
Iron (Total)	\$	732,044	2,792,761	2,876,625
Ore	Ton	92,837	336,795	379,994
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	1,204	1,137,362	523,876
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	402	185,532	85,605
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	1,073,282	7,713,592	9,893,248
Wire	\$	119,818	890,686	1,151,676
Engines and boilers	\$	49,118,267	282,377,162	379,194,113
Farm implements	\$	609,238	7,521,267	5,453,531
Hardware and cutlery	\$	821,186	4,263,603	5,699,042
Machinery	\$	117,204	1,218,964	1,333,282
Tools	\$	1,669,496	7,062,232	12,715,820
Vehicles (Total)	\$	2,918,076	16,761,915	24,410,750
Autos, freight	No.	41,490,664	233,991,420	317,089,125
Autos, passenger	No.	3,103	1,010,223	1,565,042
Auto parts	\$	12,618	2,227,040	3,425,168
Nickel-plated ware	\$	300,003	1,563,959	2,263,792
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	5,416,860	36,226,884	49,811,812
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	452,761	3,051,862	3,884,483
Musical instruments	\$	237,418	1,125,247	1,997,228
Textiles	\$	2,952,659	15,928,076	18,033,362
Woolen goods	\$	4,255,566	29,132,852	39,826,251
Woolen goods, other	\$	370,604	2,339,172	2,869,146
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	6,427,360	42,345,396	54,614,486
Woolen goods, other	\$	340,202	1,864,810	2,427,399
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	16,243,247	69,640,997	101,891,031
Woolen goods, other	\$	766	4,078	7,319
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	1,126,324	4,917,317	8,577,629
Woolen goods, other	\$	7,314	35,723	42,389
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	5,897,295	29,099,989	34,041,286
Woolen goods, other	\$	8,867,296	33,104,133	55,467,166
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	325,171	1,780,567	2,269,322
Woolen goods, other	\$	107,139	382,697	994,601
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	2,464	26,915	24,961
Woolen goods, other	\$	121,548	1,763,156	1,307,392
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	201,234	1,807,167	2,272,928
Woolen goods, other	\$	146,494	1,527,318	1,603,713
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	146,950	792,420	893,425
Woolen goods, other	\$	75,495	271,531	400,752
Woolen goods, mixed	\$	64,910,559	561,700,169	664,047,947
Woolen goods, other	\$	2,450,630	22,520,719	26,963,836

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores	Gal.	2,203,145	30,108,245	28,276,261
	\$	64,887	1,059,565	860,068
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	10,327,910	130,032,761	174,521,509
	\$	1,385,741	15,701,234	23,403,058
Vegetable oils	\$	998,996	9,822,300	7,287,218
Paper	\$	1,159,498	9,167,711	10,678,222
Rubber (Total)	\$	3,205,010	23,775,356	21,332,253
Crude rubber	Lb.	10,864,335	52,600,005	72,623,530
	\$	2,625,018	19,333,819	16,448,735
Tires, pneumatic	\$	14,796	353,054	267,863
Seeds	\$	256,520	1,079,220	1,011,205
Settlers' effects	\$	668,742	7,736,887	9,343,313
Silk (Total)	\$	1,488,390	8,603,718	10,700,312
Raw silk	Lb.	90,878	710,238	877,169
	\$	476,262	3,856,327	4,513,748
Fabrics of silk	\$	409,394	2,119,352	2,175,346
Ribbons of silk	\$	11,179	181,324	127,085
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	16,028	350,302	63,878
	\$	18,228	394,216	87,392
Stone and products	\$	762,534	5,378,067	7,306,630
Sugar (Total)	\$	178,085	1,297,776	1,555,894
Molasses and syrups	\$	70,705	507,045	715,632
Sugar, raw	Cwt.	40,000	127,403	181,532
	\$	75,760	384,491	399,142
Tea	Lb.	9,932	107,038	53,227
	\$	5,590	30,695	25,387
Tobacco (Total)	\$	618,796	5,859,079	5,895,434
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,794,999	16,853,796	17,441,819
	\$	595,225	5,594,946	5,618,975
Tobacco pipes	\$	4,299	36,849	33,313
Toys	\$	58,103	781,986	1,023,836
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	89,864	989,301	1,078,294
	\$	52,800	582,275	594,346
Vegetables (Total)	\$	888,819	6,496,376	7,337,994
Fresh vegetables	\$	749,590	5,429,575	5,917,537
Canned vegetables	Lb.	1,214,642	10,204,180	14,210,283
	\$	110,069	840,162	1,169,546
Vessels	\$	23,041	835,883	847,770
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,643,199	13,908,825	16,245,433
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	1,277,052	10,406,575	12,238,427
Oak lumber	M ft.	4,972	45,912	45,996
	\$	323,464	2,943,199	2,791,033
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	4,306	31,728	41,480
	\$	139,592	1,077,036	1,318,488
Railway ties	No.	101,053	691,801	888,732
	\$	76,795	740,838	869,379
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	1,154,332	8,960,581	10,258,234
Furniture	\$	288,233	1,656,660	2,298,240
Wood pulp	Cwt.	34,303	477,941	439,980
	\$	84,578	1,227,305	1,085,817
Wool (Total)	\$	330,170	2,676,191	3,601,113
Raw wool	Lb.	278,935	2,757,188	4,204,026
	\$	84,914	885,731	1,503,316
Noils and tops	\$	2,589	322,566	134,850
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	1,354	23,335	3,804
	\$	1,266	31,145	3,958
Carpets and rugs	\$	52,106	187,914	314,952
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	1,229	17,660	24,003
	\$	2,554	24,833	32,074
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	1,524	38,144	39,373
	\$	3,526	71,062	59,841
Wearing apparel	\$	82,411	591,340	610,710
Other commodities	\$	6,597,497	52,773,829	62,866,773
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES	\$	100,491,396	719,436,237	868,056,680

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of March	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total)	\$	1,088,284	17,745,664	16,154,716
Cattle	No.	18,637	283,789	237,838
	\$	999,702	13,527,487	14,462,605
Horses	No.	41	449	515
	\$	6,957	79,835	104,901
Sheep	No.	2,212	19,361	12,772
	\$	29,863	260,584	214,977
Asbestos	Ton	21,464	199,779	211,673
	\$	775,826	6,534,685	7,379,789
Beverages (Total)	\$	2,697,221	24,132,188	24,050,693
Ale and beer	Gal.	410,008	3,799,170	4,092,113
	\$	552,766	5,376,363	5,588,870
Whiskey	Gal.	133,265	1,128,152	1,126,399
	\$	2,108,409	18,380,070	18,111,595
Binder twine	Cwt.	2,602	69,296	53,904
	\$	31,227	823,158	573,152
Books and printed matter	\$	124,198	804,658	966,611
Butter	Cwt.	37	2,661	2,314
	\$	1,577	101,252	71,032
Cheese	Cwt.	3,915	125,335	74,119
	\$	108,094	2,444,452	1,869,525
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	1,448,065	8,150,913	10,779,475
Acids	\$	282,340	1,029,829	2,021,476
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,098	12,934	12,063
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	902,273	4,776,179	5,535,837
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	6,718	51,419	83,492
	\$	15,774	105,877	151,094
Cyanamid	Cwt.	478,020	2,376,463	3,041,524
	\$	857,023	4,644,427	5,318,671
Paints and varnish	\$	4,886	60,047	74,714
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	96	-
	\$	-	91	-
Coal	Ton	58,339	469,135	463,281
	\$	272,767	2,114,927	2,077,199
Cottons	\$	756	65,750	35,538
Eggs	Doz.	1,926	18,786	5,043
	\$	752	6,749	1,892
Fish	\$	1,274,894	13,821,271	14,804,218
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	6,544	122,712	120,293
	\$	61,207	899,061	1,068,944
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	1,523	24,103	17,341
	\$	7,487	80,752	76,300
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	422	14,882	14,626
	\$	27,817	963,098	915,360
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	49	3,112	793
	\$	565	51,333	8,539
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	3,227	1,100
	\$	-	31,646	4,488
Fruits (Total)	\$	42,383	751,870	567,490
Apples, fresh	Brl.	4,506	57,263	48,089
	\$	38,083	281,618	252,508
Canned fruits	\$	237	10,359	2,375
Furs (Total)	\$	1,987,174	14,335,751	13,280,936
Undressed furs	\$	1,976,316	14,168,344	13,093,382
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	596,704	14,225,096	19,265,799
Grain (Total)	\$	74,186	10,780,819	12,816,939
Barley	Bush.	68	13,262	67,816
	\$	92	8,079	29,048
Oats	Bush.	3,007	876,284	31,662
	\$	1,998	501,719	22,611
Rye	Bush.	-	1,522	-
	\$	-	1,215	-
Wheat	Bush.	3,711	7,503,681	10,634,834
	\$	6,454	9,503,662	12,380,823
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	321,860	1,829,215	3,562,618
	\$	461,266	2,626,457	5,351,954

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1929	12 Months ended, March,	
		1928	1929
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal Foods	\$	1,083	3,464
Malt	Bush.	-	6,692
	\$	-	1,260
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	-	2,400
	\$	-	13
Wheat flour	Brl.	7	86
	\$	53	2,073
Hay	Ton	3,721	46,357
	\$	95,826	13,217
Hides and skins, raw	\$	35,449	50,433
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	731,360	899,291
	\$	6	440,427
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	70	9,244,131
Sole leather	Lb.	571,323	26
	\$	7,424	342
Upper leather	\$	8,239,781	7,091,188
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	7,569,827	5,466,055
Boots and shoes	Pair	2,965,413	2,470,561
	\$	4,713,807	3,547,801
Meats (Total)	\$	610,973	914,687
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	9,090	87,244
	\$	31,595	278,570
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	528,909	11,288,594
	\$	3,204	10,382,736
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	110,897	42,866
	\$	13,784	29,784
	\$	210,756	1,054,895
	\$	46	411,532
	\$	1,328	6,604,512
Metals (Total)	\$	323,383	8,781
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	10,818,668	200,856
	\$	9,073	74,934,430
Brass	\$	396,257	218,924
Copper (Total)	\$	191,108	4,323,108
Ore	Cwt.	193,654	1,116,931
	\$	3,765,220	23,829,452
Blister, copper	Cwt.	83,206	641,585
	\$	915,294	6,332,888
Wire, insulated	\$	148,392	1,087,012
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	2,733,821	16,754,159
Iron, (Total)	\$	-	3,085
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	2,837,710	565
Scrap	Ton	8,990,186	12,371,060
	\$	1,727,736	11,157,421
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	571,004	3,809,298
Bars and rods	Ton	9,879	85,068
	\$	106,416	911,465
Rails	Ton	14,676	257,913
	\$	313	2,377
	\$	13,929	114,345
	\$	38	3,822
Tubing and pipe	\$	533	135,561
Wire	\$	41,336	745,223
Engines	\$	-	2,344
Farm implements	\$	3,352	31,691
Hardware and cutlery	\$	56,575	4,367,408
Machinery	\$	895,001	110,483
Vehicles (Total)	\$	6,966	272,304
Autos, freight	No.	21,741	230,881
	\$	24,369	7
Autos, passenger	No.	-	6,257
	\$	5	6,267
Auto parts	\$	3,000	172
Lead	\$	17,955	66,084
Nickel	Cwt.	3,419	143,620
	\$	346,728	873,210
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	77,830	619,596
	\$	1,661,870	13,488,944
Zinc	\$	7,132,350	10,452,507
Wool, fresh and cream	Gal.	8,257,335	5,970,362
	\$	4,498,724	197,702
	\$	18,580	110,432
	\$	321,572	7,641,755
	\$	294,197	6,587,511
	\$	7,839,811	6,059,107

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of March, 1929	12 Months ended, March,	
		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.Cwt.	3,945	55,735	31,103
.....\$	64,369	520,627	438,348
Musical instruments\$	33,710	220,744	254,295
OilcakeCwt.	37,000	258,766	285,367
.....\$	93,347	565,537	692,577
Paper (Total)\$	12,692,849	120,209,438	124,898,461
Newsprint paperCwt.	4,158,565	36,411,593	39,202,329
.....\$	12,491,261	118,404,904	123,097,724
Paper board\$	152,406	1,427,607	1,247,759
Wrapping paperCwt.	835	128	8,485
.....\$	1,563	966	16,220
Rubber, (Total)\$	40,405	379,459	347,031
Boots and shoesPair	214	1,919	2,783
.....\$	330	2,052	3,284
Tires, pneumatic\$	200	26,083	29,353
Seeds, (Total)\$	460,193	6,438,845	7,503,126
CloverseedBush.	38,762	223,602	176,838
.....\$	397,024	1,997,099	1,529,144
FlaxseedBush.	8,260	2,170,096	3,027,155
.....\$	16,796	4,290,900	5,740,716
Settlers' effects\$	353,242	5,148,498	5,197,067
Stone and Products, (Total)\$	519,578	4,699,107	5,712,482
CementCwt.	-	82,860	115,283
.....\$	-	47,288	78,674
Sugar, (Total)\$	23,356	1,274,301	1,422,954
Confectionery\$	6	2,847	9,918
Maple, incl. syrup\$	20,521	1,165,389	1,350,140
SugarCwt.	-	5,623	216
.....\$	-	37,506	1,045
Tobacco\$	3,216	20,420	20,176
Vegetables, (Total)\$	212,260	5,811,009	2,411,458
PotatoesBush.	117,182	5,193,680	1,873,317
.....\$	46,574	4,593,441	1,140,731
Canned vegetablesLb.	1,726,822	1,520	3,947,976
.....\$	91,682	197	215,501
Vessels\$	2,345	181,432	108,781
Wood, unmd. (Total)\$	6,905,562	79,883,562	72,312,271
LogsM ft.	21,810	210,235	150,196
.....\$	354,976	3,096,117	2,354,082
LathsM	73,184	1,353,891	1,219,996
.....\$	346,351	6,469,913	5,999,341
Planks and boardsM ft.	119,443	1,565,653	1,317,167
.....\$	3,482,382	42,519,834	36,378,168
ShinglesM	231,997	2,035,510	2,005,589
.....\$	956,414	6,712,637	7,663,419
Spoolwood\$	-	2,726	2,390
Timber, squareM ft.	1,189	10,553	9,843
.....\$	28,650	219,820	210,831
PulpwoodCord	148,717	1,501,612	1,406,583
.....\$	1,329,896	15,182,842	14,000,000
Railway tiesNo.	64,764	726,961	663,294
.....\$	49,798	684,297	586,590
Food, mfd., (Total)\$	3,550,004	38,088,347	37,487,667
Furniture\$	1,254	28,822	52,444
Pulp, chemicalCwt.	963,612	10,381,016	10,211,207
.....\$	3,081,202	32,547,297	31,843,732
Pulp, mechanicalCwt.	261,795	3,472,920	3,334,694
.....\$	364,150	4,780,423	4,492,547
Pulp, screeningsCwt.	44,013	505,820	615,875
.....\$	41,946	487,754	605,316
Wool, (Total)\$	61,505	2,414,259	2,625,865
Raw woolLb.	184,912	8,254,566	7,039,910
.....\$	58,926	2,351,662	2,530,420
Other commodities\$	1,517,701	12,809,760	17,785,474
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES\$	50,010,540	478,003,646	500,167,599

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
APRIL 1929

and Twelve Months ended APRIL 1928 and 1929

CONTENTS:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1929

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended April	
	April 1929	1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	7,553,681	103,084,567	104,199,537
Animal Products.....	2,361,619	41,004,162	42,413,916
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,976,079	69,440,490	83,866,422
Wood and Paper.....	3,970,337	44,367,244	51,205,355
Iron and Its Products.....	31,669,264	236,781,915	325,185,944
Non-ferrous Metals.....	5,957,496	48,680,384	64,416,169
Non-metallic Minerals.....	8,055,139	116,691,873	136,909,270
Chemical Products.....	2,419,924	22,599,612	26,714,634
Miscellaneous.....	3,745,114	41,541,648	49,469,178
Total Imports from United States.....	72,708,653	724,191,895	884,380,425
Dutiable Goods.....	48,004,194	419,149,820	536,064,577
Free Goods.....	24,704,459	305,042,075	348,315,848
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	2,063,152	55,324,730	58,145,352
Animal Products.....	4,969,843	91,428,460	85,697,104
Fibres and Textiles.....	223,052	4,851,398	5,028,868
Wood and Paper.....	16,043,231	239,063,025	236,440,114
Iron and Its Products.....	1,418,335	8,618,081	11,767,243
Non-ferrous Metals.....	6,183,078	44,971,972	66,702,762
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,144,989	16,008,013	18,207,980
Chemical Products.....	730,402	8,128,622	10,935,851
Miscellaneous.....	811,525	8,561,368	12,709,298
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	33,587,607	476,955,669	505,634,572
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,256,796	19,105,497	21,523,386
Total Exports to United States.....	34,844,403	496,061,166	527,157,958
Total Trade with United States.....	107,553,056	1,220,253,061	1,411,538,383

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
May.....	64,142,755	78,669,080	37,496,177	41,998,883
June.....	64,689,612	75,463,286	41,902,035	40,384,854
July.....	56,831,030	70,505,183	39,920,461	42,609,152
August.....	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September.....	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October.....	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,508,041
November.....	55,760,486	65,511,542	47,627,356	43,299,805
December.....	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,653,603
January.....	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February.....	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March.....	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April.....	56,384,125	72,708,653	28,120,634	33,587,607
Twelve Months.....	724,191,895	884,380,425	476,955,669	505,634,572

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities		Month of		
		April 1929	12 Months ended April 1928 1929	
Animals, living.....	\$	93,009	2,266,414	2,795,798
Asphalt.....	\$	52,300	886,808	899,922
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	1,393	6,612	6,779
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Wines.....	\$	-	-	5
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	353	10
Books and printed matter.....	\$	-	69,123	334
Butter.....	Lb.	-	866,208	138,229
Cheese.....	Lb.	-	107,591	1,566,396
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	939,867	12,058,329	13,545,695
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	110,118	107,591	145,758
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	49,691	43,524	67,338
Fertilizers.....	\$	25,402	459,474	359,765
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	9,995	182,783	135,630
Potassium compounds.....	\$	2,419,924	22,599,612	26,714,634
Soap.....	\$	167,986	1,507,510	1,957,576
Sodium compounds.....	\$	143,725	2,586,832	2,928,772
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	468,104	3,169,793	3,619,850
Bricks, fire.....	\$	406,631	3,316,239	4,306,434
Tableware of China.....	\$	11,078	217,588	188,193
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	55,137	893,488	871,685
Bituminous.....	Ton	219,487	2,226,287	2,909,274
For Ships' Stores.....	Ton	407,065	3,845,113	4,616,344
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	182,758	1,713,115	1,861,932
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	7,915	83,819	92,147
Coke.....	Ton	129,511	3,332,826	3,312,395
Cotton (Total).....	\$	846,823	25,251,464	24,700,615
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	834,195	12,436,961	13,115,367
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	1,612,857	25,334,880	25,529,905
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	7,940	529,626	665,260
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	13,462	1,068,064	1,186,532
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	10,379	1,069,939	875,177
Embroideries.....	\$	23,307	61,313	65,565
Lace.....	\$	5,279	15,148	15,916
Wearing apparel.....	\$	41,960	793,216	1,129,956
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	231,434	4,610,030	6,419,082
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	4,294,565	40,707,177	47,915,197
Fish.....	\$	12,196,891	129,945,089	143,718,050
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	2,474,311	24,655,295	29,258,488
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....	Yd.	272,972	2,788,683	3,536,624
Fruits (Total).....	\$	229,309	2,137,765	2,682,547
Fresh fruits.....	\$	353,688	6,574,855	6,365,417
Dried fruits.....	\$	44,027	758,537	747,012
Preserved fruits.....	\$	1,253,246	15,418,048	14,883,731
Furs (Total).....	\$	248,834	2,929,617	2,778,667
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,251,790	6,499,322	10,262,211

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of		
	April 1929	12 Months ended April 1928 1929	
Glass (Total)..... \$	436,637	4,114,250	4,957,995
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	172,335	49,556	304,696
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	13,828	5,260	30,303
Grain and Products (Total)..... \$	148,396	1,639,761	1,613,750
Corn.....Bush.	52,818	585,316	602,643
Rice.....Cwt.	1,173,206	12,970,439	16,565,503
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	617,190	7,409,848	9,588,198
Guns and resins..... \$	618,470	6,877,926	9,329,605
Hats and caps..... \$	12,764	179,959	192,466
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	42,160	598,772	577,325
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	9,636	128,291	111,246
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	83,250	1,050,396	964,184
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	234,341	2,924,463	2,991,472
Boots and shoes.....Pair	81,740	940,251	1,094,513
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	26,037	477,654	377,003
Meats (Total)..... \$	491,070	10,429,446	9,077,200
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	10,820	822,382	2,196,367
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	1,445	87,562	228,429
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	340,244	4,418,363	4,694,526
Metals (Total)..... \$	221,083	2,457,963	2,615,626
Aluminium..... \$	44,615	470,692	510,055
Brass..... \$	146,589	1,487,825	1,697,290
Clocks and watches..... \$	35,921	439,564	721,413
Copper..... \$	283,957	3,462,583	5,508,984
Electric apparatus..... \$	211,561	3,620,307	4,294,890
Iron (Total)..... \$	163,035	2,929,646	2,826,531
Ore.....Ton	23,339	347,448	381,220
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	67,309	1,140,344	498,203
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.. \$	3,671	182,391	74,417
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	546,723	7,837,981	9,972,157
Wire..... \$	63,056	899,309	1,163,574
Engines and boilers..... \$	37,626,760	285,462,299	389,602,113
Farm implements..... \$	367,130	7,543,623	5,364,054
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	543,729	4,335,524	5,862,467
Machinery..... \$	98,806	1,225,804	1,344,523
Tools..... \$	1,724,604	7,069,899	13,813,602
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	2,019,227	16,978,834	25,120,522
Autos, freight.....No.	31,669,264	236,781,915	325,185,944
Autos, passenger.....No.	3,480	1,008,449	1,567,956
Auto parts..... \$	14,193	2,219,521	3,437,497
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	272,472	1,355,675	2,417,216
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	4,012,901	36,283,778	50,943,486
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	379,892	2,998,518	4,006,039
Musical instruments..... \$	171,852	1,785,608	2,018,772
Nuts..... \$	2,010,716	15,490,257	18,730,091
Oil cloths.....Sq.yd.	3,767,019	29,652,471	40,857,010
Oils, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	276,381	2,311,564	2,969,419
	4,960,415	43,294,504	55,837,775
	257,045	1,883,992	2,520,186
	12,054,140	71,404,690	104,313,084
	684	4,171	7,478
	833,205	5,058,435	8,755,229
	6,788	35,878	44,560
	5,361,451	29,239,778	35,586,946
	5,335,479	34,452,974	56,001,509
	263,590	1,756,960	2,411,327
	90,868	885,772	1,016,155
	4,186	28,893	26,670
	218,569	1,725,935	1,393,371
	181,026	1,854,041	2,344,389
	133,561	1,518,760	1,652,956
	111,159	800,830	941,196
	38,472	269,692	419,162
	58,665,827	525,881,143	698,837,992
	2,059,269	21,152,903	28,092,060

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1929	12 Months ended April	
		1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	1,873,722	29,664,236	28,733,345
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	53,428	1,046,608	870,981
Vegetable oils.....Gal.	8,559,080	131,206,262	175,673,214
Paper.....\$	1,269,830	15,847,020	23,654,487
Rubber (Total).....\$	486,840	10,066,008	7,025,941
Crude rubber.....Lb.	846,070	9,254,431	10,832,182
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	1,997,166	23,742,376	21,915,598
Seeds.....\$	6,807,728	53,941,834	75,264,245
Settlers' effects.....\$	1,514,022	19,335,107	16,879,609
Silk (Total).....\$	19,617	341,088	261,641
Raw silk.....Lb.	136,285	1,060,049	1,027,836
Fabrics of silk.....\$	694,611	7,787,478	9,507,895
Ribbons of silk.....\$	916,939	8,708,980	10,818,229
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	70,841	717,325	892,853
Stone and products.....\$	366,058	3,864,127	4,589,313
Sugar (Total).....\$	202,190	2,110,245	2,139,285
Molasses and syrups.....\$	8,457	173,226	128,077
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	1,895	330,638	64,107
Sugar, for refining.....\$	3,496	376,929	88,415
Tea.....\$	612,888	5,658,335	7,284,858
Tea.....Lb.	68,971	1,318,045	1,553,519
Tea.....\$	34,709	539,448	705,975
Tea.....Lb.	-	127,001	181,532
Tea.....\$	3,264	382,851	399,142
Tea.....Lb.	1,554	111,840	49,686
Tobacco (Total).....\$	432,807	31,460	24,989
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,248,591	6,001,106	5,921,999
Tobacco pipes.....\$	411,607	17,377,051	17,541,372
Tobacco pipes.....\$	2,083	5,738,954	5,640,842
Tobacco pipes.....\$	42,958	36,603	33,712
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	117,034	781,388	1,032,870
Vegetables (Total).....\$	67,099	1,016,772	1,108,055
Fresh vegetables.....\$	734,292	591,671	608,903
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	633,449	6,547,727	7,449,681
Canned vegetables.....\$	949,604	5,480,994	6,006,076
Canned vegetables.....\$	75,244	10,102,003	14,459,565
Canned vegetables.....\$	31,134	836,356	1,187,954
Lumber and timber (Total).....\$	1,353,096	945,117	765,032
Oak lumber.....M ft.	1,044,294	14,121,020	16,422,026
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	3,985	10,494,724	12,427,010
Railway ties.....No.	255,057	45,896	46,186
Railway ties.....\$	3,580	2,931,463	2,809,178
Railway ties.....\$	116,950	32,263	42,346
Railway ties.....\$	58,498	1,075,631	1,358,976
Railway ties.....\$	62,228	740,014	867,535
Furniture.....\$	831,304	826,146	814,453
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	214,553	8,933,464	10,405,452
Wood pulp.....\$	38,466	1,645,861	2,363,563
Wood pulp.....\$	102,897	476,436	443,086
Raw wool.....Lb.	197,246	1,214,969	1,099,677
Raw wool.....\$	124,319	2,793,110	3,529,197
Raw wool.....\$	47,651	2,890,187	4,002,907
Raw wool.....\$	681	973,237	1,408,882
Raw wool.....\$	166	326,560	167,300
Rugs and carpets.....\$	309	23,381	3,835
Rugs and carpets.....\$	33,809	31,170	4,125
Rugs and carpets.....\$	-	191,007	325,351
Rugs and carpets.....\$	-	-	-
Rugs and carpets.....\$	695	17,742	23,898
Rugs and carpets.....\$	1,091	25,202	31,833
Rugs and carpets.....\$	1,396	36,850	40,053
Rugs and carpets.....\$	3,088	68,986	61,735
Rugs and carpets.....\$	49,974	590,175	627,121
Rugs and carpets.....\$	4,874,807	55,350,266	63,809,330
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES\$	72,708,653	724,191,895	884,380,425

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended April	
	April 1929	1928	1929	
Animals, living (Total)..... \$	1,117,088	17,600,533	16,807,687	
Cattle..... No.	17,398	284,234	244,820	
\$	1,066,867	13,685,644	15,093,607	
Horses..... No.	6	439	535	
\$	940	79,420	102,366	
Sheep..... No.	1,692	19,302	14,379	
\$	24,203	259,105	236,490	
Asbestos..... Ton	15,336	197,779	214,189	
\$	563,354	6,504,696	7,488,739	
Beverages (Total)..... \$	1,079,493	24,403,442	23,645,421	
Ale and beer..... Gal.	119,248	3,836,073	3,962,153	
\$	167,063	5,413,040	5,422,214	
Whiskey..... Gal.	56,864	1,143,648	1,113,861	
\$	892,018	18,615,792	17,862,207	
Binder twine..... Cwt.	3,295	69,298	56,884	
\$	38,878	822,670	609,148	
Books and printed matter..... \$	108,343	839,370	1,004,328	
Butter..... Cwt.	34	1,837	2,348	
\$	1,682	66,994	72,714	
Cheese..... Cwt.	6,210	122,236	77,494	
\$	144,524	2,403,040	1,945,353	
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	730,402	8,128,622	10,935,851	
Acids..... \$	117,417	1,023,535	2,070,946	
Drugs and medicines..... \$	321	12,977	11,868	
Fertilizers (Total)..... \$	328,428	4,885,710	5,496,109	
Ammonium sulphate..... Cwt.	2,003	56,507	80,404	
\$	3,866	116,249	144,580	
Cyanamid..... Cwt.	177,919	2,444,177	3,032,196	
\$	315,514	4,728,359	5,293,905	
Paints and varnish..... \$	3,908	59,202	76,282	
Wood alcohol..... Gal.	-	96	-	
\$	-	91	-	
Coal..... Ton	19,566	473,099	458,737	
\$	90,794	2,151,655	2,059,149	
Cottons..... \$	1,345	65,444	33,326	
Eggs..... Doz.	676	19,044	5,326	
\$	203	6,837	1,969	
Fish..... \$	546,106	13,724,391	14,837,789	
Codfish, dried..... Cwt.	2,306	123,910	117,371	
\$	21,105	912,607	1,052,267	
Herring, pickled..... Cwt.	902	24,183	18,128	
\$	3,397	81,327	78,992	
Lobsters, canned..... Cwt.	126	14,916	14,546	
\$	8,452	962,770	909,888	
Salmon, canned..... Cwt.	24	3,067	814	
\$	250	50,892	8,750	
Flax fibre..... Cwt.	-	3,249	1,072	
\$	-	32,198	3,751	
Fruits (Total)..... \$	449	753,792	564,948	
Apples, fresh..... Brl.	2	57,777	47,572	
\$	9	284,474	249,648	
Canned fruits..... \$	162	10,061	2,528	
Furs (Total)..... \$	1,212,760	13,616,999	13,559,187	
Undressed furs..... \$	1,205,932	13,459,230	13,369,055	
Grain and Products (Total)..... \$	387,888	13,782,392	19,476,067	
Grain (Total)..... \$	31,475	10,276,974	12,777,370	
Barley..... Bush.	54	13,262	67,870	
\$	64	8,079	29,112	
Oats..... Bush.	20,467	874,680	49,505	
\$	10,024	501,900	30,259	
Rye..... Bush.	-	1,522	-	
\$	-	1,215	-	
Wheat..... Bush.	413	7,095,607	10,632,095	
\$	774	8,955,831	12,377,265	
Bran, shorts and middlings..... Cwt.	244,425	1,845,077	3,770,455	
\$	315,773	2,659,738	5,601,163	

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1929	12 Months ended April.	
		1928	1929
Grain and Products - Con			
Cereal Foods.....\$	102	3,333	6,794
Salt.....Bush.	-	-	1,260
	-	-	2,400
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	-	13
	-	-	86
Wheat flour.....Brl.	2	7,110	2,067
	12	46,339	13,168
Hay.....Ton.	2,235	89,906	45,997
	22,105	815,789	412,252
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	443,553	11,673,535	8,999,471
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	4	559	29
	46	7,438	374
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	344,374	8,198,923	6,995,513
Sole leather.....Lb.	226,730	7,570,350	5,283,608
	95,227	3,030,519	2,370,631
Upper leather.....\$	206,690	4,565,301	3,558,452
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	44,551	681,794	865,273
Boots and shoes.....Pair	8,355	63,460	90,374
	31,728	214,518	292,229
Meats (Total).....\$	533,399	11,031,301	10,395,951
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	1,788	41,597	29,099
	77,005	1,428,526	1,050,881
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	21,296	486,196	412,203
	362,206	6,494,628	6,667,745
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	13	15,954	8,350
	282	328,351	195,092
Metals (Total).....\$	7,601,413	53,590,053	78,470,005
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	18,629	386,013	229,852
	382,849	7,701,654	4,555,215
Brass.....\$	125,176	435,820	1,221,988
Copper (Total).....\$	2,073,093	13,603,966	24,993,275
Ore.....Cwt.	39,194	522,354	655,661
	401,199	5,375,656	6,487,898
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	71,006	575,105	1,114,462
	1,540,608	7,476,232	17,670,493
Wire, insulated.....\$	62	512	372
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	1,955,135	9,212,881	13,576,236
Iron, (Total).....\$	1,418,335	8,618,081	11,767,243
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	455,413	2,595,089	4,128,216
Scrap.....Ton.	6,183	54,041	89,530
	67,889	529,189	960,942
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	22,110	159,759	277,282
Bars and rods.....Ton	337	2,099	2,655
	14,760	104,089	126,464
Rails.....Ton.	369	1,706	4,191
	7,350	47,468	142,911
Tubing and pipe.....\$	72,694	621,231	788,759
Wire.....\$	-	3,831	1,715
Engines.....\$	414	57,639	30,826
Farm implements.....\$	755,155	3,547,751	4,548,739
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	5,203	138,736	109,486
Machinery.....\$	18,004	289,518	278,104
Vehicles (Total).....\$	5,674	295,518	226,269
Autos, freight.....No.	-	4	7
	-	6,257	6,267
Autos, passenger.....No.	8	250	170
	1,465	82,174	63,389
Auto parts.....\$	3,380	62,894	141,973
Lead.....\$	2,058	339,896	875,268
Nickel.....Cwt.	57,064	347,256	629,003
	1,273,176	7,792,242	13,760,471
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	355,592	8,275,745	10,288,611
	184,066	4,505,430	5,870,189
Zinc.....\$	11,983	110,077	203,479
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	272,993	7,892,565	6,523,049
	293,672	8,066,602	5,939,855

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1929	12 Months ended April	
		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	1,384	50,914	31,493
\$	26,647	473,110	459,145
Musical instruments.....\$	1,313	237,755	236,059
Oilcake.....Cwt.	34,000	270,917	289,694
\$	83,406	599,591	705,239
Paper (Total).....\$	8,779,895	120,925,826	125,248,084
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	2,894,939	36,656,275	39,525,057
\$	8,639,796	119,162,946	123,429,913
Paper board.....\$	103,428	1,369,656	1,260,170
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	1,013	130	9,496
\$	1,892	985	18,093
Rubber, (Total).....\$	17,905	372,204	347,912
Boots and shoes.....Pair	15	2,278	2,392
\$	12	2,700	2,616
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	315	25,690	29,518
Seeds, (Total).....\$	130,624	5,911,444	7,476,040
Cloverseed.....Bush.	11,266	228,958	163,029
\$	127,819	1,884,576	1,505,572
Flaxseed.....Bush.	1,162	1,954,060	3,027,421
\$	1,859	3,876,030	5,741,121
Settlers' effects.....\$	287,123	5,037,629	5,253,280
Stone and Products, (Total).....\$	326,749	4,650,912	5,817,116
Cement.....Cwt.	-	78,684	114,583
\$	-	44,991	78,230
Sugar, (Total).....\$	131,507	1,257,184	1,537,719
Confectionery.....\$	260	3,543	9,445
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	119,766	1,145,767	1,459,789
Sugar.....Cwt.	2	5,624	217
\$	11	37,526	1,036
Tobacco.....\$	2,031	19,035	20,563
Vegetables, (Total).....\$	108,290	5,797,339	2,148,190
Potatoes.....Bush.	183,894	5,139,703	1,667,890
\$	66,508	4,572,570	858,307
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	361,150	1,520	4,309,126
\$	20,204	197	235,705
Vessels.....\$	2,474	188,367	102,895
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	4,582,469	79,037,283	72,826,949
Logs.....M ft.	9,987	219,112	147,889
\$	147,967	3,273,142	2,269,691
Laths.....M	67,921	1,324,306	1,212,571
\$	322,148	6,344,525	5,948,247
Planks and boards.....M ft.	93,943	1,542,559	1,329,333
\$	2,578,914	41,764,573	36,774,231
Shingles.....M	169,135	2,037,047	2,041,131
\$	704,311	6,741,463	7,898,140
Spoolwood.....\$	-	2,137	2,390
Timber, square.....M ft.	685	10,139	10,126
\$	14,342	212,216	216,665
Pulpwood.....Cord	58,706	1,495,271	1,394,779
\$	512,714	15,098,449	14,074,839
Railway ties.....No.	84,581	728,571	701,268
\$	60,399	684,833	611,155
Wood, mfd., (Total).....\$	2,572,524	38,260,546	37,360,753
Furniture.....\$	346	29,374	51,739
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	687,108	10,433,627	10,171,734
\$	2,139,077	32,575,021	31,758,382
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	235,258	3,548,499	3,288,399
\$	342,652	4,899,492	4,427,308
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	58,480	532,836	632,853
\$	51,714	512,541	613,522
ool, (Total).....\$	72,831	2,363,045	2,683,931
Raw wool.....Lb.	180,114	8,019,324	7,201,966
\$	70,791	2,298,328	2,590,062
ther commodities.....\$	1,155,397	12,855,889	13,236,576
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	33,587,607	476,955,669	505,634,572

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
MAY 1929

and Twelve Months ended MAY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

+ + +

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

* * *

OTTAWA

1929

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
June	64,689,612	75,463,286	41,902,035	40,384,854
July	56,831,030	70,505,183	39,920,461	42,609,152
August	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,508,041
November	55,760,486	65,511,542	47,627,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,653,603
January	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February	57,921,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April	56,384,125	72,708,653	28,120,634	33,587,607
May	78,669,080	89,311,916	41,998,883	44,610,933
Twelve Months	738,718,220	895,023,261	481,458,375	500,246,622

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of :		
	May 1929	12 Months ended May 1928	1929
Animals, living	\$ 294,808	2,406,440	2,693,174
Asphalt	\$ 81,121	295,429	298,519
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$ 654	7,224	6,500
Brandy	Gal. -	-	-
Gin	Gal. -	-	-
Whiskey	Gal. -	-	-
Wines	\$ 30	548	169
Binder twine	Cwt. 762	83,050	125,061
Books and printed matter	\$ 1,174,820	1,033,759	1,408,083
Butter	Lb. 1,709	67,002	141,290
Cheese	Lb. 40,693	26,834	65,361
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 2,932,448	23,486,069	26,509,495
Drugs and medicines	\$ 200,370	1,624,312	1,929,305
Dyeing and tanning	\$ 207,361	2,684,360	2,872,583
Fertilizers	\$ 720,777	3,683,690	3,293,284
Paints and varnishes	\$ 450,245	3,343,339	4,409,734
Potassium compounds	\$ 16,814	209,677	191,419
Soap	\$ 89,762	879,507	882,973
Sodium compounds	\$ 316,367	2,274,515	2,962,903
Clay Products (Total)	\$ 540,665	3,248,464	4,832,102
Bricks, fire	\$ 261,349	1,680,784	2,001,556
Tableware of China	\$ 5,805	87,655	89,087
Coal - Anthracite	Ton 222,955	3,316,503	3,272,388
Bituminous	Ton 1,062,676	25,104,747	24,385,733
For Ships' Stores	Ton 49,857	522,854	670,044
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ 70,570	1,042,050	1,202,005
Coffee, green	Lb. 6,500	1,113,892	823,000
Coke	Ton 74,760	57,774	71,826
Cotton (Total)	\$ 3,919,772	14,431	17,170
Raw Cotton	Lb. 11,208,714	354,212	1,115,133
Yarns, cotton	Lb. 271,588	4,808,541	6,301,426
Fabrics, bleached	Yd. 273,069	40,960,385	42,903,330
Fabrics, dyed	Yd. 1,185,708	126,725,856	148,016,784
Fabrics, printed	Yd. 1,298,919	24,737,148	30,002,225
Embroideries	\$ 1,005	2,835,418	3,527,364
Lace	\$ 33,526	2,200,901	2,582,409
Wearing apparel	\$ 182,123	6,787,263	6,140,252
Diamonds, unset	\$ -	793,284	713,810
Eggs in the shell	Doz. 3,836	14,746,788	14,765,726
Fish	\$ 82,377	2,858,067	2,738,006
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ 215,907	6,671,220	10,850,526
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute ..	Yd. 435,295	1,149,165	1,787,372
Fruits (Total)	\$ 2,534,421	30,787	10,368
Fresh fruits	\$ 2,244,169	319,296	276,585
Dried fruits	\$ 224,889	1,364,831	1,527,407
Preserved fruits	\$ 140,323	13,198	59,541
Furs (Total)	\$ 1,041,783	956,227	1,063,552
Undressed furs	\$ 908,094	455,643	376,109
		1,019,273	1,222,516
		2,544,215	2,044,590
		11,295,360	4,573,277
		930,293	376,007
		30,704,700	30,509,564
		24,260,045	24,104,403
		4,528,428	4,020,912
		1,760,125	2,220,206
		12,261,407	13,051,264
		11,146,661	11,537,027

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States -Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended May,	
		May,		1928	1929
		1929			
Glass (Total)	\$	508,311		4,269,289	4,987,516
Common window glass	Sq.Ft.	156,586		51,503	452,626
	\$	12,537		5,561	41,628
Plate glass	Sq.Ft.	149,630		1,653,279	1,582,540
	\$	59,434		595,536	589,336
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	1,709,321		13,336,315	16,842,816
Corn	Bush.	1,190,974		7,323,898	9,957,976
	\$	1,138,543		7,086,312	9,552,810
Rice	Cwt.	8,954		181,544	194,354
	\$	34,892		601,770	584,145
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	12,005		131,075	109,755
	\$	101,086		1,084,061	951,184
Gums and resins	\$	228,629		2,912,771	2,993,733
Hats and caps	\$	88,331		981,223	1,068,863
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	23,358		482,460	357,155
	\$	472,701		10,854,743	8,500,026
Lard and compounds	Lb.	7,073		1,093,908	1,801,801
	\$	1,010		113,127	192,839
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	437,465		4,503,837	4,714,324
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	250,473		2,508,488	2,628,667
Boots and shoes	Pair	52,453		473,813	523,156
	\$	160,193		1,516,280	1,714,647
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	35,634		442,618	729,835
	\$	319,082		3,533,916	5,582,550
Meats (Total)	\$	352,166		3,678,352	4,341,542
Bacon and hams	Lb.	393,604		3,146,256	2,993,854
	\$	54,076		372,104	407,434
Pork, fresh	Lb.	134,583		1,042,391	604,135
	\$	21,482		165,281	91,462
Pork, in brine	Lb.	800,074		8,295,955	9,699,807
	\$	94,262		945,792	1,140,138
Metals (Total)	\$	44,697,729		294,441,941	397,437,549
Aluminium	\$	443,273		7,409,391	5,323,109
Brass	\$	561,494		4,426,977	5,987,574
Clocks and watches	\$	107,343		1,242,635	1,338,390
Copper	\$	1,570,163		7,361,131	14,562,518
Electric apparatus	\$	2,406,296		17,397,659	25,940,066
Iron (Total)	\$	38,292,271		244,975,250	331,085,376
Ore	Ton	69,055		997,528	1,560,834
	\$	180,569		2,214,703	3,450,912
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	259,751		1,385,143	2,496,647
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..	\$	5,700,884		37,209,079	52,188,203
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	451,107		3,003,652	4,140,477
Wire	\$	174,406		1,811,455	1,979,958
Engines and boilers	\$	2,090,811		15,597,044	18,732,396
Farm implements	\$	5,234,732		31,391,977	41,973,136
Hardware and cutlery	\$	364,450		2,302,846	3,108,728
Machinery	\$	6,255,001		44,628,082	57,314,794
Tools	\$	282,338		1,913,754	2,595,895
Vehicles (Total)	\$	13,321,053		74,857,302	105,221,945
Autos, freight	No.	624		4,548	7,383
	\$	889,486		5,490,646	8,741,574
Autos, passenger	No.	7,644		37,717	44,817
	\$	6,322,589		30,534,809	36,147,226
Auto parts	\$	5,592,149		35,925,162	56,352,845
Nickel-plated ware	\$	236,272		1,739,143	2,541,258
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	102,467		882,010	1,051,081
tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	4,434		29,150	28,024
	\$	205,274		1,716,150	1,446,020
Steel instruments	\$	175,259		1,884,493	2,356,147
tin	\$	120,395		1,546,083	1,628,647
Cloths	Sq.Yd.	116,354		800,652	990,153
	\$	30,723		278,861	436,571
Oil, petroleum, crude	Gal.	52,122,310		541,418,291	696,515,933
	\$	2,228,155		21,877,797	27,967,926

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of May, 1929	12 Months ended May,	
			1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores	Gal.	4,092,138	30,496,483	29,111,899
	\$	104,736	1,089,747	844,417
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	20,289,225	138,281,933	179,082,180
	\$	2,738,721	16,820,453	24,181,251
Vegetable oils	\$	567,835	9,594,737	7,145,952
Paper	\$	977,177	9,474,763	10,892,378
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,820,636	23,006,939	22,126,409
Crude rubber	Lb.	5,975,575	53,668,403	76,548,785
	\$	1,285,944	18,542,276	16,991,459
Tires, pneumatic	\$	37,659	333,760	262,163
Seeds	\$	153,982	1,046,685	1,133,237
Settlers' effects	\$	1,017,753	7,964,723	9,558,101
Silk (Total)	\$	910,939	8,813,299	10,935,743
Raw silk	Lb.	78,446	730,753	902,048
	\$	407,604	3,904,611	4,624,730
Fabrics of silk	\$	144,982	2,069,377	2,144,858
Ribbons of silk	\$	12,595	166,415	130,729
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	4,060	248,046	66,891
	\$	5,285	332,709	91,723
Stone and products	\$	785,081	5,901,468	7,413,178
Sugar (Total)	\$	89,718	1,159,684	1,485,595
Molasses and syrups	\$	63,273	581,133	707,664
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	72,701	152,913
	\$	-	206,136	327,594
Tea	Lb.	8,930	109,945	49,456
	\$	4,821	31,978	26,074
Tobacco (Total)	\$	491,018	6,175,095	5,751,771
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,310,786	17,736,345	17,249,698
	\$	465,635	5,902,414	5,471,619
Tobacco pipes	\$	1,096	37,750	31,343
Toys	\$	50,909	794,232	1,034,115
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	150,021	1,000,316	1,140,333
	\$	77,034	570,417	622,703
Vegetables (Total)	\$	1,253,955	6,721,887	7,715,187
Fresh vegetables	\$	1,145,853	5,672,286	6,265,191
Canned vegetables	Lb.	912,323	9,778,571	14,356,570
	\$	76,836	819,336	1,187,562
Vessels	\$	130,008	1,025,899	673,671
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,735,891	14,381,573	16,824,841
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	1,264,231	10,653,239	12,745,620
Oak lumber	M ft.	4,423	46,789	46,564
	\$	294,080	2,986,957	2,856,647
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	4,715	33,110	43,772
	\$	146,917	1,093,271	1,406,719
Railway ties	No.	100,732	776,909	867,687
	\$	91,746	845,172	809,818
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	996,014	9,092,182	10,520,837
Furniture	\$	290,926	1,688,667	2,461,100
Wood pulp	Cwt.	48,482	485,478	454,006
	\$	122,596	1,226,322	1,132,019
Wool (Total)	\$	229,854	2,904,111	3,474,336
Raw wool	Lb.	161,412	3,141,210	3,786,649
	\$	77,463	1,048,708	1,370,592
Noils and tops	\$	949	344,083	123,672
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	37	18,283	3,645
	\$	60	28,436	3,879
Carpets and rugs	\$	19,223	195,912	325,383
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	730	23,643	16,221
	\$	576	30,872	23,610
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	3,054	35,997	41,110
	\$	6,607	64,415	64,789
Wearing apparel	\$	52,350	589,778	636,727
Other commodities	\$	6,203,451	54,924,547	64,953,633
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.	\$	89,311,916	738,718,220	895,023,261

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of:		
	May, 1929	12 Months ended May 1928	May 1929
Animals, living (Total).....\$	1,417,597	17,824,495	17,359,872
Cattle,.....No.	25,492	289,723	253,730
Horses.....No.	1,368,131	14,129,024	15,711,890
Sheep.....No.	49	435	532
Horses.....\$	7,222	79,565	100,238
Sheep.....\$	230	21,273	12,589
Horses.....\$	6,724	286,671	214,369
Sheep.....\$	19,323	198,014	217,335
Horses.....\$	732,354	6,623,784	7,627,184
Beverages (Total).....\$	1,581,266	24,827,229	23,001,881
Ale and beer.....Gal.	164,174	3,853,373	3,786,518
Whiskey.....Gal.	231,539	5,438,731	5,195,280
Whiskey.....\$	80,479	1,175,279	1,084,288
Binder twine.....Cwt.	1,316,153	18,996,398	17,455,000
Books and printed matter.....\$	7,695	58,736	64,268
Butter.....Cwt.	91,072	703,774	697,388
Cheese.....\$	114,115	875,980	1,025,973
Cheese.....Cwt.	1	1,310	2,104
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	52	40,644	65,990
Acids.....\$	5,859	117,946	79,023
Drugs and medicines.....\$	133,474	2,346,347	1,980,747
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	849,880	8,311,452	11,080,862
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	184,559	1,055,269	2,130,546
Cyanamid.....\$	624	12,705	12,075
Paints and varnish.....\$	322,949	4,978,495	5,554,806
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	1,306	56,846	81,371
Coal.....Ton	2,545	117,092	146,282
Cottons.....\$	194,122	2,513,453	3,078,126
Fish.....\$	309,078	4,821,144	5,343,013
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	5,002	63,244	71,455
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	-	96	-
lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	-	91	-
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	35,548	458,894	467,049
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	192,757	2,070,083	2,120,580
Fruits (Total).....\$	2,140	61,071	33,152
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	328	19,510	5,007
Canned fruits.....\$	106	6,965	1,903
Furs (Total).....\$	1,200,058	3,883,037	15,070,003
Undressed furs.....\$	4,508	122,681	116,601
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	38,790	915,429	1,049,006
Grain (Total).....\$	7	25,099	16,603
Barley.....Bush.	18	84,793	73,447
Oats.....Bush.	909	15,509	13,963
Rye.....Bush.	52,444	997,274	876,863
Wheat.....Bush.	24	3,070	835
bran, shorts and middlings.....Cwt.	310	50,984	8,968
	-	3,011	537
	-	27,432	1,850
	4,598	757,961	557,402
	-	58,651	46,696
	4	290,469	243,649
	520	10,401	2,220
	540,303	13,143,387	13,415,282
	528,943	12,986,843	13,219,945
	1,248,597	14,637,345	18,658,416
	740,266	10,943,365	11,883,235
	12	13,494	67,650
	8	8,341	28,858
	807	887,128	37,740
	638	511,676	21,010
	-	1,522	-
	-	1,215	-
	703,452	7,540,987	10,197,747
	732,548	9,595,643	11,531,224
	330,484	1,909,602	3,904,262
	418,015	2,833,828	5,648,062

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities	Month of :		
	May	10 Months ended	1928
	1929.	1928	1928
Grain and Products - Con			
Cereal Foods.....\$	1,336	2,975	7,241
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	1,250
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	-	2,400
Wheat flour.....Brl.	1,409	7,321	3,218
Hay.....Ton	9,138	47,898	20,369
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	3,492	84,257	41,003
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	32,147	723,570	382,192
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	483,190	11,855,788	8,121,555
Sole leather.....Lb.	4	559	35
Upper leather.....\$	46	7,438	420
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	530,825	8,490,385	6,735,146
Boots and shoes.....Pair	541,638	7,830,826	5,149,108
Fur (Total).....\$	184,491	3,202,496	2,252,124
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	291,957	4,648,419	3,442,099
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	99,165	721,793	886,070
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	27,240	74,441	105,311
Metals (Total).....\$	73,157	244,809	328,097
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	572,708	11,281,857	9,989,876
Copper (Total).....\$	2,030	41,523	28,156
Ore.....Cwt.	93,953	1,423,113	1,038,675
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	18,937	492,985	393,576
Wire, insulated.....\$	329,108	6,680,459	6,388,578
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	78	15,893	8,383
Iron, (Total).....\$	2,313	326,435	196,424
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	9,223,948	55,123,050	82,183,585
Scrap.....Ton	3,656	360,388	229,447
Rolls Products (Total).....\$	61,227	7,175,631	4,537,781
Bars and rods.....Ton	82,931	455,988	1,243,773
Rails.....Ton	2,700,987	14,502,698	25,823,567
Tubing and pipe.....\$	71,170	532,368	668,793
Wire.....\$	725,960	5,368,583	6,649,713
Engines.....\$	103,859	644,741	1,126,366
Farm implements.....\$	1,898,905	8,473,429	18,296,484
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	102	472	474
Machinery.....\$	3,121,426	9,554,835	15,830,234
Vehicles (Total).....\$	1,245,162	8,705,267	12,029,000
Autos, freight.....No.	525,857	2,867,970	4,178,052
Autos, passenger.....No.	8,344	51,243	93,652
Auto parts.....\$	93,184	525,009	997,501
Lead.....Cwt.	10,572	146,369	262,928
Nickel.....Cwt.	34	2,399	2,237
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	1,812	116,411	108,133
Zinc.....\$	267	582	4,453
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	8,760	18,331	151,443
	63,438	695,951	765,085
	-	3,871	1,666
	458	58,418	29,243
	455,969	3,344,295	4,730,922
	10,860	134,366	117,394
	23,193	268,607	287,506
	10,303	275,956	222,029
	-	4	7
	-	6,257	6,201
	13	259	102
	6,436	84,779	62,698
	2,729	55,895	137,737
	-	339,836	875,268
	68,663	379,132	638,437
	1,507,806	8,469,549	14,012,564
	527,600	8,113,326	10,344,115
	279,657	4,426,871	5,888,033
	29,456	103,630	226,287
	480,517	3,083,611	6,445,430
	517,628	2,217,264	5,868,614

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended May.	
		May		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	\$	2,583		49,303	32,677
Musical instruments.....\$		37,037		464,573	479,402
Milkshake.....Cwt.	\$	1,995		226,756	235,470
		31,110		268,426	296,291
		74,774		596,140	724,791
Paper (Total).....\$		10,902,081		122,951,259	124,744,335
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	\$	3,655,063		37,342,119	39,696,023
		10,737,165		121,219,480	122,935,847
Paper board.....\$		128,866		1,318,546	1,263,127
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	\$	960		1,062	9,523
		1,775		2,702	18,141
Rubber, (Total).....\$		35,279		369,918	362,284
Boots and shoes.....Pair	\$	6		1,926	2,356
		10		1,876	2,580
Tires, pneumatic.....\$		184		33,655	21,509
Seeds, (Total).....\$		509,904		6,156,702	6,943,592
Cloverseed.....Bush.	\$	3,183		234,723	158,444
		8,743		1,907,392	1,468,034
Flaxseed.....Bush.	\$	244,242		2,062,121	2,783,220
		493,425		4,085,140	5,256,657
Settlers' effects.....\$		475,890		5,197,263	5,215,070
Stone and Products, (Total).....\$		545,149		4,660,116	5,989,028
Cement.....Cwt.	\$	337		74,779	114,900
		244		42,806	78,462
Sugar, (Total).....\$		846,964		1,592,027	1,764,295
Confectionery.....\$		1,094		3,840	10,242
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$		834,397		1,505,756	1,680,974
Sugar.....Cwt.	\$	-		2,264	217
		-		14,846	1,036
Tobacco.....\$		1,120		20,064	19,195
Vegetables, (Total).....\$		319,163		5,173,208	2,248,081
Potatoes.....Bush.	\$	505,323		4,475,329	1,908,359
		187,092		3,942,953	838,202
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	\$	2,435,879		1,520	6,745,005
		122,336		197	358,041
Vessels.....\$		1,988		179,946	85,967
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$		6,420,042		77,168,309	73,500,975
Logs.....M ft.	\$	23,237		211,839	153,319
		351,278		3,119,736	2,355,730
Laths.....M	\$	74,724		1,280,001	1,194,526
		344,294		6,149,136	5,827,098
Planks and boards.....M ft.	\$	142,120		1,499,703	1,348,525
		3,775,945		40,517,110	37,352,224
Shingles.....M	\$	219,729		2,033,822	2,074,822
		910,044		6,755,247	8,161,842
Spoolwood.....\$		-		2,137	2,390
Timber, square.....M ft.	\$	1,817		8,721	11,689
		34,420		187,341	245,183
Pulpwood.....Cord	\$	70,876		1,471,543	1,394,647
		740,337		14,842,836	14,104,011
Railway ties.....No.	\$	87,606		678,262	735,464
		73,288		522,025	643,255
Wood, mfd., (Total).....\$		3,325,193		38,442,035	37,404,729
Furniture.....\$		901		30,347	50,665
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	\$	864,621		10,518,227	10,175,264
		2,539,314		32,619,080	31,649,788
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	\$	505,230		3,562,988	3,400,289
		82,264		573,537	4,562,184
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	\$	64,090		557,965	608,630
Wool, (Total).....\$		51,260		2,373,084	2,671,378
Raw wool.....Lb.	\$	158,224		7,950,004	7,241,676
		47,752		2,305,750	2,577,137
Other commodities.....\$		1,495,068		13,324,844	18,391,585
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$		44,610,933		481,458,375	508,246,622

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JUNE 1929

and Twelve Months ended JUNE 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

♦ ♦ ♦

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W. A. Warne, B. A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of June 1929. \$	12 Months ended June 1928 \$	1929 \$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	9,012,727	102,591,745	103,593,882
Animal Products.....	3,215,427	42,761,744	41,305,366
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,351,204	71,128,453	84,524,776
Wood and Paper.....	4,562,574	45,510,651	52,317,696
Iron and its Products.....	29,528,198	253,029,440	330,699,984
Non-ferrous Metals.....	5,579,010	50,129,385	67,448,142
Non-metallic Minerals.....	12,194,994	117,888,820	138,684,591
Chemical Products.....	2,520,511	23,716,214	26,747,581
Miscellaneous.....	4,350,593	42,735,442	50,553,195
Total Imports from United States.....	76,315,238	749,491,894	895,875,213
Dutiable Goods.....	48,490,076	436,325,211	548,097,126
Free Goods.....	27,825,162	313,166,683	347,778,087
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	4,265,817	55,639,553	55,748,532
Animal Products.....	6,295,486	91,750,084	85,006,334
Fibres and Textiles.....	735,032	4,866,298	5,261,361
Wood and Paper.....	21,757,661	237,637,288	238,553,596
Iron and its Products.....	1,059,793	8,852,754	12,136,335
Non-ferrous Metals.....	9,023,131	47,231,591	74,851,615
Non-metallic Minerals.....	1,793,652	16,148,774	19,026,802
Chemical Products.....	778,438	8,534,347	11,198,214
Miscellaneous.....	1,045,028	9,280,500	12,833,017
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	46,754,038	479,941,194	514,615,806
Foreign Exports to United States.....	2,068,695	20,153,085	21,808,601
Total Exports to United States.....	48,822,733	500,094,279	536,424,407
Total Trade with United States.....	125,137,971	1,249,586,173	1,432,299,620

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
July.....	56,831,030	70,505,183	39,920,461	42,609,152
August.....	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September.....	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,082	43,795,370
October.....	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,508,041
November.....	55,760,486	65,511,542	47,627,356	43,299,805
December.....	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,653,603
January.....	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February.....	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March.....	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,510
April.....	56,384,125	72,708,653	28,120,634	33,587,607
May.....	78,669,080	89,311,916	41,998,883	44,610,933
June.....	75,463,286	76,315,238	40,384,354	46,754,038
Twelve Months.....	749,491,894	895,875,213	479,941,194	514,615,806

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended June	
	June	1929	1928	1929
Animals, living.....\$	251,812		2,508,841	2,654,860
Asphalt.....\$	64,852		901,091	874,969
Beverages, alcoholic (total).....\$	691		6,389	6,864
Brandy.....Gal.	-		-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-		-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-		-	-
Wines.....\$	-		-	5
Binder twine.....Cwt.	900		369	10
Books and printed matter.....\$	12,788		100,905	133
Butter.....Lb.	1,069,769		1,227,189	108,105
Cheese.....Lb.	2,774		12,258,725	1,227,440
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	1,357		66,739	13,853,644
Drugs and medicines.....\$	21,079		26,857	140,730
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	7,037		418,122	65,037
Fertilizers.....\$	2,520,511		168,085	367,879
Paints and varnishes.....\$	215,635		23,716,214	132,373
Potassium compounds.....\$	243,633		1,659,543	26,747,581
Soap.....\$	192,155		2,829,793	1,991,550
Sodium compounds.....\$	417,134		3,736,093	2,825,920
Clay Products (Total).....\$	6,201		3,369,786	3,076,699
Bricks, fire.....\$	68,894		206,080	4,499,193
Tableware of China.....\$	322,175		883,790	188,794
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	468,635		2,252,567	873,590
Bituminous.....Ton	193,679		3,851,228	3,077,477
For Ships' Stores.....Ton	6,076		79,488	4,956,069
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	223,328		3,197,152	2,065,482
Coffee, green.....Lb.	1,528,877		24,258,359	86,044
Coke.....Ton	972,106		12,134,929	3,212,745
Cotton (Total).....\$	1,854,841		24,543,536	23,814,039
Raw Cotton.....Lb.	63,097		540,424	13,361,261
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	123,158		1,077,121	25,940,618
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	37,275		1,160,725	642,600
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	515		57,912	1,141,512
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	105		14,614	777,509
Embroideries.....\$	100,827		850,021	69,247
Lace.....\$	530,233		4,873,955	16,355
Wearing apparel.....\$	2,830,274		41,198,415	1,147,166
Diamonds, unset.....\$	6,401,735		124,487,944	6,441,990
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	1,229,850		24,963,225	48,620,156
Fish.....\$	260,197		2,981,756	145,958,988
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	222,195		2,261,937	29,433,926
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	1,591,626		6,677,049	3,447,671
Fruits (Total).....\$	80,338		792,524	2,695,532
Fresh fruits.....\$	1,162,055		14,449,234	7,332,946
Dried fruits.....\$	202,787		2,819,386	742,712
Preserved fruits.....\$	1,145,207		6,815,209	14,742,858
Furs (Total).....\$	193,321		1,186,660	2,721,413
Undressed furs.....\$	1,252		28,782	11,280,740
	22,585		302,035	1,861,126
	157,343		1,381,623	11,361
	8,662		12,635	284,461
	3,243		969,124	1,544,660
	2,312		459,314	67,992
	65,231		1,023,602	1,051,100
	164,997		2,462,973	372,154
	185,450		10,948,875	1,251,106
	11,383		907,246	2,086,425
	2,714,536		31,001,249	4,474,709
	2,308,264		24,556,465	366,505
	252,494		4,522,252	29,635,023
	128,389		1,759,335	23,216,196
	1,066,493		12,573,031	4,036,689
	926,279		11,458,598	2,221,714
				13,052,417
				11,484,043

3. -- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of			12 Months ended June -		
		June			1929		
		1929	1928	1929			
Glass (Total).....	\$	430,060	4,237,583	5,044,456			
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	10,324	62,011	449,813			
	\$	554	6,874	40,647			
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	139,078	1,486,428	1,630,140			
	\$	51,719	531,958	606,605			
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	1,125,651	13,295,905	16,813,811			
Corn.....	Bush.	818,666	7,285,467	10,057,140			
	\$	746,651	7,145,551	9,516,795			
Rice.....	Cwt.	22,320	177,752	212,500			
	\$	83,954	588,618	650,389			
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	10,781	129,284	110,112			
	\$	85,072	1,077,875	948,083			
Gums and resins.....	\$	232,267	2,867,241	2,993,305			
Hats and caps.....	\$	52,458	995,145	1,064,963			
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	25,261	484,825	344,348			
	\$	415,434	11,304,864	7,877,938			
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	7,122	1,293,400	1,580,768			
	\$	995	130,769	171,974			
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	376,267	4,593,142	4,689,051			
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	221,487	2,526,733	2,634,870			
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	52,373	477,104	534,819			
	\$	144,318	1,531,273	1,729,120			
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	51,834	470,917	718,034			
	\$	446,775	3,735,758	5,548,663			
Meats (Total).....	\$	432,110	3,702,180	4,474,083			
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	419,748	3,330,364	3,177,234			
	\$	58,050	391,972	435,963			
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	231,762	844,659	833,278			
	\$	45,602	132,620	136,575			
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	784,622	8,340,735	9,784,498			
	\$	90,443	945,915	1,153,620			
Metals (Total).....	\$	35,107,208	303,158,825	398,148,126			
Aluminium.....	\$	385,430	7,297,045	5,290,848			
Brass.....	\$	499,191	4,490,565	6,034,977			
Clocks and watches.....	\$	97,857	1,268,872	1,337,437			
Copper.....	\$	1,245,797	7,670,321	14,807,713			
Electric apparatus.....	\$	2,375,049	17,777,365	26,803,601			
Iron (Total).....	\$	29,528,198	253,029,440	330,699,984			
Ore.....	Ton	300,701	1,094,223	1,607,111			
	\$	727,060	2,436,299	3,616,677			
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	162,580	1,492,796	2,491,869			
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....	\$	5,218,495	37,884,057	52,851,896			
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	465,658	3,070,939	4,264,006			
Wire.....	\$	135,764	1,889,492	1,887,005			
Engines and boilers.....	\$	1,613,156	15,487,038	18,673,700			
Farm implements.....	\$	2,964,422	33,674,052	40,911,712			
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	285,825	2,330,392	3,157,354			
Machinery.....	\$	5,884,150	45,967,667	58,465,778			
Tools.....	\$	247,418	1,946,823	2,634,591			
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	8,483,791	77,576,581	103,734,686			
Autos, freight.....	No.	544	4,794	7,301			
	\$	646,879	5,758,575	8,619,795			
Autos, passenger.....	No.	4,204	39,158	43,349			
	\$	3,722,734	31,406,569	35,648,117			
Auto parts.....	\$	3,515,711	37,468,077	55,175,494			
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	215,728	1,697,840	2,594,348			
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	62,787	908,975	1,003,482			
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	1,325	29,111	27,397			
	\$	58,313	1,631,076	1,384,940			
Musical instruments.....	\$	157,427	1,853,195	2,366,405			
Nuts.....	\$	88,695	1,539,290	1,588,989			
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	144,340	819,203	1,041,417			
	\$	47,566	292,062	445,743			
Oils, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	70,010,223	539,365,533	710,750,112			
	\$	3,017,750	21,833,780	28,653,912			

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of June	12 Months ended June	
		1928	1929
Oils-For ships' stores.....Gal.	1,514,180	30,071,721	28,442,225
\$	26,029	1,054,100	805,067
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	19,447,603	140,825,369	181,541,878
\$	2,601,698	17,247,554	24,580,357
Vegetable oils.....\$	565,908	9,245,804	7,317,745
Paper.....\$	964,367	9,690,768	10,926,783
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,838,115	23,034,021	21,949,483
Crude rubber.....Lb.	6,435,470	54,995,764	77,611,215
\$	1,389,076	18,486,684	16,806,278
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	30,022	341,321	261,031
Seeds.....\$	25,977	1,054,388	1,136,245
Settlers' effects.....\$	1,015,664	8,119,581	9,610,081
Silk (Total).....\$	764,854	8,801,396	11,088,035
Raw silk.....Lb.	72,915	729,694	919,324
\$	369,137	3,871,544	4,702,646
Fabrics of silk.....\$	110,176	2,038,366	2,154,517
Ribbons of silk.....\$	11,706	159,544	132,717
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	11,320	175,196	77,747
\$	11,517	278,331	102,321
Stone and products.....\$	637,495	5,976,663	7,447,674
Sugar (Total).....\$	91,551	1,040,231	1,497,260
Molasses and syrups.....\$	67,797	600,463	731,288
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	448	29,048	153,361
\$	1,243	72,728	328,837
Tea.....Lb.	3,325	106,213	49,282
\$	2,108	30,601	25,757
Tobacco (Total).....\$	451,037	6,171,537	5,840,574
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,039,653	17,454,024	17,357,132
\$	421,237	5,899,564	5,554,470
Tobacco pipes.....\$	875	38,861	29,547
Toys.....\$	50,210	792,226	1,033,286
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	123,559	1,019,498	1,132,780
\$	64,981	563,482	620,577
Vegetables (Total).....\$	1,357,980	6,622,263	7,914,843
Fresh vegetables.....\$	1,210,136	5,533,719	6,446,568
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,279,646	9,949,802	14,561,934
\$	108,974	849,169	1,196,584
Vessels.....\$	88,274	1,009,624	641,349
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,556,635	14,461,853	16,898,422
Lumber and timber (Total)....\$	1,229,666	10,686,775	12,873,829
Oak lumber.....M ft.	5,145	45,145	48,014
\$	316,126	2,897,394	2,926,184
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	3,463	32,641	44,000
\$	107,026	1,073,605	1,415,867
Railway ties.....No.	120,085	770,440	917,918
\$	100,763	840,662	830,280
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	971,803	9,099,305	10,638,847
Furniture.....\$	260,611	1,730,499	2,544,109
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	37,899	473,382	453,757
\$	94,782	1,188,060	1,132,964
Wool (Total).....\$	177,308	2,998,717	3,368,878
Raw wool.....Lb.	90,325	3,329,753	3,465,635
\$	40,517	1,120,341	1,274,067
Noils and tops.....\$	1,055	355,649	95,822
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	1,015	13,804	4,516
\$	919	23,278	4,611
Carpets and rugs.....\$	12,231	203,786	321,454
Woven fabrics to be dyed....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	1,222	24,068	15,089
\$	2,838	32,496	23,593
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	3,952	33,379	42,826
\$	7,592	62,328	68,894
Wearing apparel.....\$	33,106	524,723	635,888
Other Commodities.....\$	5,489,184	55,642,053	65,201,577
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$	76,315,238	749,491,894	895,875,213

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June	
		June	1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1929		
Cattle.....	No.	886,283	18,068,614	17,361,703
	\$	19,807	293,275	255,260
Horses.....	No.	829,940	14,522,208	15,722,989
	\$	28	462	515
Sheep.....	No.	7,375	84,910	98,573
	\$	40	21,141	12,588
Asbestos.....	Ton	1,780	282,023	215,654
	\$	21,084	196,759	223,461
Beverages (Total).....	\$	797,003	6,642,823	7,851,903
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	1,376,043	24,397,958	22,292,820
	\$	153,267	3,645,718	3,610,020
Whiskey.....	Gal.	212,452	5,149,036	4,944,240
	\$	71,918	1,169,002	1,058,736
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	1,131,293	18,883,541	17,002,470
	\$	49,872	44,156	99,753
Books and printed matter.....	\$	553,719	496,236	1,107,854
Butter.....	Cwt.	71,065	910,910	1,012,816
	\$	11	1,426	1,699
Cheese.....	Cwt.	450	43,268	51,846
	\$	19,804	112,247	94,681
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	396,789	2,267,872	2,279,309
Acids.....	\$	778,438	8,534,347	11,198,214
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	202,439	1,099,740	2,198,777
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	767	13,161	11,885
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	290,794	4,946,830	5,654,857
	\$	50	56,846	81,421
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	145	117,092	146,427
	\$	180,095	2,523,788	3,141,205
Paints and varnish.....	\$	286,177	4,788,918	5,439,058
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	7,254	70,439	70,613
	\$	-	-	-
Coal.....	Ton	27,172	451,898	470,219
	\$	118,824	2,033,926	2,122,863
Cottons.....	\$	1,104	61,275	31,370
Eggs.....	Doz.	218	19,531	5,096
	\$	65	6,982	1,923
Fish.....	\$	1,369,527	13,796,198	15,171,611
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	2,318	120,863	113,430
	\$	19,013	915,463	1,026,073
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	1,422	25,108	18,003
	\$	7,659	84,745	81,045
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	3,331	14,456	14,346
	\$	202,391	932,638	899,082
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	2	3,043	815
	\$	27	50,602	8,736
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2,749	240
	\$	-	25,450	674
Fruits (Total).....	\$	4,064	759,537	559,264
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	58,938	46,409
	\$	-	292,303	241,815
Canned fruits.....	\$	305	10,047	2,490
Furs (Total).....	\$	708,506	12,991,734	12,851,603
Undressed furs.....	\$	678,358	12,834,815	12,662,308
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	1,321,608	15,234,007	18,713,268
Grain (Total).....	\$	972,170	11,144,850	12,211,861
Barley.....	Bush.	106	68,717	12,533
	\$	63	30,564	6,698
Oats.....	Bush.	1,670	892,627	33,301
	\$	1,235	515,156	18,286
Rye.....	Bush.	-	1,522	-
	\$	-	1,215	-
Wheat.....	Bush.	899,012	7,724,925	10,640,706
	\$	964,471	9,755,509	11,909,673
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	247,035	2,093,579	3,847,171
	\$	304,713	3,144,226	5,442,349

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities

Month of :

June :

12 Months ended June

1929 :

1928 :

1929

Grain and Products - Con.

Cereal Foods.....\$	500	2,887	8,315
MaltBush.	-	-	1,260
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	-	2,400
Wheat flour.....Brl.	257	1	12
Hay.....Ton	1,580	8	78
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,790	6,883	2,963
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	16,826	45,058	18,109
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	722,455	79,684	35,814
Sole leather.....Lb.	4	654,324	344,524
Upper leather.....\$	50	11,670,288	8,790,445
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	605,101	557	36
Boots and shoes.....Pair	661,914	7,417	455
Meats (Total).....\$	252,695	8,364,609	6,747,504
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	282,893	7,544,265	5,308,187
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	76,611	3,141,578	2,263,873
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	9,763	4,560,809	3,423,395
Metals (Total).....\$	33,046	747,906	865,237
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	548,291	80,406	102,802
Brass.....\$	1,340	257,097	325,316
Copper (Total).....\$	60,724	11,449,755	9,815,926
Ore.....Cwt.	18,131	41,582	26,605
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	336,278	1,416,609	998,351
Wire, insulated.....\$	1	500,095	384,667
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	32	6,854,870	6,261,521
Iron, (Total).....\$	10,082,924	15,939	8,337
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	87,521	327,591	195,276
Scrap.....Ton	1,468,016	56,084,345	86,987,950
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	95,850	349,885	274,728
Bars and rods.....Ton	2,559,206	6,943,424	5,190,701
Rails.....Ton	63,067	521,575	1,244,862
Tubing and pipe.....\$	663,910	15,033,441	26,907,460
Wire.....\$	100,082	538,240	692,032
Engines.....\$	1,743,812	5,405,293	6,926,347
Farm implements.....\$	2,813,705	670,078	1,153,477
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	1,059,793	8,859,459	19,018,435
Machinery.....\$	439,209	404	412
Vehicles (Total).....\$	6,203	9,602,720	17,976,864
Autos, freight.....No.	67,313	8,852,754	12,136,335
Autos, passenger.....No.	9,610	3,116,104	4,195,256
Auto parts.....\$	43	48,882	92,590
Lead.....\$	2,000	537,550	964,563
Nickel.....Cwt.	266	249,002	163,857
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	7,610	2,550	2,101
Zinc.....\$	43,153	127,501	98,041
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	2,140	2,697	2,537
	1,139	110,886	64,934
	409,689	620,860	792,461
	3,327	3,001	3,696
	38,312	41,060	30,317
	12,359	3,223,027	4,907,854
	3	140,615	109,998
	860	259,844	313,413
	23	260,681	222,665
	5,100	4	9
	5,369	6,800	5,127
	4,561	250	172
	81,747	83,249	63,898
	1,724,032	56,935	137,908
	436,823	339,911	879,814
	222,864	399,636	677,909
	24,595	8,856,585	14,842,872
	681,058	8,105,406	10,453,966
	781,591	4,425,648	5,920,925
		126,144	227,811
		7,788,200	6,465,807
		7,910,170	5,932,060

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of June, 1929.	12 Months ended June	
		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.Cwt.	1,488	46,152	32,684
Musical Instruments.....\$	19,773	432,659	480,133
Oilcake.....Cwt.	28,313	247,271	241,995
Paper (Total).....\$	36,000	270,427	305,790
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	84,683	605,996	747,233
Paper board.....\$	11,343,901	123,133,318	126,229,929
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	3,774,481	37,454,038	40,427,795
Rubber, (Total).....\$	11,203,083	121,389,555	124,421,291
Boots and shoes.....Pair	105,435	1,314,655	1,269,868
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	894	2,094	9,385
Seeds, (Total).....\$	1,673	4,634	17,882
Cloverseed.....Bush.	35,216	350,705	379,358
Flaxseed.....Bush.	67	2,050	2,299
Settlers' effects.....\$	51	2,303	2,204
Stone and Products, (Total).....\$	411	33,474	21,862
Cement.....Cwt.	653,590	6,149,734	6,265,117
Sugar, (Total).....\$	1,530	238,072	156,222
Confectionery.....\$	10,916	1,926,914	1,454,350
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	306,952	2,097,700	2,398,819
Sugar.....Cwt.	629,612	4,047,721	4,598,738
Tobacco.....\$	424,779	5,136,606	5,305,127
Vegetables, (Total).....\$	556,632	4,730,394	6,094,717
Canned vegetablesLb.	228	74,696	93,253
Vessels.....\$	197	43,128	65,097
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	380,974	1,382,492	2,083,494
Logs.....M.ft.	169	3,925	10,316
Laths.....M	372,570	1,301,844	1,997,109
Planks and boards.....M ft.	1	2,268	214
Shingles.....M	7	14,896	993
Spoolwood.....\$	1,701	21,625	17,609
Timber, square.....M ft.	259,819	4,401,672	2,500,338
Pulpwood.....Cord	123,424	3,907,880	2,024,449
Railway ties.....No.	45,765	3,170,353	880,118
Wood, mfd., (Total).....\$	4,091,579	1,520	10,836,584
Furniture.....\$	210,775	197	568,816
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	33,765	188,023	106,654
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	7,087,704	75,489,033	73,749,169
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	20,224	192,232	159,518
Wool, (Total).....\$	299,429	2,916,958	2,448,694
Raw wool.....Lb.	83,455	1,277,249	1,148,551
Other commodities.....\$	387,385	6,148,604	5,562,927
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	117,900	1,456,409	1,340,862
	3,350,117	39,294,684	37,371,621
	178,067	2,028,806	2,077,649
	731,019	6,770,729	8,266,347
	-	2,137	2,390
	1,461	8,717	12,212
	32,732	186,722	259,188
	142,098	1,448,867	1,400,238
	1,626,684	14,541,562	14,286,253
	107,710	670,588	746,239
	83,676	619,470	631,704
	3,254,991	38,104,027	37,561,682
	1,122	31,868	48,445
	856,073	10,409,068	10,136,366
	2,680,696	32,310,356	31,671,042
	344,044	3,575,546	3,494,260
	475,526	4,889,994	4,707,134
	76,449	601,380	658,537
	62,196	590,233	601,528
	46,348	2,664,083	2,407,013
	132,480	8,726,954	6,520,819
	42,125	2,594,492	2,306,721
	1,323,512	13,743,605	18,353,096
	46,754,038	479,941,194	514,615,806

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
JULY 1929

and Twelve Months ended JULY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1929

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
August	63,089,891	77,268,964	41,130,015	43,868,437
September	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,508,041
November	55,760,486	65,491,724	47,627,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,098,149
January	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April	56,384,125	72,708,653	28,120,634	33,587,607
May	78,666,038	89,311,916	41,998,883	44,610,933
June	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July	70,505,183	77,090,209	42,609,152	44,681,472
Twelve Months	763,142,197	902,440,421	482,629,885	516,132,672

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of July 1929	12 Months ended July	
			1928	1929
Animals, living	\$	459,442	2,552,145	2,549,807
Asphalt	\$	135,618	928,202	905,841
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	446	5,844	7,037
Brandy	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	-	5
	\$	-	-	10
Wines	\$	-	285	133
Binder twine	Cwt.	4,610	113,466	97,975
	\$	53,339	1,366,420	1,114,705
Books and printed matter	\$	1,161,531	12,292,968	14,059,642
Butter	Lb.	2,279	39,314	141,633
	\$	1,170	17,630	65,511
Cheese	Lb.	31,449	413,051	372,242
	\$	12,416	169,077	132,756
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	2,327,179	23,934,033	27,159,908
Drugs and medicines	\$	210,095	1,706,387	2,056,049
Dyeing and tanning	\$	238,348	2,813,784	2,813,289
Fertilizers	\$	162,825	3,770,442	3,148,986
Paints and varnishes	\$	379,410	3,448,988	4,542,167
Potassium compounds	\$	5,889	192,540	179,041
Soap	\$	91,254	881,851	877,615
Sodium compounds	\$	313,158	2,262,425	3,178,095
Clay Products (Total)	\$	537,924	3,915,824	5,159,692
Bricks, fire	\$	200,895	1,674,324	2,168,256
Tableware of China	\$	10,549	80,709	90,965
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	196,427	3,116,323	3,218,361
	\$	1,540,134	23,625,417	23,956,058
Bituminous	Ton	1,136,866	11,993,731	13,588,789
	\$	2,234,341	24,353,921	26,262,111
For Ships' Stores	Ton	66,637	560,389	642,171
	\$	128,384	1,092,431	1,159,298
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	36,042	1,200,852	731,935
Coffee, green	Lb.	1,046	57,202	68,249
	\$	337	14,156	16,361
Coke	Ton	119,043	872,337	1,186,022
	\$	622,942	5,037,295	6,561,167
Cotton (Total)	\$	2,833,809	41,795,385	48,404,608
Raw cotton	Lb.	6,446,647	123,465,879	144,943,826
	\$	1,264,494	25,349,332	29,013,956
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	227,193	3,051,678	3,445,375
	\$	169,853	2,337,307	2,672,222
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	299,637	6,353,481	7,341,919
	\$	42,322	772,301	744,070
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	1,148,033	14,115,631	14,716,639
	\$	188,044	2,760,768	2,683,034
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	1,072,388	7,034,282	11,844,875
	\$	167,961	1,227,584	1,941,409
Embroideries	\$	1,032	26,205	11,981
Lace	\$	33,205	290,362	301,811
Wearing apparel	\$	120,199	1,391,816	1,559,206
Diamonds, unset	\$	-	12,783	67,418
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	2,242	980,718	1,039,579
	\$	1,015	463,157	368,349
Fish	\$	66,339	1,059,150	1,258,857
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	199,539	2,434,488	2,172,265
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute... ..	Yd.	346,222	10,560,553	4,755,086
	\$	22,891	877,586	384,662
Fruits (Total)	\$	2,484,252	31,270,633	29,115,018
Fresh fruits	\$	2,104,247	24,794,176	22,675,764
Dried fruits	\$	248,668	4,505,237	4,064,787
Preserved fruits	\$	107,945	1,797,690	2,215,394
Furs (Total)	\$	599,099	12,325,866	13,055,746
Undressed furs	\$	399,387	11,251,457	11,361,910

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of :		
	July	12 Months ended July	
	1929	1928	1929
Glass (Total)..... \$	455,944	4,336,120	5,083,025
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	3,379	65,847	446,636
	299	7,096	40,468
Plate glass.....So.ft.	81,939	1,465,757	1,638,883
	34,615	523,590	612,710
Grain and Products (Total)..... \$	988,545	13,475,217	16,763,966
Corn.....Bush.	565,774	7,462,855	10,010,840
	554,293	7,350,975	9,426,737
Rice.....Cwt.	12,952	178,856	216,628
	46,454	587,456	664,521
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	17,399	123,180	120,045
	133,272	1,035,400	1,019,236
Gums and resins..... \$	253,382	2,860,592	3,050,831
Hats and caps..... \$	57,942	996,784	1,072,055
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	21,581	496,069	323,389
	420,633	11,850,277	7,128,873
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	74,550	1,460,305	1,416,311
	6,960	146,437	154,365
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	461,027	4,568,122	4,793,811
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	207,478	2,510,808	2,672,055
Boots and shoes.....Pair	45,807	471,023	545,270
	126,874	1,514,293	1,752,837
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	54,300	477,293	746,596
	394,865	3,758,269	5,761,168
Meats (Total)..... \$	567,366	3,653,806	4,749,798
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	1,174,503	3,025,805	4,250,146
	174,226	358,549	594,875
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	153,050	663,776	983,946
	29,823	100,621	165,852
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	924,381	8,359,204	10,148,772
	110,495	952,346	1,198,290
Metals (Total)..... \$	33,177,662	312,756,335	399,229,160
Aluminium..... \$	384,205	7,301,852	5,163,650
Brass..... \$	475,112	4,571,334	6,103,038
Clocks and watches..... \$	96,878	1,263,273	1,356,589
Copper..... \$	1,514,157	8,057,605	15,386,758
Electric apparatus..... \$	2,936,462	18,428,122	28,003,803
Iron (Total)..... \$	26,590,832	261,429,565	329,759,086
Ore.....Ton	268,305	1,183,908	1,631,614
	641,724	2,605,125	3,737,979
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	114,904	1,497,481	2,508,503
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. \$	4,954,140	38,532,697	53,998,486
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	542,609	3,109,504	4,520,212
Wire..... \$	140,304	1,928,297	1,859,914
Engines and boilers..... \$	1,119,061	15,883,231	18,181,986
Farm implements..... \$	3,799,272	35,875,660	40,097,073
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	254,259	2,373,662	3,200,266
Machinery..... \$	5,364,740	47,498,608	59,225,230
Tools..... \$	217,807	1,994,037	2,654,581
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	6,054,921	80,253,616	101,264,195
Autos, freight.....No.	504	5,338	6,924
	586,532	6,204,340	8,384,584
Autos, passenger.....No.	2,300	38,892	42,340
	1,870,979	31,196,258	34,932,766
Auto parts..... \$	3,141,030	39,675,055	53,625,215
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	202,298	1,696,038	2,644,746
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	65,803	946,460	989,948
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	3,967	27,611	30,540
	180,371	1,583,621	1,511,532
Musical instruments..... \$	199,193	1,859,358	2,446,403
Nuts..... \$	137,412	1,549,741	1,612,642
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	71,596	846,428	1,052,669
	24,248	305,578	443,922
Oils, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	88,598,984	563,433,400	735,684,229
	3,886,033	22,710,899	30,038,400

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of : July : 1929	12 Months ended July	
		1928	1929
Oils-For ships' stores.....Gal.	2,256,027	30,847,302	28,126,594
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	54,453	1,037,677	780,609
Vegetable oils.....	24,361,775	147,105,185	188,160,315
Paper.....	3,220,671	18,121,416	25,600,321
Rubber (Total).....	576,569	8,850,214	7,557,353
Crude rubber.....Lb.	927,214	9,772,747	11,081,306
Tires, pneumatic.....	1,821,101	23,005,108	22,024,953
Seeds.....	6,774,244	56,669,625	78,454,872
Settlers' effects.....	1,431,830	18,429,493	16,888,532
Silk (Total).....	24,730	328,140	260,268
Raw silk.....Lb.	14,205	1,061,578	1,132,820
Fabrics of silk.....	1,100,446	8,268,575	9,740,447
Ribbons of silk.....	717,610	8,863,401	11,162,968
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	59,636	739,131	914,146
Stone and products.....	300,239	3,859,288	4,693,228
Sugar (Total).....	116,183	2,039,238	2,176,015
Molasses and syrups.....	10,374	159,080	133,215
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	5,915	130,800	80,169
Tea.....Lb.	7,527	224,168	104,210
Tobacco (Total).....	719,274	6,150,472	7,546,508
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	140,256	1,096,304	1,507,648
Tobacco pipes.....	105,769	607,965	789,091
Toys.....	-	29,048	153,361
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	-	72,728	328,837
Vegetables (Total).....	5,112	103,535	52,770
Fresh vegetables.....	1,389	29,392	25,913
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	456,430	6,098,949	5,622,288
Vessels.....	1,370,415	17,428,801	16,578,130
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	425,378	5,819,113	5,335,718
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	1,976	39,730	27,887
Oak lumber.....M ft.	62,111	806,703	1,020,116
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	119,195	1,013,317	1,162,904
Railway ties.....No.	60,069	558,877	632,538
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	1,382,194	6,544,156	8,338,007
Furniture.....	1,237,245	5,454,124	6,804,560
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,133,695	9,960,658	15,009,959
Wool (Total).....	100,817	853,094	1,239,079
Raw wool.....Lb.	192,165	1,003,330	768,654
Noils and tops.....	1,526,044	14,715,009	16,897,438
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	1,082,957	10,867,054	12,822,812
Carpets and rugs.....	4,325	43,713	48,679
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	275,699	2,795,579	2,978,767
Tweeds.....Yd.	2,947	33,050	43,784
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	95,654	1,088,988	1,409,010
Wearing apparel.....	117,058	746,767	938,375
Other Commodities.....	129,670	829,239	854,960
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	952,922	9,190,745	10,799,310
	274,850	1,803,613	2,640,109
	19,498	484,290	432,743
	50,733	1,205,875	1,085,884
	259,601	3,145,218	3,312,146
	238,694	3,436,812	3,452,494
	89,106	1,162,089	1,266,475
	311	381,710	52,512
	1,816	12,646	6,197
	2,485	20,441	7,008
	19,234	220,024	313,978
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	1,550	24,521	15,673
	2,431	33,154	24,396
	7,165	31,582	46,398
	8,456	54,426	72,889
	33,935	596,266	639,895
	6,083,722	56,316,738	66,453,181
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	77,090,209	763,142,197	902,440,421

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended July -	
	July		1928	1929
Animals, living (Total)..... \$	1,255,369		18,690,566	17,245,727
Cattle.....No.	26,011		302,306	257,767
Horses.....No.	1,161,466		15,241,419	15,617,135
Sheep.....No.	24		509	466
Asbestos.....Ton	7,243		96,600	91,676
Beverages (Total)..... \$	205		21,100	12,576
Ale and beer.....Gal.	6,740		281,296	215,273
Whiskey.....Gal.	21,669		199,628	228,215
Binder twine.....Cwt.	850,418		6,802,530	8,067,242
Books and printed matter..... \$	1,386,228		24,178,756	21,858,243
Butter.....Cwt.	138,140		3,482,058	3,350,616
Cheese.....Cwt.	192,813		4,929,073	4,570,927
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	74,901		1,170,665	1,056,978
Acids..... \$	1,151,407		18,890,109	16,918,732
Drugs and medicines..... \$	19,905		41,392	97,974
Fertilizers (Total)..... \$	235,910		424,659	1,123,986
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	78,619		954,670	992,048
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	17		1,946	1,009
Paints and varnish..... \$	622		53,337	37,520
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	11,664		113,884	93,872
Coal.....Ton	240,909		2,354,267	2,240,972
Cottons..... \$	904,241		8,674,373	11,361,159
Eggs.....Doz.	144,649		1,122,494	2,235,776
Fish..... \$	544		13,009	12,051
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	471,682		4,994,997	5,745,168
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	6,596		57,534	87,329
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	9,897		118,617	154,799
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	231,243		2,583,010	3,203,175
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	455,112		4,834,089	5,517,155
Fruits (Total)..... \$	3,785		74,804	69,521
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	-		-	-
Canned fruits..... \$	-		-	-
Furs (Total)..... \$	18,049		453,846	464,532
Undressed furs..... \$	88,844		2,041,240	2,092,382
Grain and Products (Total)..... \$	1,703		56,755	31,223
Grain (Total)..... \$	14,559		19,603	19,583
Barley.....Bush.	4,367		7,004	6,268
Oats.....Bush.	1,377,116		13,915,228	15,214,469
Rye.....Bush.	4,043		122,083	112,224
Wheat.....Bush.	33,155		930,178	1,018,070
Bran, shorts and middlings.....Cwt.	4		25,047	17,935
	20		84,591	80,750
	3,291		14,076	15,827
	214,238		883,764	875,491
	7		3,130	732
	75		51,519	7,844
	-		2,546	279
	-		24,944	645
	69,616		749,078	595,541
	-		58,938	46,409
	-		292,303	241,315
	108		9,788	2,466
	716,465		12,653,001	12,570,730
	702,179		12,496,583	12,577,110
	1,053,836		16,458,726	17,449,550
	565,341		11,907,762	11,396,105
	-		68,756	12,473
	-		30,803	6,638
	338		350,845	33,238
	265		493,826	12,187
	-		1,522	-
	-		1,215	-
	509,785		2,432,530	10,060,279
	564,756		10,555,354	11,105,207
	344,354		2,523,443	3,857,588
	423,975		3,541,235	5,521,747

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of:		
	July	12 Months ended July	
	1929	1928	1929
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal Foods.....\$	807	2,662	9,047
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	1,260
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	-	2,400
Wheat flour.....Brl.	-	9	4
Hay.....Ton	12	55	31
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,809	6,766	2,697
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	16,469	44,246	16,373
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	717,012	76,953	33,254
Sole leather.....Lb.	3	614,622	326,151
Upper leather.....\$	31	11,505,006	8,804,179
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	439,403	560	36
Boots and shoes.....Pair	243,200	7,463	440
Meats (Total).....\$	94,927	8,176,325	6,532,160
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	297,809	7,049,214	5,275,007
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	38,705	3,003,415	2,219,048
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	3,628	4,478,535	3,285,499
Metals (Total).....\$	13,521	787,474	810,897
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	589,261	84,134	96,494
Brass.....\$	1,272	264,541	309,757
Copper (Total).....\$	56,158	11,569,193	9,558,183
Ore.....Cwt.	25,366	41,568	25,980
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	461,715	1,414,220	983,728
Wire, insulated.....\$	15	505,710	372,045
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	291	6,963,346	6,096,729
Iron (Total).....\$	10,323,431	15,609	8,332
Pigs, ingots, etc.....Ton	57,937	319,762	195,148
Scrap.....Ton	963,059	56,781,277	91,736,789
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	113,172	264,533	327,512
Bars and rods.....Ton	8,649	5,271,692	6,062,637
Rails.....Ton	183	546,254	1,299,647
Tubing and pipe.....\$	8,349	15,388,924	28,237,610
Wire.....\$	30	543,726	705,077
Engines.....\$	300	5,418,150	7,125,225
Farm implements.....\$	26,767	682,470	1,199,277
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	859	9,175,055	20,014,127
Machinery.....\$	2,842	404	412
Vehicles (Total).....\$	425,809	10,104,582	19,781,670
Autos, freight.....No.	6,544	9,078,337	12,543,793
Autos, passenger.....No.	26,940	3,231,793	4,333,035
Auto parts.....\$	11,532	50,048	98,835
Lead.....\$	113,530	547,419	1,044,444
Nickel.....Cwt.	8,649	246,155	164,226
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	183	2,377	2,280
Zinc.....\$	8,349	118,644	106,131
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	30	2,992	2,268
	810,949	118,680	57,264
	371,320	651,434	774,957
		3,005	4,546
		41,147	32,315
		3,327,938	5,096,331
		136,539	114,856
		246,959	324,226
		244,399	225,081
		5	8
		5,332	3,321
		239	186
		79,002	66,932
		54,669	139,672
		637,115	856,825
		432,430	698,873
		9,445,632	15,424,779
		8,564,256	8,986,632
		4,774,107	5,018,808
		130,436	226,600
		7,419,304	6,455,960
		7,450,836	6,036,232

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of			12 Months ended July	
	July	1929	1928	1929	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	\$	890	44,199	31,543	
	\$	18,522	429,213	459,462	
Musical instruments.....\$	\$	42,497	221,191	276,142	
Oilcake.....Cwt.	\$	43,100	275,422	324,890	
	\$	101,312	621,626	792,554	
Paper (Total).....\$	\$	10,232,143	123,906,164	126,976,500	
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	\$	3,418,227	37,718,416	40,930,697	
	\$	10,086,644	122,168,562	125,147,037	
Paper board.....\$	\$	101,737	1,282,631	1,298,129	
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	\$	453	2,863	9,069	
	\$	858	6,266	17,108	
Rubber (Total).....\$	\$	24,903	366,916	372,997	
Boots and shoes.....Pair	\$	26	990	2,289	
	\$	32	1,719	2,177	
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	\$	861	32,442	22,506	
Seeds (Total).....\$	\$	1,083	6,684,110	5,358,286	
Cloverseed.....Bush.	\$	-	237,305	155,349	
	\$	-	1,914,028	1,447,162	
Flaxseed.....Bush.	\$	89	2,383,965	1,934,277	
	\$	201	4,588,821	3,707,140	
Settlers' effects.....\$	\$	563,694	5,146,784	5,377,788	
Stone and Products (Total).....\$	\$	567,625	4,799,011	6,122,928	
Cement.....Cwt.	\$	1,871	78,975	78,391	
	\$	1,465	47,050	55,745	
Sugar (Total).....\$	\$	342,737	1,386,252	2,372,334	
Confectionery.....\$	\$	225	4,138	10,240	
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	\$	331,185	1,308,008	2,204,465	
Sugar.....Cwt.	\$	-	2,389	93	
	\$	-	15,460	429	
Tobacco.....\$	\$	2,138	20,993	19,324	
Vegetables (Total).....\$	\$	99,272	4,388,354	2,566,541	
Potatoes.....Bush.	\$	17,598	3,897,005	2,039,131	
	\$	6,565	3,157,094	885,593	
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	\$	1,047,720	1,870	11,883,954	
	\$	53,144	276	621,881	
Vessels.....\$	\$	5,670	108,617	89,625	
Wood, unmf'd. (Total).....\$	\$	7,093,872	74,444,973	73,226,455	
Logs.....M ft.	\$	20,498	191,452	167,034	
	\$	329,636	2,932,459	2,568,976	
Laths.....M	\$	85,317	1,280,479	1,083,353	
	\$	385,993	6,186,283	5,186,983	
Planks and boards.....M ft.	\$	130,817	1,431,422	1,342,180	
	\$	3,669,480	38,486,429	37,601,931	
Shingles.....M	\$	179,390	2,014,631	2,088,046	
	\$	725,139	6,773,609	8,371,293	
Spoolwood.....\$	\$	-	2,137	2,390	
Timber, square.....M ft.	\$	1,188	7,443	12,870	
	\$	25,328	165,984	273,154	
Pulpwood.....Cord	\$	129,066	1,434,138	1,342,921	
	\$	1,389,818	14,331,735	13,684,187	
Railway ties.....No.	\$	104,974	718,163	743,805	
	\$	75,658	667,412	603,782	
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	\$	2,734,065	38,235,853	37,149,869	
Furniture.....\$	\$	4,186	33,281	50,218	
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	\$	727,197	10,465,870	9,959,901	
	\$	2,216,496	32,422,998	31,119,064	
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	\$	301,323	3,591,140	3,567,212	
	\$	417,905	4,894,088	4,825,483	
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	\$	54,364	580,638	678,491	
	\$	54,324	574,970	620,715	
Wool, (Total).....\$	\$	157,703	2,777,348	2,192,665	
Raw wool.....Lb.	\$	594,144	8,934,480	6,023,034	
	\$	145,608	2,706,698	2,095,225	
Other commodities.....\$	\$	1,434,341	14,161,150	17,786,343	
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$		44,681,472	482,629,885	516,132,672	

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
AUGUST 1929

and Twelve Months ended AUGUST 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX
SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

	Month of	12 Months ended August	
	August	1928	1929
	1929		
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	8,596,043	102,595,357	104,054,125
Animal Products.....	3,180,439	43,377,750	40,618,233
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,341,964	73,548,684	83,428,001
Wood and Paper.....	4,547,197	46,325,841	53,126,979
Iron and its Products.....	24,487,789	271,173,492	323,469,542
Non-ferrous Metals.....	6,530,200	52,209,419	71,221,710
Non-metallic Minerals.....	14,513,798	120,526,503	144,348,692
Chemical Products.....	2,080,069	24,304,783	27,137,717
Miscellaneous.....	5,244,413	43,259,441	52,288,370
Total Imports from United States....	74,521,912	777,321,270	899,693,369
Dutiable Goods.....	45,989,530	458,065,438	549,606,397
Free Goods.....	28,532,382	319,255,832	350,086,972
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	3,637,903	57,578,749	52,929,642
Animal Products.....	6,969,743	93,038,285	82,730,205
Fibres and Textiles.....	485,120	4,970,885	4,921,470
Wood and Paper.....	22,507,102	236,179,832	239,796,589
Iron and Its Products.....	1,353,895	8,954,209	13,291,496
Non-ferrous Metals.....	9,200,479	49,515,743	82,730,115
Non-metallic Minerals..	1,950,315	16,406,943	19,524,627
Chemical Products.....	994,112	8,819,426	11,598,040
Miscellaneous.....	1,365,272	9,904,235	13,205,992
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	48,463,941	485,368,307	520,728,176
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,767,097	20,244,907	23,994,834
Total Exports to United States.....	50,231,038	505,613,214	544,723,010
Total Trade with United States.....	124,752,950	1,282,934,484	1,444,416,379

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
September.....	58,466,445	70,727,391	42,101,081	43,795,379
October.....	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,508,041
November.....	55,760,486	65,491,724	47,627,356	43,299,805
December.....	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,098,149
January.....	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February.....	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March.....	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April.....	56,384,125	72,708,653	28,120,634	33,587,607
May.....	78,666,038	89,311,916	41,998,883	44,610,933
June.....	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July.....	70,505,183	77,090,209	42,609,152	44,681,472
August.....	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
Twelve Months.....	777,321,270	899,693,369	485,368,307	520,728,176

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of August 1929	12 Months ended August	
			1928	1929
Animals, living.....	\$	417,757	2,759,907	2,551,013
Asphalt.....	\$	98,809	898,032	901,159
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	331	5,692	6,841
Brandy.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Gin.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	5	-
Wines.....	\$	-	10	-
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	14,249	275	133
	\$	172,635	150,101	30,826
Books and printed matter.....	\$	1,257,111	1,714,069	372,535
Butter.....	Lb.	2,239	12,282,757	14,241,882
	\$	1,045	40,790	140,863
Cheese.....	Lb.	28,123	18,452	65,047
	\$	8,152	393,254	369,603
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	2,080,069	159,123	128,660
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	175,431	24,304,783	27,137,717
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	213,696	1,726,960	2,078,446
Fertilizers.....	\$	124,101	2,898,193	2,743,541
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	355,316	3,815,739	3,111,653
Potassium compounds.....	\$	12,097	3,500,172	4,598,240
Soap.....	\$	98,243	203,020	161,016
Sodium compounds.....	\$	320,882	864,902	915,965
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	485,922	2,326,852	3,251,925
Bricks, fire.....	\$	185,501	3,991,709	5,262,994
Tableware of China.....	\$	5,792	1,719,630	2,203,805
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	215,892	77,087	91,955
	\$	1,559,044	3,054,689	3,198,205
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,250,380	23,127,424	23,763,971
	\$	2,354,520	12,196,328	13,569,671
For Ships' Stores.....	Ton	71,910	24,632,285	26,043,962
	\$	138,814	560,015	645,305
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	39,648	1,068,110	1,178,710
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	296	1,219,881	721,492
	\$	85	50,840	68,445
Coke.....	Ton	89,583	12,466	16,424
	\$	461,015	886,383	1,193,091
Cotton (Total).....	\$	2,388,595	5,099,249	6,569,264
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	5,233,404	42,337,534	47,861,549
	\$	1,008,024	123,499,363	142,877,089
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	255,990	25,732,048	28,420,327
	\$	234,853	3,192,716	3,390,470
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	919,669	2,399,996	2,712,324
	\$	61,982	6,169,893	7,844,288
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	839,777	765,252	747,482
	\$	158,027	13,998,365	14,521,911
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	916,732	2,715,811	2,645,006
	\$	133,252	7,301,816	12,245,506
Embroideries.....	\$	1,925	1,272,254	1,987,757
Lace.....	\$	35,705	25,222	11,222
Wearing apparel.....	\$	123,818	276,971	319,877
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	-	1,399,898	1,578,531
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	4,176	11,443	65,849
	\$	1,689	996,659	940,214
Fish.....	\$	47,503	461,423	334,671
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	159,554	1,073,042	1,263,996
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..	Yd.	241,324	2,293,637	2,181,503
	\$	14,730	10,663,990	4,402,165
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,950,349	889,868	347,049
Fresh fruits.....	\$	2,459,177	31,138,484	28,732,014
Dried fruits.....	\$	291,371	24,636,191	22,192,519
Preserved fruits.....	\$	184,461	4,454,986	4,139,460
Furs (Total).....	\$	610,220	1,862,273	2,248,412
Undressed furs.....	\$	433,206	12,523,467	12,674,873
	\$	-	11,454,509	10,906,090

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of :		
	August	12 Months ended August	
	1929	1928	1929
Glass (Total)..... \$	400,272	4,428,781	5,075,178
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	7,883	78,227	437,207
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	480	10,155	37,557
Grain and Products (Total).... \$	123,713	1,433,017	1,642,607
Corn.....Bush.	51,694	529,246	619,613
Rice.....Cwt.	1,540,751	13,776,653	17,332,595
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	868,151	7,583,714	10,458,615
Gums and resins..... \$	900,670	7,493,323	9,884,397
Hats and caps..... \$	7,988	179,110	220,000
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	29,761	584,877	677,403
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	12,448	118,278	124,176
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	99,421	1,005,264	1,047,767
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	210,801	2,838,125	3,042,531
Boots and shoes.....Pair	128,628	1,012,523	1,055,193
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	26,944	488,763	323,044
Meats (Total)..... \$	518,736	11,887,271	6,885,480
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	2,660	1,493,369	1,354,816
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	411	150,265	146,492
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	446,061	4,526,367	4,890,493
Metals (Total)..... \$	264,160	2,497,798	2,732,362
Aluminium..... \$	57,177	476,174	551,600
Brass..... \$	177,754	1,520,644	1,796,007
Clocks and watches..... \$	49,518	497,957	753,439
Copper..... \$	409,652	3,937,888	5,811,687
Electric apparatus..... \$	529,138	3,627,612	4,910,020
Iron (Total)..... \$	1,147,045	3,064,656	5,037,593
Ore.....Ton	172,682	369,464	716,177
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	98,559	663,755	1,081,855
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. \$	14,958	100,626	180,584
Tubes, pipe and fittings... \$	1,184,241	8,250,577	10,468,388
Wire..... \$	133,865	940,289	1,231,531
Engines and boilers..... \$	31,017,989	323,382,911	394,691,252
Farm implements..... \$	390,860	7,150,986	5,103,049
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	445,971	4,636,591	6,134,065
Machinery..... \$	115,802	1,268,657	1,376,800
Tools..... \$	1,395,930	8,293,466	15,900,490
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	3,213,609	19,033,185	29,274,854
Autos, freight.....No.	24,487,789	271,173,492	323,469,542
Autos, passenger.....No.	275,090	1,333,312	1,578,715
Auto parts..... \$	655,568	2,929,858	3,699,575
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	93,574	1,692,626	2,298,114
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	4,602,388	39,726,547	54,424,913
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	631,113	3,282,504	4,748,271
Musical instruments..... \$	83,084	1,977,871	1,788,146
Nuts..... \$	1,087,050	16,152,472	17,703,866
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	3,890,024	38,242,097	37,338,518
Oils, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	245,054	2,430,463	3,192,664
	5,229,820	48,215,208	60,174,259
	188,108	2,037,321	2,641,919
	4,594,279	83,806,963	96,734,775
	475	6,285	6,088
	491,565	7,044,723	7,612,426
	1,920	39,205	40,841
	1,546,704	31,566,115	33,735,798
	2,285,387	41,995,403	50,990,108
	177,014	1,719,479	2,654,064
	52,842	966,013	968,730
	2,278	29,643	29,075
	109,275	1,677,078	1,417,949
	207,304	1,830,502	2,522,558
	110,470	1,572,292	1,617,286
	89,403	831,990	1,067,632
	30,776	320,511	438,216
	99,717,760	579,305,622	771,255,717
	4,350,159	23,310,325	31,722,597

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of August 1929	12 Months ended August	
		1928	1929
Gills-For ships' stores.....Gal.	3,455,000	30,414,391	29,751,306
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	93,539	1,021,158	819,735
Vegetable oils.....	23,705,270	150,622,886	194,187,974
Paper.....	3,046,712	18,736,567	26,309,518
Rubber (Total).....	523,723	8,820,468	7,771,869
Crude rubber.....Lb.	1,044,865	9,900,734	11,211,546
Tires, pneumatic.....	1,606,245	22,604,329	22,115,007
Seeds.....	6,035,120	57,314,072	79,710,767
Settlers' effects.....	1,263,133	17,995,384	17,060,200
Silk (Total).....	34,094	306,435	264,871
Raw silk.....Lb.	25,689	1,060,066	1,143,161
Fabrics of silk.....	995,881	8,443,005	9,758,800
Ribbons of silk.....	958,574	9,038,170	11,389,667
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	88,777	761,449	935,876
Stone and products.....	438,544	3,947,909	4,797,425
Sugar (Total).....	121,803	2,024,206	2,214,742
Molasses and syrups.....	8,472	152,500	132,857
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	5,518	115,248	81,463
Tea.....Lb.	6,414	190,907	106,112
Tobacco (Total).....	674,767	6,159,556	7,660,017
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	150,472	1,172,863	1,481,986
Tobacco pipes.....	104,130	622,527	830,308
Toys.....	-	56,758	125,651
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	-	136,461	265,104
Vegetables (Total).....	4,689	107,123	52,206
Fresh vegetables.....	2,326	29,961	26,621
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	449,143	6,159,262	5,424,402
Vessels.....	1,604,384	17,791,885	16,235,705
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	425,498	5,881,355	5,140,617
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	2,030	37,131	26,462
Oak lumber.....M ft.	105,512	816,211	1,036,125
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	85,507	1,021,759	1,155,093
Railway ties.....No.	42,143	560,276	623,367
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	491,965	6,617,686	8,463,655
Furniture.....	361,824	5,496,228	6,921,092
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,340,298	10,248,999	15,203,272
Wool (Total).....	107,377	875,226	1,263,287
Raw wool.....Lb.	145,502	1,058,291	784,865
Noils and tops.....	1,307,293	14,852,934	16,769,014
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	971,574	11,039,746	12,708,880
Carpets and rugs.....	2,934	43,818	47,485
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	210,378	2,761,496	2,958,562
Tweeds.....Yd.	2,957	33,818	43,378
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	100,092	1,096,321	1,400,651
Wearing apparel.....	88,998	768,935	914,202
Other Commodities.....	75,252	887,134	801,858
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....	937,928	9,289,416	10,904,537
	275,567	1,848,066	2,733,116
	17,404	475,725	419,051
	49,596	1,177,103	1,060,567
	337,154	3,251,743	3,363,518
	184,703	3,538,435	3,431,878
	75,666	1,217,548	1,256,203
	-	367,618	51,398
	813	10,614	6,743
	1,406	15,488	8,229
	37,570	244,030	320,298
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	5,813	24,196	20,077
	11,046	31,162	33,629
	3,799	36,347	42,528
	5,296	56,853	70,743
	66,634	604,342	642,549
	6,076,432	46,262,481	66,505,462
	74,521,912	777,321,270	899,693,369

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended August	
		August	1928	1929
		1929		
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,790,718	19,781,255	16,762,573
Cattle.....	No.	31,874	314,102	256,217
	\$	1,656,148	16,480,374	15,147,136
Horses.....	No.	52	475	490
	\$	8,880	95,698	95,608
Sheep.....	No.	715	21,280	12,296
	\$	22,235	280,024	207,487
Asbestos.....	Ton	22,395	195,682	234,745
	\$	808,636	6,758,248	8,291,447
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,616,227	23,816,787	21,673,970
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	206,180	3,437,153	3,104,325
	\$	288,924	4,871,546	4,226,897
Whiskey.....	Gal.	82,716	1,153,710	1,070,674
	\$	1,280,781	18,620,150	17,062,417
Bindertwine.....	Cwt.	1,303	41,189	97,233
	\$	14,373	421,172	1,115,212
Books and printed matter.....	\$	80,807	970,065	984,004
Butter.....	Cwt.	46	1,856	944
	\$	1,893	52,262	35,337
Cheese.....	Cwt.	8,638	113,751	94,255
	\$	176,062	2,401,748	2,215,079
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	994,112	8,819,426	11,598,040
Acids.....	\$	192,974	1,163,757	2,296,347
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	596	13,277	11,437
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	471,517	5,045,255	5,854,682
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	29,316	61,135	113,044
	\$	50,233	125,467	198,182
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	268,782	2,648,204	3,256,113
	\$	416,382	4,879,861	5,578,663
Paints and varnish.....	\$	7,511	78,887	69,825
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal.....	Ton	40,251	461,026	472,166
	\$	207,131	2,071,399	2,152,439
Cottons.....	\$	3,627	54,872	32,854
Eggs.....	Doz.	27,536	19,645	47,077
	\$	9,362	7,016	15,618
Fish.....	\$	1,084,978	14,011,840	15,105,795
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	4,373	124,768	107,410
	\$	38,578	960,382	980,954
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	253	24,911	18,061
	\$	826	84,583	80,845
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	1,416	14,064	13,652
	\$	94,611	889,722	865,232
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	1	2,969	733
	\$	20	49,509	7,864
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2,547	238
	\$	-	24,976	613
Fruits (Total).....	\$	175,190	722,167	656,473
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	291	59,081	45,365
	\$	927	291,703	238,142
Canned fruits.....	\$	260	9,452	2,696
Furs (Total).....	\$	600,325	12,599,102	12,612,440
Undressed furs.....	\$	585,202	12,442,670	12,420,478
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	916,401	17,296,891	16,857,389
Grain (Total).....	\$	586,207	12,464,822	10,657,376
Barley.....	Bush.	84,006	68,756	96,479
	\$	67,205	30,603	73,843
Oats.....	Bush.	58	797,075	33,121
	\$	43	465,266	18,111
Rye.....	Bush.	-	1,522	-
	\$	-	1,215	-
Wheat.....	Bush.	352,154	9,135,381	9,220,814
	\$	436,121	11,146,993	10,221,831
Bran, shorts and middlings....	Cwt.	213,937	2,496,119	3,786,882
	\$	262,028	3,786,463	5,157,645

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of :		12 Months ended August	
	August	:	1928	: 1929
	1929	:		
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal Foods..... \$	2,069		2,735	11,043
Malt.....Bush.	-		-	1,260
	\$		-	2,400
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-		9	4
	\$		55	31
Wheat flour.....Brl.	3		6,689	2,697
	\$		43,590	16,372
Hay.....Ton	920		75,754	32,322
	\$		8,060	315,576
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	702,619		11,636,910	8,685,389
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	4		559	38
	\$		7,450	472
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	476,173		8,147,169	6,286,457
Sole leather.....Lb.	216,913		6,942,866	4,983,757
	\$		86,739	2,053,945
Upper leather..... \$	294,597		4,413,806	3,149,309
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	36,548		803,548	773,176
Boots and shoes.....Pair	3,528		79,707	93,225
	\$		17,733	297,229
Meats (Total)..... \$	913,023		11,930,583	9,169,183
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	1,195		41,199	25,410
	\$		54,107	970,757
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	46,096		526,668	352,551
	\$		738,603	5,828,004
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	183		15,452	8,303
	\$		4,579	196,591
Metals (Total)..... \$	10,554,374		58,469,952	96,577,065
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	12,019		260,659	335,878
	\$		203,918	6,197,757
Brass..... \$	85,302		572,908	1,318,347
Copper (Total)..... \$	3,717,467		16,408,548	29,972,643
Ore.....Cwt.	66,433		546,111	725,491
	\$		719,201	7,410,727
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	162,826		746,588	1,258,070
	\$		2,885,352	21,402,763
Wire, insulated..... \$	725		324	1,137
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	2,576,590		10,211,141	21,468,808
Iron (Total)..... \$	1,353,895		8,954,209	13,291,496
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	469,731		3,105,990	4,644,523
Scrap.....Ton	14,287		51,058	106,709
	\$		148,659	1,123,583
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	46,372		223,194	202,897
Bars and rods.....Ton	171		2,286	2,279
	\$		7,603	106,038
Rails.....Ton	1,501		2,570	3,769
	\$		38,764	96,028
Tubing and pipe..... \$	48,367		588,437	754,606
Wire..... \$	2,274		2,994	6,820
Engines..... \$	307		41,709	31,673
Farm implements..... \$	418,001		3,336,092	5,305,271
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	6,007		126,349	118,130
Machinery..... \$	42,136		243,735	346,997
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	18,839		242,192	214,644
Autos, freight.....No.	1		5	9
	\$		5,332	3,421
Autos, passenger.....No.	39		222	215
	\$		15,545	79,827
Auto parts..... \$	2,930		78,089	116,230
Lead..... \$	143,931		678,298	830,150
Nickel.....Cwt.	66,883		464,497	714,716
	\$		1,570,528	15,887,682
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	1,419,894		8,536,321	9,231,339
	\$		757,404	5,102,496
Zinc..... \$	21,177		128,624	234,959
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	756,246		7,360,504	6,338,445
	\$		764,451	6,051,546

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of :		12 Months ended August	
		August	:	1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	3,428	:	42,455	29,162
	\$	38,573	:	422,834	430,585
Musical instruments.....	\$	35,857	:	243,965	255,942
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	40,000	:	266,927	348,885
	\$	96,217	:	602,747	852,841
Paper (Total).....	\$	10,962,341	:	124,044,731	127,639,496
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,680,935	:	37,840,861	41,416,027
	\$	10,803,513	:	122,323,962	125,770,163
Paper board.....	\$	110,393	:	1,252,091	1,334,864
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	1,497	:	3,285	10,138
	\$	3,731	:	7,004	20,078
Rubber (Total).....	\$	28,445	:	363,798	369,668
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	5	:	988	2,294
	\$	44	:	1,715	2,221
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	823	:	39,481	16,089
Seeds (Total).....	\$	14,662	:	6,697,706	4,904,480
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	1,920	:	234,791	154,609
	\$	7,688	:	1,892,812	1,440,945
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	1,907	:	2,423,147	1,683,600
	\$	2,533	:	4,627,128	3,254,770
Settlers' effects.....	\$	633,509	:	5,117,069	5,494,081
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	678,331	:	5,005,818	6,140,782
Cement.....	Cwt.	138	:	76,058	68,454
	\$	106	:	46,268	49,344
Sugar (Total).....	\$	415,485	:	1,209,336	2,721,842
Confectionery.....	\$	90	:	4,505	9,772
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	404,451	:	1,149,049	2,627,324
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	:	769	33
	\$	-	:	4,564	265
Tobacco.....	\$	878	:	21,482	19,188
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	185,842	:	4,378,617	2,679,429
Potatoes.....	Bush.	79,586	:	3,891,522	2,113,716
	\$	78,173	:	3,149,817	961,922
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	108,250	:	4,270	11,989,804
	\$	5,292	:	996	626,453
Vessels.....	\$	16,245	:	98,931	98,845
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	7,986,175	:	73,276,031	73,487,533
Logs.....	M ft.	13,172	:	181,620	168,307
	\$	189,560	:	2,753,240	2,583,398
Laths.....	M	74,053	:	1,286,434	986,911
	\$	341,509	:	6,200,315	4,701,601
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	141,500	:	1,395,269	1,344,427
	\$	4,062,701	:	37,483,610	38,028,558
Shingles.....	M	145,196	:	2,007,740	2,023,181
	\$	580,543	:	6,856,926	8,137,036
Spoolwood.....	\$	2,233	:	2,390	2,233
Timber, square.....	M ft.	958	:	8,086	12,951
	\$	18,085	:	181,823	270,757
Pulpwood.....	Cord	191,285	:	1,432,692	1,355,236
	\$	2,008,273	:	14,261,229	13,838,236
Railway ties.....	No.	97,528	:	769,646	738,233
	\$	100,183	:	713,396	616,881
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,477,779	:	37,889,005	37,685,556
Furniture.....	\$	3,091	:	28,769	50,078
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	991,226	:	10,371,121	10,172,822
	\$	3,001,517	:	32,035,041	31,704,810
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	258,921	:	3,589,584	3,538,803
	\$	352,831	:	4,875,086	4,779,535
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	91,200	:	598,303	711,434
	\$	75,458	:	597,985	636,568
Wool (Total).....	\$	306,505	:	2,913,472	1,991,946
Raw wool.....	Lb.	1,192,977	:	8,835,834	5,715,323
	\$	289,675	:	2,831,584	1,894,334
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,651,952	:	14,530,561	17,984,815
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....		\$		48,463,941	485,368,307
					520,728,176

65-D-09

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
SEPTEMBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended SEPTEMBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1.- Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended September	
	September	1928	1929
	1929		
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products..	7,421,140	102,582,518	103,747,118
Animal Products	3,714,591	43,942,593	40,166,650
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,541,387	74,511,162	82,651,224
Wood and Paper	4,265,077	46,962,841	53,247,514
Iron and its Products	19,392,106	278,432,875	317,532,432
Non-ferrous Metals	6,554,604	52,434,083	73,238,316
Non-metallic Minerals	13,344,976	121,981,198	145,000,427
Chemical Products	2,091,664	24,529,823	27,157,398
Miscellaneous	4,703,181	44,205,123	52,240,638
Total Imports from United States...	66,028,726	789,582,216	894,981,717
Dutiable Goods	40,857,726	466,900,116	548,112,158
Free Goods	25,171,000	322,682,100	346,869,559
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products..	3,113,997	58,425,555	51,244,720
Animal Products	7,550,977	94,595,735	80,306,812
Fibres and Textiles	363,284	4,773,434	4,962,789
Wood and Paper	19,700,314	234,727,164	240,297,222
Iron and its Products	838,052	8,988,713	13,580,581
Non-ferrous Metals	8,507,463	49,978,697	85,864,483
Non-metallic Minerals	1,569,427	16,553,304	19,485,259
Chemical Products	884,753	8,858,896	11,798,381
Miscellaneous	1,527,337	10,161,107	13,446,764
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	44,055,604	487,062,605	520,987,011
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,470,746	20,133,371	23,866,426
Total Exports to United States.....	45,526,350	507,195,976	544,853,437
Total Trade with United States.....	111,555,076	1,296,778,192	1,439,835,154

2.- Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
October.....	58,205,186	74,038,188	42,032,858	47,508,041
November	55,760,486	65,491,724	47,627,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,098,149
January	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April	56,384,125	72,700,021	28,120,634	33,587,607
May	78,666,038	89,311,916	41,998,883	44,610,933
June	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July	70,505,183	77,085,854	42,609,152	44,680,082
August	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
September.....	70,727,391	66,028,726	43,795,379	44,055,604
Twelve Months.....	789,582,216	894,981,717	487,062,605	520,987,011

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Animals, living	\$	187,243	2,889,083	2,330,548
Asphalt	\$	93,164	885,298	891,176
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....	\$	1,748	5,776	8,175
Brandy	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	5	-
Wines	\$	-	10	-
Binder twine	Cwt.	606	295	113
Books and printed matter.....	\$	8,082	137,928	21,449
Butter	Lb.	1,304,220	1,563,345	259,449
Cheese	\$	2,738	12,464,777	14,378,964
Cheese	Lb.	1,349	37,916	142,492
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	29,547	17,153	65,826
Drugs and medicines	\$	11,166	384,276	372,706
Dyeing and tanning	\$	2,091,664	152,931	130,485
Fertilizers	\$	148,037	24,529,823	27,157,398
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	175,661	1,846,104	2,001,935
Potassium compounds.....	\$	278,430	2,927,075	2,720,880
Soap	\$	275,510	3,819,802	3,135,706
Sodium compounds	\$	7,659	3,592,669	4,525,165
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	82,811	195,844	158,907
Bricks, fire	\$	304,908	870,886	912,828
Tableware of China	\$	495,331	2,400,114	3,299,164
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	196,321	3,987,050	5,413,156
Bituminous	Ton	6,228	1,666,654	2,290,401
For Ships' Stores.....	Ton	303,470	73,509	91,116
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	2,251,475	3,037,454	3,186,098
Coffee, green	Lb.	1,140,442	22,932,069	23,713,341
Coke	Ton	2,206,535	12,059,795	13,636,747
Cotton (Total).....	\$	53,253	24,229,342	26,100,369
Raw cotton	Lb.	100,402	613,547	598,668
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	35,310	1,157,967	1,094,263
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	736	1,191,821	697,989
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	214	34,978	69,056
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	85,327	9,499	16,612
Embroideries.....	\$	441,131	896,343	1,196,034
Lace	\$	1,945,787	5,161,971	6,534,582
Wearing apparel	\$	3,529,752	42,608,371	47,493,331
diamonds, unset	\$	714,019	123,661,392	141,435,872
eggs in the shell	Doz.	247,848	25,861,142	28,052,756
fish	\$	208,485	3,219,175	3,420,453
flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$	354,879	2,421,179	2,761,724
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	40,885	6,271,273	7,708,805
Fruits (Total).....	\$	164,307	784,438	720,171
Fresh fruits.....	\$	864,980	13,779,304	14,495,775
Dried fruits.....	\$	128,251	2,659,548	2,635,995
Preserved fruits.....	\$	535	7,532,132	12,645,875
Furs (Total).....	\$	23,730	1,309,639	2,038,948
Undressed furs	\$	93,373	21,577	10,907
diamonds, unset	\$	2,456	23,093	56,144
eggs in the shell	Doz.	4,102	948,622	857,596
fish	\$	1,828	434,097	307,171
flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$	99,207	1,124,859	1,248,607
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	149,127	2,274,515	2,139,150
Fruits (Total).....	\$	63,845	10,587,576	3,552,517
Fresh fruits.....	\$	4,689	897,714	259,102
Dried fruits.....	\$	2,488,534	31,142,659	28,429,958
Preserved fruits.....	\$	2,012,862	24,618,007	21,867,515
Furs (Total).....	\$	283,739	4,443,528	4,152,680
Undressed furs	\$	182,910	1,900,034	2,255,616
diamonds, unset	\$	731,305	12,487,600	12,517,874
eggs in the shell	Doz.	468,126	11,441,020	10,609,187

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States -Con.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Glass (Total)	\$	448,469	4,503,845	5,141,591
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	213,229	82,978	643,085
	\$	9,262	10,781	45,924
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	99,231	1,466,136	1,615,133
	\$	37,653	539,646	614,204
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	1,491,744	13,911,912	17,745,391
Corn	Bush.	614,131	7,724,964	10,604,577
	\$	639,828	7,619,197	10,048,444
Rice	Cwt.	12,677	178,419	228,458
	\$	40,081	582,187	700,663
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	11,890	118,008	126,259
	\$	105,534	1,010,201	1,070,541
Gums and resins	\$	292,727	2,805,639	3,119,913
Hats and caps	\$	113,553	1,069,711	1,022,815
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	30,524	488,324	316,641
	\$	583,959	11,999,089	6,530,925
Lard and compounds	Lb.	4,282	2,010,691	834,846
	\$	707	208,464	87,890
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	399,924	4,518,283	4,915,371
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	302,275	2,570,505	2,747,623
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	68,802	491,222	565,893
	\$	224,584	1,592,866	1,805,151
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	15,060	535,536	688,327
	\$	120,597	4,229,268	5,327,678
Meats (Total).....	\$	957,184	3,860,967	5,068,921
Bacon and hams	Lb.	841,734	2,966,554	5,683,470
	\$	128,554	365,017	811,525
Pork, fresh	Lb.	13,796	711,867	1,033,314
	\$	2,134	110,560	170,323
Pork, in brine	Lb.	1,152,598	8,311,563	10,711,800
	\$	131,931	954,312	1,251,131
Metals (Total).....	\$	25,946,710	330,866,958	390,770,748
Aluminium	\$	505,980	6,804,985	5,252,841
Brass	\$	423,027	4,720,971	6,146,153
Clocks and watches.....	\$	124,827	1,277,554	1,386,402
Copper.....	\$	1,324,040	8,510,516	16,451,938
Electric apparatus.....	\$	3,192,770	19,478,444	30,579,924
Iron (Total).....	\$	19,392,106	278,432,875	317,532,432
Ore	Ton	274,212	1,434,496	1,624,817
	\$	650,762	3,135,632	3,882,828
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	107,771	1,845,358	2,190,423
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. ..	\$	3,921,759	40,611,145	54,674,483
Tubes, pipe and fittings..	\$	456,224	3,330,910	4,915,442
Wire	\$	90,527	1,975,881	1,778,306
Engines and boilers.....	\$	973,939	16,352,110	17,410,266
Farm implements.....	\$	1,084,096	38,832,734	33,915,561
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	221,732	2,510,850	3,175,660
Machinery.....	\$	4,999,981	48,959,328	61,088,165
Tools	\$	174,773	2,089,152	2,626,553
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	4,023,215	87,557,061	93,034,538
Autos, freight.....	No.	349	7,055	5,352
	\$	361,108	7,860,466	6,735,082
Autos, passenger.....	No.	1,658	39,664	39,917
	\$	1,406,568	32,120,586	32,959,405
Auto parts.....	\$	2,030,782	44,320,043	48,784,946
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	189,163	1,732,287	2,635,476
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	76,246	964,419	975,653
Tin blocks, pigs, bars....	Cwt.	1,725	29,338	28,775
	\$	80,811	1,637,885	1,389,592
Musical instruments.....	\$	222,392	1,840,383	2,562,281
Nuts	\$	114,053	1,555,940	1,588,919
Oil cloths	Sq.Yd.	164,022	828,814	1,187,916
	\$	48,039	327,954	464,509
Oils, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	67,263,730	603,015,838	769,843,442
	\$	2,940,775	24,292,828	31,821,861

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States -Con.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....	Gal.	2,293,055	29,823,886	29,032,044
	\$	62,636	976,857	792,340
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	22,213,133	154,569,843	199,332,125
	\$	2,779,054	19,600,019	26,583,984
Vegetable oils.....	\$	414,951	9,008,798	7,503,127
Paper	\$	903,966	10,004,838	11,264,269
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,184,904	22,506,997	21,048,351
Crude rubber	Lb.	4,051,667	58,996,631	78,247,041
	\$	852,939	17,826,067	16,665,039
Tires, pneumatic	\$	24,197	296,879	268,773
Seeds	\$	33,176	1,069,340	1,140,358
Settlers' effects.....	\$	1,043,363	8,695,413	9,771,284
Silk (Total).....	\$	1,104,849	9,307,373	11,606,798
Raw silk	Lb.	105,355	782,280	957,578
	\$	562,646	4,017,001	4,948,804
Fabrics of silk	\$	122,439	2,044,488	2,233,979
Ribbons of silk	\$	13,759	149,748	130,256
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	2,788	95,577	79,142
	\$	4,977	163,946	104,236
Stone and products.....	\$	631,025	6,342,980	7,604,589
Sugar (Total).....	\$	145,182	1,211,475	1,492,476
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	94,793	626,557	860,232
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	73,007	109,402
	\$	-	173,835	227,730
Tea	Lb.	4,220	105,450	53,790
	\$	1,770	29,873	26,689
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	525,888	5,887,225	5,580,078
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	1,596,423	16,970,090	16,579,535
	\$	498,614	5,611,285	5,290,588
Tobacco pipes	\$	2,230	36,836	26,102
Toys	\$	124,886	845,186	1,048,653
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	81,636	1,036,237	1,147,200
	\$	42,664	562,200	619,472
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	268,117	6,629,484	8,563,852
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	157,815	5,488,311	6,999,049
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,105,776	10,522,595	15,378,842
	\$	91,322	891,992	1,282,244
Vessels	\$	100,772	1,088,558	817,327
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,166,755	15,093,267	16,617,601
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	863,705	11,295,349	12,560,672
Oak lumber	M ft.	2,854	44,069	46,080
	\$	188,969	2,744,886	2,911,044
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	1,834	34,135	42,048
	\$	71,865	1,104,502	1,369,372
Railway ties	No.	25,657	762,896	877,818
	\$	23,039	843,917	778,324
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	890,136	9,399,959	10,986,680
Furniture	\$	284,029	1,893,526	2,861,921
Wood pulp	Cwt.	23,883	480,265	393,165
	\$	60,721	1,184,027	1,000,403
Wool (Total).....	\$	229,231	3,361,417	3,297,214
Raw wool.....	Lb.	159,663	3,706,986	3,299,471
	\$	60,072	1,284,290	1,203,693
Noils and tops	\$	345	372,181	38,048
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	347	8,697	6,923
	\$	673	11,017	8,661
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	12,693	258,041	313,906
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	2,045	24,717	20,408
	\$	4,052	31,251	35,548
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	2,187	36,709	40,835
	\$	5,977	60,066	69,084
Wearing apparel	\$	64,208	603,562	658,835
Other Commodities.....	\$	5,543,535	56,915,129	66,174,740
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES	\$	66,028,726	789,582,216	894,981,717

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,925,318	21,132,424	15,566,061
Cattle	No.	29,177	321,303	244,266
	\$	1,734,026	17,951,067	13,936,870
Horses	No.	83	549	471
	\$	11,865	105,949	89,452
Sheep	No.	824	19,556	12,788
	\$	12,578	254,417	209,561
Asbestos	Ton	20,260	194,435	237,667
	\$	668,932	6,739,401	8,399,934
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,479,265	23,313,416	21,329,296
Ale and beer	Gal.	147,543	3,452,272	2,834,743
	\$	195,265	4,859,804	3,849,163
Whiskey	Gal.	79,539	1,121,872	1,076,535
	\$	1,243,838	18,102,476	17,105,243
Bindertwine	Cwt.	2,006	43,439	96,977
	\$	25,252	448,172	1,113,320
Books and printed matter.....	\$	73,799	977,505	982,397
Butter	Cwt.	21	1,966	840
	\$	819	56,693	31,181
Cheese	Cwt.	5,062	115,131	92,284
	\$	108,185	2,473,339	2,139,405
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	884,753	8,858,896	11,798,381
Acids	\$	212,743	1,225,484	2,366,326
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	634	13,031	11,480
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	430,145	4,998,958	5,943,729
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	21,821	66,635	129,365
	\$	30,405	135,073	218,981
Cyanamid	Cwt.	248,780	2,650,381	3,311,029
	\$	396,925	4,821,607	5,646,615
Paints and varnish	\$	4,733	73,120	71,249
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal	Ton	29,177	470,678	459,319
	\$	133,544	2,110,959	2,099,082
Cottons	\$	2,072	60,605	28,405
Eggs	Doz.	883	19,414	47,861
	\$	345	6,923	15,930
Fish	\$	1,433,368	14,004,045	15,290,642
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	10,810	122,291	110,004
	\$	103,272	959,841	1,008,901
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	2,542	21,573	20,416
	\$	10,343	76,448	90,371
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	1,012	13,476	13,343
	\$	61,833	846,102	842,547
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	10	2,970	741
	\$	155	49,516	7,994
Flax fibre	Cwt.	240	2,781	244
	\$	1,562	25,532	1,619
Fruits (Total).....	\$	180,188	685,025	729,615
Apples, fresh	Brl.	5,449	59,088	47,067
	\$	21,572	291,751	245,751
Canned fruits	\$	71	9,243	2,545
Furs (Total).....	\$	802,939	12,398,778	12,350,983
Undressed furs	\$	787,795	12,242,615	12,164,313
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	545,077	18,459,715	15,759,872
Grain (Total).....	\$	272,892	13,318,954	9,828,496
Barley	Bush.	50	68,756	96,529
	\$	50	30,603	73,893
Oats	Bush.	-	686,563	32,936
	\$	-	407,069	18,008
Rye	Bush.	42	1,522	42
	\$	45	1,215	45
Wheat	Bush.	194,070	9,906,731	8,514,416
	\$	246,229	12,064,577	9,369,210
Bran, shorts and middlings.	Cwt.	136,306	2,743,366	3,533,424
	\$	180,494	4,095,773	4,818,238

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States -Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended September	
		September	1928	1929
		1929		
Grain and Products -Con.				
Cereal Foods	\$	256	1,801	11,262
Malt	Bush.	-	-	1,260
	\$	-	-	2,400
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	-	9	4
	\$	-	55	31
Wheat flour	Brl.	9	6,274	2,680
	\$	54	40,751	16,229
Hay	Ton	1,028	74,059	30,918
	\$	8,719	574,047	308,162
Hides and skins, raw	\$	747,740	11,670,270	8,698,836
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	4	561	40
	\$	41	7,480	483
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	409,991	7,983,486	6,157,774
Sole leather.....	Lb.	486,122	6,706,620	5,162,614
	\$	159,994	2,967,865	2,052,652
Upper leather	\$	185,421	4,293,103	3,002,198
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	22,547	813,525	736,160
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	1,657	79,778	88,467
	\$	12,125	268,492	286,586
Meats (Total).....	\$	792,647	12,338,219	8,321,125
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	2,309	40,047	25,996
	\$	84,657	1,364,093	985,644
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	29,864	529,470	318,224
	\$	465,495	7,634,929	5,207,272
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	2,043	12,719	8,729
	\$	48,082	264,341	199,853
Metals (Total).....	\$	9,345,515	58,967,410	100,000,518
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	1,008	235,192	278,370
	\$	17,460	4,714,808	5,061,689
Brass	\$	77,680	637,710	1,289,388
Copper (Total).....	\$	2,682,250	16,774,962	31,189,951
Ore	Cwt.	38,276	523,250	739,352
	\$	453,467	5,136,042	7,631,087
Blister, copper.....	Cwt.	117,390	778,754	1,301,635
	\$	2,094,982	10,862,889	22,319,910
Wire, insulated.....	\$	97	329	1,229
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	3,055,694	10,212,300	23,632,085
Iron (Total).....	\$	838,052	8,988,713	13,580,581
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	313,762	3,097,233	4,792,000
Scrap	Ton	8,353	53,369	107,946
	\$	93,435	595,563	1,154,646
Rolled Products (Total)....	\$	14,964	254,365	172,706
Bars and rods	Ton	328	2,303	2,294
	\$	14,964	109,207	106,739
Rails	Ton	-	3,797	2,542
	\$	-	136,533	65,136
Tubing and pipe	\$	44,864	622,274	753,660
Wire	\$	49	3,274	6,589
Engines	\$	2,322	41,226	33,135
Farm implements.....	\$	206,779	3,399,441	5,360,708
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	15,471	103,511	121,601
Machinery	\$	28,050	235,628	358,535
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	19,144	216,601	222,099
Autos, freight.....	No.	1	6	9
	\$	450	5,407	3,796
Autos, passenger.....	No.	43	217	234
	\$	14,777	75,316	88,245
Auto parts.....	\$	1,977	74,307	113,112
Lead	\$	199,783	756,688	910,175
Nickel	Cwt.	58,470	468,723	740,473
	\$	1,416,080	10,269,612	16,544,902
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	1,612,505	8,871,517	9,632,917
	\$	870,128	4,998,784	5,262,459
Zinc	\$	19,830	153,596	226,630
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	647,753	7,272,300	6,207,237
	\$	596,114	6,955,991	5,936,023

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	1,143	40,969	21,405
Musical instruments.....	\$	16,184	430,440	380,995
Oilcake	Cwt.	2,283	241,481	255,061
Paper (Total).....	\$	23,505	268,867	359,950
Newsprint paper.....	\$	59,466	609,509	883,300
Paper board	Cwt.	9,806,718	123,254,079	128,334,462
Wrapping paper.....	\$	3,283,500	37,721,798	41,832,785
Rubber (Total).....	\$	9,668,900	121,568,147	126,443,467
Boots and shoes.....	Cwt.	101,354	1,216,501	1,356,100
Tires, pneumatic	\$	4	4,461	8,966
Seeds (Total).....	\$	52	9,180	17,954
Cloverseed	Pair	34,554	373,839	366,401
Flaxseed	\$	293	980	2,587
Settlers' effects	\$	416	1,709	2,637
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	669	50,143	5,951
Cement	Bush.	45,814	7,114,342	4,044,628
Sugar (Total).....	\$	5,116	222,822	158,113
Confectionery	Bush.	41,249	1,846,320	1,464,548
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	-	2,708,737	1,198,317
Sugar	\$	-	5,109,468	2,368,434
Tobacco	\$	862,995	5,094,557	5,668,927
Vegetables (Total).....	Cwt.	549,955	5,091,382	6,118,328
Potatoes	\$	558	97,576	40,716
Canned vegetables	\$	498	61,919	30,285
Essels	\$	187,654	1,028,898	2,857,815
Food, unmd. (Total).....	\$	432	5,484	2,156
Logs	Cwt.	179,760	969,815	2,760,832
Laths	\$	1,215	769	1,248
Planks and boards.....	\$	5,743	4,564	6,008
Shingles	\$	427	19,828	19,152
Spoolwood	Bush.	347,500	4,340,696	2,962,999
Timber, square	\$	270,248	3,871,242	2,382,392
Pulpwood	Lb.	228,924	3,130,626	1,190,051
Railway ties	\$	1,245	3,230	11,991,049
Furniture	\$	217	831	626,670
Pulp, chemical	\$	2,527	96,673	99,259
Pulp, mechanical	M ft.	7,032,322	72,886,384	73,619,850
Pulp, screenings	\$	13,148	182,763	168,596
Raw wool	M	180,898	2,830,915	2,566,798
Other Commodities.....	\$	70,236	1,255,707	923,829
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO	\$	322,273	6,073,454	4,359,471
UNITED STATES	\$	130,334	1,360,448	1,371,133
	\$	3,656,193	36,565,558	38,801,186
	\$	116,752	2,006,015	1,974,047
	\$	462,466	6,942,806	7,952,753
	M ft.	3,549	2,390	5,782
	\$	997	8,717	12,948
	Cord	20,174	191,651	270,803
	\$	148,404	1,470,732	1,328,840
	No.	1,668,541	14,696,671	13,629,128
	\$	84,651	787,754	761,099
	\$	82,000	736,610	640,563
	\$	2,787,475	37,609,196	37,360,513
	Cwt.	7,847	42,526	40,408
	\$	741,267	10,336,689	10,058,811
	Cwt.	2,266,270	31,951,210	31,283,797
	\$	294,434	3,436,434	3,592,861
	Cwt.	404,225	4,647,254	4,866,345
	\$	65,258	597,752	719,217
	\$	61,950	596,829	644,970
	Lb.	157,856	2,700,244	1,976,176
	\$	545,951	7,892,308	5,817,437
	\$	132,173	2,620,947	1,861,940
	\$	1,973,142	15,109,201	18,247,941
	\$	44,055,604	487,062,605	520,987,011

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
OCTOBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended OCTOBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
November	55,505,519	65,491,724	47,627,356	43,299,805
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,098,149
January	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February	57,981,819	67,901,357	37,025,312	34,165,945
March	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April	56,384,125	72,700,021	28,120,634	33,587,607
May	78,666,038	89,311,916	41,993,383	44,610,933
June	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,324,354	46,754,038
July	70,505,183	77,039,445	42,609,152	44,680,082
August	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
September	70,727,391	66,006,902	43,795,379	44,055,604
October	74,038,188	77,367,820	47,508,041	49,396,725
Twelve Months	805,160,251	893,243,116	492,537,788	522,875,695

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of October, 1929.	12 Months ended October	
			1928	1929
Animals, living	\$	90,966	2,926,801	2,280,326
Asphalt	\$	153,424	865,886	935,229
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	3,317	5,572	11,009
Brandy	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	-	-
Wines	\$	-	5	-
Binder twine	Cwt.	143	10	-
Books and Printed Matter	\$	768	295	256
Butter	Lb.	10,212	138,241	21,895
Cheese	Lb.	1,542,697	1,566,556	266,342
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	5,220	12,650,442	14,542,095
Drugs and medicines	\$	2,460	39,045	144,502
Dyeing and tanning	\$	37,996	17,830	66,622
Fertilizers	\$	11,907	402,094	362,509
Paints and varnishes	\$	2,364,988	155,514	127,584
Potassium compounds	\$	153,163	24,964,359	27,087,760
Soap	\$	249,687	1,885,010	1,979,580
Sodium compounds	\$	117,103	2,935,975	2,722,117
Clay Products (Total)	\$	362,345	3,790,797	2,981,407
Bricks, fire	\$	8,045	3,681,363	4,524,516
Tableware of China	\$	175,344	193,122	156,895
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	446,017	854,150	981,376
Bituminous	Ton	1,387,145	2,496,655	3,321,299
For Ships' Stores	Ton	2,666,897	3,979,698	5,502,902
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	114,717	1,605,646	2,338,103
Coffee, green	Lb.	4,584	74,772	93,089
Coke	Ton	129,623	3,102,034	3,244,225
Cotton (Total)	\$	3,547,136	23,432,424	24,132,573
Raw cotton	Lb.	11,812,485	12,302,706	13,739,838
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	2,217,636	24,593,116	26,151,888
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	1,035,233	626,129	543,264
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	848,530	1,129,749	1,029,746
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	147,882	1,216,537	641,996
Embroideries	\$	492	33,576	69,604
Lace	\$	23,525	9,500	16,551
Wearing apparel	\$	81,793	5,414,915	6,566,749
Diamonds, unset	\$	321	44,019,819	46,875,427
Shells in the shell	Doz.	3,986	130,752,807	139,476,876
Wool	\$	1,887	27,105,827	27,610,461
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	203,122	3,259,350	3,387,019
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	484,803	2,442,806	2,780,417
Fruits (Total)	\$	2,931,737	6,429,585	8,161,025
Fresh fruits	\$	1,800,506	826,227	696,995
Dried fruits	\$	629,683	13,907,363	14,073,704
Preserved fruits	\$	342,040	2,644,014	2,553,057
Furs (Total)	\$	668,228	8,043,292	12,745,019
Undressed furs	\$	428,239	1,375,696	2,056,594
			19,166	10,510
			269,179	322,226
			1,416,370	1,590,486
			31,750	47,094
			1,061,853	746,119
			473,729	268,442
			1,179,018	1,237,195
			2,117,252	2,145,697
			7,895,618	3,572,120
			680,631	245,471
			31,648,235	28,412,950
			24,863,434	21,765,621
			4,596,543	4,031,328
			2,005,129	2,306,982
			12,614,461	12,436,668
			11,512,104	10,449,303

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Contd.

Commodities		Month of October, 1929	12 Months ended October	
			1928	1929
Glass (Total)	\$	437,200	4,513,343	5,147,888
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	10,143	78,488	651,682
	\$	325	10,080	46,156
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	65,206	1,475,017	1,546,278
	\$	26,260	545,619	589,084
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	1,571,310	13,889,100	18,240,034
Corn	Bush.	775,063	7,702,472	10,927,236
	\$	800,548	7,615,154	10,400,470
Rice	Cwt.	21,022	185,717	232,604
	\$	68,912	596,653	717,282
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	9,500	8	128,391
	\$	77,491	63	1,097,837
Gums and resins	\$	255,690	2,861,436	3,062,783
Hats and caps	\$	81,561	1,099,665	1,008,124
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	37,657	476,285	320,208
	\$	685,818	11,754,097	6,420,498
Lard and compounds	Lb.	154,559	2,252,208	744,761
	\$	16,501	231,768	80,490
Leather, unmd.	\$	474,725	4,561,336	4,957,166
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	305,176	2,611,995	2,825,377
Boots and shoes	Pair	81,106	497,497	603,134
	\$	228,549	1,623,523	1,878,356
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	27,922	530,363	648,732
	\$	216,422	4,144,693	5,055,185
Meats (Total)	\$	614,478	3,845,172	5,316,263
Bacon and hams	Lb.	440,955	2,764,418	6,079,045
	\$	60,683	340,554	862,806
Pork, fresh	Lb.	61,718	736,489	1,050,854
	\$	8,893	114,437	172,182
Pork, in brine	Lb.	1,625,537	8,697,234	11,182,667
	\$	172,284	1,007,266	1,275,302
Metals (Total)	\$	29,109,063	333,363,946	391,221,346
Aluminium	\$	410,760	6,337,171	5,293,700
Brass	\$	441,302	4,859,490	6,140,158
Clocks and watches	\$	132,291	1,296,595	1,353,703
Copper	\$	1,790,669	9,069,575	17,267,911
Electric apparatus	\$	4,152,745	20,308,004	32,109,143
Iron (total)	\$	20,957,587	284,959,541	315,581,716
Ore	Ton	336,840	1,475,160	1,741,534
	\$	839,348	3,228,717	4,191,255
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	66,050	1,940,536	2,065,390
Rolling mill products, n.o.p... ..	\$	4,131,332	42,492,745	54,395,208
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	538,826	3,440,218	5,110,315
Wire	\$	114,517	2,009,930	1,721,220
Engines and boilers	\$	1,008,312	16,650,697	16,992,965
Farm implements	\$	786,413	38,917,502	32,651,557
Hardware and cutlery	\$	256,633	2,578,714	3,178,119
Machinery	\$	5,965,898	49,676,528	62,678,104
Tools	\$	185,782	2,139,992	2,618,824
Vehicles (Total)	\$	3,946,457	89,987,139	90,958,860
Autos, freight	No.	326	7,006	5,240
	\$	353,429	7,858,080	6,631,827
Autos, passenger	No.	1,690	40,012	39,631
	\$	1,406,233	32,457,790	32,709,944
Auto parts	\$	1,938,261	46,409,677	46,950,218
Nickel-plated ware	\$	208,624	1,805,614	2,632,271
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	90,279	957,521	974,903
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	2,794	28,459	29,990
	\$	126,709	1,566,219	1,440,647
Musical instruments	\$	340,218	1,947,385	2,583,806
Nuts	\$	268,568	1,604,474	1,627,729
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	116,874	853,087	1,228,926
	\$	38,833	336,008	474,155
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	92,140,186	619,917,973	798,426,334
	\$	4,233,513	24,924,959	33,397,746

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1990

[illegible]

24

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1929	12 Months ended October	
		1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	2,610,973	27,405,861	29,690,332
\$	70,428	861,435	801,580
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	18,820,873	159,783,302	199,961,261
\$	2,287,476	20,630,800	26,348,226
Vegetable oils.....\$	771,447	8,958,212	7,510,938
Paper.....\$	1,118,864	10,174,483	11,364,091
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,375,123	22,670,303	21,322,123
Crude rubber.....Lb.	3,750,142	61,490,850	76,224,187
\$	1,042,945	17,928,566	16,451,514
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	19,371	289,124	269,732
Seeds.....\$	46,150	1,106,778	1,103,575
Settlers' effects.....\$	1,132,678	8,836,241	9,914,916
Silk (Total).....\$	1,080,319	9,506,412	11,868,283
Raw silk.....Lb.	96,944	797,612	986,822
\$	498,446	4,094,520	5,096,146
Fabrics of silk.....\$	135,405	2,023,602	2,272,906
Ribbons of silk.....\$	22,881	146,091	137,801
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	6,272	71,209	78,866
\$	11,327	112,102	104,149
Starch and products.....\$	649,496	6,451,926	7,647,297
Sugar (Total).....\$	174,571	1,357,751	1,421,943
Molasses and syrups.....\$	114,111	639,523	892,911
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	161	122,287	60,283
\$	674	287,181	115,058
Tea.....Lb.	3,752	91,334	53,916
\$	2,041	27,339	26,933
Tobacco (Total).....\$	584,545	5,997,359	5,614,510
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,082,683	17,352,892	15,993,037
\$	557,627	5,710,479	5,326,597
Tobacco pipes.....\$	1,934	35,916	25,121
Toys.....\$	193,613	900,388	1,057,065
Vinopentine, spirits of.....Gal.	99,860	1,051,175	1,154,429
\$	53,842	564,235	627,274
Vegetables (Total).....\$	578,880	6,806,735	8,773,884
Fresh vegetables.....\$	336,629	5,573,450	7,166,991
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	2,960,982	11,755,392	15,932,283
\$	227,103	983,501	1,320,286
Vessels.....\$	102,522	1,048,179	904,811
Wool, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,203,006	15,443,530	16,390,918
Lumber and Timber (Total).....\$	908,750	11,540,144	12,433,252
Oak lumber.....M ft.	3,442	45,308	45,093
\$	247,540	2,784,573	2,909,403
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	2,288	35,376	40,946
\$	80,245	1,127,470	1,345,358
Railway ties.....No.	40,594	782,807	847,441
\$	59,098	844,264	769,705
Wool, mfd. (Total).....\$	1,014,086	9,487,584	11,135,768
Furniture.....\$	352,308	1,916,131	3,051,110
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	34,645	471,276	392,606
\$	91,973	1,161,672	1,004,200
Wool (Total).....\$	250,756	3,405,900	3,279,276
Raw wool.....Lb.	189,682	3,779,274	3,230,450
\$	67,698	1,322,293	1,167,441
Noils and tops.....\$	4,997	366,274	42,532
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	330	8,167	7,080
\$	333	9,833	8,780
Carpets and rugs.....\$	25,561	251,673	322,976
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	295	25,065	19,588
\$	488	31,820	34,581
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	2,279	39,019	37,354
\$	4,421	62,485	65,936
Wearing apparel.....\$	66,387	601,115	645,489
Other Commodities.....\$	6,856,356	59,069,040	72,646,563
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.....\$	77,367,811	805,160,251	898,243,116

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities	Month of October 1929	12 Months ended October	
		1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....\$	2,334,202	20,094,419	15,559,177
Cattle.....No.	33,679	301,519	249,479
Horses.....No.	70	562	498
Sheep.....No.	11,555	107,694	94,182
Asbestos.....Ton	1,076	12,299	11,134
.....\$	16,061	209,178	180,564
.....\$	23,965	199,012	238,014
Beverages (Total).....\$	894,031	6,890,594	8,535,428
Ale and beer.....Gal.	1,729,573	23,434,789	20,844,932
Whiskey.....Gal.	94,108	3,508,013	2,562,921
.....\$	122,855	4,914,213	3,478,402
.....\$	101,670	1,124,268	1,075,232
Bindertwine.....Cwt.	1,564,547	18,160,483	16,986,070
.....\$	8	43,021	96,974
.....\$	98	442,852	1,113,286
Books and printed matter.....\$	112,775	985,086	1,023,156
Butter.....Cwt.	20	2,048	772
.....\$	851	59,820	28,639
Cheese.....Cwt.	2,916	106,155	86,835
.....\$	76,808	2,330,010	1,999,202
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	1,235,156	8,865,854	12,152,532
Acids.....\$	235,093	1,276,774	2,450,501
Drugs and medicines.....\$	680	191,549	8,228
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	691,996	4,925,956	6,209,579
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	22,564	70,017	142,127
.....\$	32,515	141,336	233,837
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	404,868	2,638,769	3,479,168
.....\$	655,003	4,741,370	5,894,146
Paints and varnish.....\$	5,147	73,970	64,691
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	-	-
Coal.....Ton	47,781	475,611	459,591
.....\$	215,264	2,118,738	2,115,869
Cottons.....\$	1,665	59,671	23,956
Eggs.....Doz.	15,491	19,295	63,240
.....\$	5,086	6,866	20,976
Fish.....\$	1,436,721	14,332,298	15,296,239
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	23,465	130,141	110,308
.....\$	224,572	1,054,481	1,020,107
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	2,908	19,532	21,803
.....\$	11,633	72,383	96,111
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	965	14,238	13,127
.....\$	61,003	894,680	826,054
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	46	2,974	589
.....\$	548	49,573	6,478
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	5	2,591	249
.....\$	137	24,998	1,756
Fruits (Total).....\$	328,462	585,625	936,177
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	47,570	42,818	76,075
.....\$	223,456	207,675	381,209
Canned fruits.....\$	9,338	4,501	11,551
Furs (Total).....\$	238,912	12,518,661	12,161,016
Undressed furs.....\$	218,686	12,339,197	11,986,026
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	874,327	18,746,966	14,942,779
Grain (Total).....\$	481,382	13,604,577	9,175,106
Barley.....Bush.	-	68,756	96,529
.....\$	-	30,603	73,893
Oats.....Bush.	1,275	610,189	34,062
.....\$	946	364,469	18,881
Rye.....Bush.	-	1,522	42
.....\$	-	1,215	45
Wheat.....Bush.	201,707	10,303,454	7,696,246
.....\$	224,279	12,399,844	8,473,805
Bran, shorts and middlings..Cwt.	107,621	2,667,665	3,351,365
.....\$	163,571	3,979,896	4,608,003

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of			12 Months ended October		
	October			1928		
	1929			1928		1929
Grain and Products -Con.						
Cereal Foods.....\$	694			959		11,896
Malt.....Bush.	-			-		1,260
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-			-		2,400
Wheat flour.....Brl.	-			9		4
Hay.....Ton	3			55		31
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	23			6,033		2,379
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	1,606			38,061		14,535
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	14,977			71,946		29,792
Sole leather.....Lb.	699,680			571,083		295,777
Upper leather.....\$	4			11,545,611		8,622,025
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	40			288		41
Boots and shoes.....Pair	444,564			3,709		483
Meats (Total).....\$	421,129			7,997,183		5,949,367
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	162,228			6,567,215		5,044,236
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	210,390			2,943,709		1,985,439
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	52,491			4,249,514		2,900,521
Metals (Total).....\$	3,582			859,440		700,699
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	14,678			81,935		85,140
Brass.....\$	770,002			276,854		278,119
Copper (Total).....\$	1,765			11,701,347		7,936,510
Ore.....Cwt.	76,381			40,025		24,488
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	37,531			1,349,495		950,050
Wire, insulated.....\$	551,444			495,422		313,982
Gold,ore, dust, etc.....\$	537			7,339,509		5,091,449
Iron (Total).....\$	12,234			9,593		8,296
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	10,141,955			202,923		188,803
Scrap.....Ton	3,044			62,238,862		102,840,774
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	50,552			289,121		222,867
Bars and rods.....Ton	93,062			5,771,547		3,957,959
Rails.....Ton	3,410,985			741,510		1,259,034
Tubing and pipe.....\$	80,072			17,972,541		32,316,452
Wire.....\$	887,236			546,121		749,724
Engines.....\$	135,444			5,361,960		7,825,767
Farm implements.....\$	2,393,056			835,013		1,333,284
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	23			11,781,599		23,204,307
Machinery.....\$	3,192,322			322		1,252
Vehicles (Total).....\$	953,067			10,447,536		25,928,341
Autos, freight.....No.	461,853			9,015,060		13,769,875
Autos, passenger.....No.	10,603			3,155,814		5,024,170
Auto parts.....\$	126,323			61,163		108,782
Lead.....\$	5,503			673,207		1,183,504
Nickel.....Cwt.	120			256,755		174,363
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	5,398			2,376		2,334
Zinc.....\$	-			112,508		108,581
ilk, fresh and cream.....Gal	526,580			136,823		64,846
	935			576,928		691,865
	1,731			2,685		7,508
	185,783			42,135		33,837
	17,265			3,286,604		5,374,802
	41,986			97,273		120,480
	53,410			271,325		338,909
	4			232,120		229,225
	1,275			6		13
	52			5,407		5,071
	16,250			196		263
	32,885			68,914		97,857
	191,407			99,053		110,873
	60,114			766,504		1,000,164
	1,407,479			475,874		753,203
	1,294,747			10,508,198		16,971,185
	694,695			9,434,412		9,459,074
	41,893			5,341,551		5,107,576
	509,511			165,297		248,813
	524,634			7,243,260		5,993,928
				6,819,711		5,849,125

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1929	12 Months ended October	
		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	1,482	37,896	23,238
Musical instruments.....\$	13,752	417,562	355,935
Oilcake.....Cwt.	20,973	254,870	242,242
Paper (Total).....\$	31,000	265,367	377,450
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	81,543	603,722	933,638
Paper board.....\$	12,359,886	124,600,535	129,411,328
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	4,140,910	38,246,768	42,452,052
Rubber (Total).....\$	12,186,240	122,911,795	127,495,573
Boots and shoes.....Pair	127,422	1,217,113	1,374,778
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	539	4,461	9,505
Seeds (Total).....\$	1,008	9,180	18,962
Cloverseed.....Bush.	51,222	371,874	386,875
Flaxseed.....Bush.	2	982	2,587
Settlers' effects.....\$	5	1,716	2,635
Stone and Products (Total).....\$	16,473	49,080	21,974
Cement.....Cwt.	106,461	7,014,896	3,777,517
Sugar (Total).....\$	11,497	215,573	161,568
Confectionery.....\$	88,005	1,758,909	1,465,569
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	94	2,702,962	1,056,825
Sugar.....Cwt.	192	5,085,897	2,109,221
Tobacco.....\$	640,792	5,148,653	5,654,376
Vegetables (Total).....\$	710,597	5,239,467	6,255,424
Potatoes.....Bush.	143	95,564	40,225
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	119	61,049	29,761
Essels.....\$	118,475	1,075,392	2,869,862
Food, unmd. (Total).....\$	2,329	7,826	8,882
Logs.....M ft.	100,632	1,005,552	2,768,591
Laths.....M	3,000	774	4,238
Planks and boards.....M ft.	14,055	4,602	19,985
Shingles.....M	1,266	18,899	18,668
Spoolwood.....\$	690,560	4,276,851	3,440,315
Timber, square.....M ft.	410,340	3,852,038	2,773,966
Pulpwood.....Cord	390,206	3,110,831	1,566,269
Railway ties.....No.	3,850	59,230	11,938,899
Food, mfd. (Total).....\$	605	3,481	624,625
Furniture.....\$	2,411	101,978	96,156
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	7,047,983	73,612,295	73,397,141
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	18,337	174,604	177,064
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	265,869	2,703,903	2,680,794
Wool (Total).....\$	86,869	1,272,102	892,754
Raw wool.....Lb.	368,539	6,171,459	4,156,682
Other Commodities.....\$	146,289	1,355,272	1,390,889
	4,045,625	36,537,095	39,242,326
	133,977	2,045,435	1,876,631
	528,393	7,243,428	7,537,757
	3,048	2,390	8,830
	2,364	9,271	14,336
	54,407	207,878	300,098
	93,274	1,507,871	1,300,510
	1,021,197	15,104,596	13,252,880
	44,579	761,328	769,890
	48,776	718,594	659,678
	3,237,727	37,848,542	37,304,306
	5,791	49,498	34,356
	889,809	10,412,541	10,060,518
	2,712,261	32,206,759	31,208,563
	300,068	3,395,321	3,612,674
	434,246	4,579,039	4,921,359
	59,634	609,689	719,730
	52,516	614,327	637,399
	212,412	2,644,418	1,851,821
	661,013	7,318,976	5,662,547
	191,193	2,544,489	1,745,784
	1,972,254	18,073,641	17,930,221
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	49,396,725	492,537,788	522,875,695

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
NOVEMBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended NOVEMBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1930

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended November	
	November		
	1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	8,625,876	103,957,264	104,310,866
Animal Products	2,969,901	44,162,083	40,104,281
Fibres and Textiles	7,005,003	77,446,088	82,000,778
Wood and Paper	4,490,473	48,084,358	53,853,505
Iron and Its Products	16,374,661	289,418,409	313,714,899
Non-Ferrous Metals	7,134,409	54,672,318	77,193,024
Non-Metallic Minerals	16,638,598	126,935,527	150,282,113
Chemical Products	2,298,836	25,123,776	27,359,314
Miscellaneous	4,506,397	45,346,633	53,982,524
Total Imports from United States	70,044,154	815,146,456	902,801,304
Dutiable Goods	39,821,013	483,828,909	552,989,279
Free Goods	30,223,141	331,317,547	349,812,025
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	9,505,427	57,165,043	53,103,425
Animal Products	5,621,956	89,849,066	77,099,490
Fibres and Textiles	204,222	4,654,541	4,674,747
Wood and Paper	20,920,763	236,465,346	242,085,526
Iron and Its Products	797,030	9,021,142	13,849,870
Non-Ferrous Metals	8,667,172	54,148,786	92,974,846
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,789,022	16,934,078	20,020,064
Chemical Products	1,070,096	8,979,638	12,206,253
Miscellaneous	1,228,155	10,992,597	13,365,512
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States	49,803,843	488,210,237	529,379,733
Foreign Exports to United States	1,946,858	20,982,326	23,013,308
Total Exports to United States	51,750,701	509,192,563	552,393,041
Total Trade with United States	121,794,855	1,324,339,019	1,455,194,345

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
December	53,249,490	63,754,583	40,342,089	44,098,149
January	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April	56,384,125	72,702,663	28,120,634	33,587,607
May	78,666,038	89,315,032	41,998,883	44,610,933
June	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July	70,505,183	77,039,445	42,609,152	44,680,082
August	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
September	70,727,391	66,006,902	43,795,379	44,055,604
October	74,038,188	77,367,820	47,508,041	49,396,725
November	65,491,724	70,044,154	43,299,805	49,803,843
Twelve Months	815,146,456	902,801,304	488,210,237	529,379,733

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended November		
		November : 1 9 2 9	: 1 9 2 8	: 1 9 2 9
Animals, Living	\$	419,829	2,870,842	2,412,729
Asphalt	\$	70,328	864,639	927,404
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	134	4,919	11,143
Brandy	Gal.	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	-	-
Wines	\$	-	5	-
Binder twine	Cwt.	10	295	266
Books and Printed Matter	\$	-	138,233	21,895
Butter	Lb.	1,324,340	1,566,436	266,342
Cheese	Lb.	4,602	39,203	147,864
Cheese	Lb.	2,067	17,919	68,069
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	30,903	392,140	353,286
Drugs and medicines	\$	10,400	152,898	122,052
Dyeing and tanning	\$	2,298,836	25,123,775	27,359,314
Fertilizers	\$	178,695	1,924,758	2,014,486
Paints and varnishes	\$	199,294	3,004,732	2,647,215
Potassium compounds	\$	138,882	3,662,154	3,029,352
Soap	\$	345,948	3,782,553	4,522,921
Sodium compounds	\$	28,513	175,764	175,177
Clay Products (Total)	\$	126,215	866,391	969,088
Bricks, fire	\$	346,352	2,573,593	3,413,475
Tableware of China	\$	482,071	4,065,465	5,588,473
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	194,191	1,622,288	2,379,770
Bituminous	Ton	6,251	81,664	85,575
For Ships' Stores	Ton	323,035	3,156,302	3,198,119
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	2,462,734	23,712,250	23,859,148
Coffee, green	Lb.	1,211,440	12,417,652	13,752,921
Coke	Ton	2,325,045	24,698,070	26,124,104
Cotton (Total)	\$	48,209	654,134	504,216
Raw cotton	Lb.	87,878	1,188,880	944,363
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	35,943	1,230,632	592,826
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	3,547	18,096	69,075
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	511	4,751	15,981
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	121,568	994,831	1,196,399
Embroideries	\$	704,593	5,717,061	6,538,598
Lace	\$	4,542,139	44,931,044	46,710,238
Wearing apparel	\$	18,158,885	135,720,643	140,681,129
Diamonds, unset	\$	3,334,880	27,873,924	27,610,576
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	295,511	3,286,681	3,412,668
Fish	\$	238,442	2,478,696	2,791,934
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	1,195,318	7,096,339	7,863,784
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	75,995	836,732	677,908
Fruits (Total)	\$	703,181	13,901,065	13,741,553
Fresh fruits	\$	127,167	2,615,445	2,502,834
Dried fruits	\$	885,218	8,517,181	12,937,346
Preserved fruits	\$	129,938	1,438,631	2,083,712
Furs (Total)	\$	1,401	15,767	11,173
Undressed furs	\$	18,248	262,913	323,167
Furs (Total)	\$	63,047	1,422,106	1,585,386
Undressed furs	\$	4,308	39,171	41,740
Furs (Total)	\$	6,771	1,103,713	682,677
Undressed furs	\$	3,327	490,512	240,233
Furs (Total)	\$	122,935	1,183,010	1,221,325
Undressed furs	\$	163,871	2,035,452	2,135,860
Furs (Total)	\$	329,140	6,539,284	3,457,073
Undressed furs	\$	20,347	562,714	232,993
Furs (Total)	\$	2,290,184	31,819,602	27,962,952
Undressed furs	\$	1,346,429	25,082,644	21,430,957
Furs (Total)	\$	662,608	4,464,294	3,908,606
Undressed furs	\$	236,931	2,086,281	2,272,054
Furs (Total)	\$	328,008	12,521,010	12,221,503
Undressed furs	\$	212,426	11,400,871	10,230,468

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended November		
		November :	:	:
		1 9 2 9 :	1 9 2 8 :	1 9 2 9
Glass (Total)	\$	468,499	4,595,492	5,188,744
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	5,130	76,630	653,943
	\$	698	10,057	46,498
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	166,563	1,574,343	1,517,462
	\$	64,207	584,097	580,452
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	1,891,891	14,164,661	18,930,619
Corn	Bush.	834,734	7,752,887	11,169,606
	\$	800,325	7,713,243	10,637,883
Rice	Cwt.	30,430	189,237	235,107
	\$	83,997	592,952	723,601
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	5,479	109,755	125,902
	\$	44,003	940,204	1,070,764
Gums and resins	\$	299,310	2,828,501	3,056,526
Hats and caps	\$	40,094	1,097,125	1,006,097
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	34,762	467,333	328,736
	\$	634,491	11,667,400	6,379,074
Lard and compounds	Lb.	63,680	2,375,551	630,928
	\$	8,532	241,241	72,198
Leather, unmd.	\$	391,191	4,612,840	4,960,068
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	185,549	2,645,988	2,802,181
Boots and shoes	Pair	46,121	497,595	610,809
	\$	125,009	1,648,833	1,867,656
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	44,806	562,348	643,180
	\$	362,400	4,368,539	5,030,340
Meats (Total)	\$	593,051	5,973,259	5,564,271
Bacon and hams	Lb.	750,181	2,706,795	6,788,600
	\$	106,785	334,989	961,020
Pork, fresh	Lb.	33,752	737,143	1,083,511
	\$	3,218	114,694	175,017
Pork, in brine	Lb.	1,715,726	9,148,924	11,945,203
	\$	188,557	1,059,363	1,353,324
Metals (Total)	\$	23,509,070	344,090,727	390,907,923
Aluminium	\$	522,571	5,913,549	5,573,202
Brass	\$	505,823	4,958,773	6,223,384
Clocks and watches	\$	119,549	1,304,828	1,331,277
Copper	\$	1,031,823	9,891,811	17,021,532
Electric apparatus	\$	3,822,250	20,927,180	33,476,705
Iron (Total)	\$	16,374,661	289,418,409	313,714,899
Ore	Ton	104,164	1,534,389	1,697,284
	\$	254,099	3,362,675	4,125,011
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	93,349	2,106,840	1,910,657
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. ...	\$	4,133,036	43,668,976	54,197,668
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	359,934	3,504,631	5,185,748
Wire	\$	121,518	2,009,242	1,696,282
Engines and boilers	\$	586,459	16,679,782	16,837,884
Farm implements	\$	561,120	39,142,587	31,892,041
Hardware and cutlery	\$	215,554	2,629,839	3,175,522
Machinery	\$	4,630,896	50,771,960	62,840,078
Tools	\$	156,765	2,182,207	2,615,444
Vehicles (Total)	\$	2,372,917	90,965,521	89,917,871
Autos, freight	No.	215	7,016	5,243
	\$	312,244	7,966,644	6,691,032
Autos, passenger	No.	1,037	39,984	39,686
	\$	831,228	32,322,371	32,745,235
Auto parts	\$	1,061,014	47,284,688	45,894,316
Nickel-plated ware	\$	190,500	1,858,484	2,674,463
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	56,557	935,083	961,340
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	3,089	27,337	31,856
	\$	127,080	1,486,932	1,507,337
Musical instruments	\$	348,872	2,022,317	2,682,961
Nuts	\$	179,389	1,601,197	1,613,019
Oil cloths	Sq.Yd.	107,135	896,684	1,245,878
	\$	30,730	359,592	461,807
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	118,607,016	632,312,872	860,681,648
	\$	5,539,447	25,421,098	36,636,655

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended November		
		November :		
		1 9 2 9 :	1 9 2 8 :	1 9 2 9
Oils - For ships' stores	Gal.	1,877,141	27,837,823	28,626,492
	\$	58,300	857,846	771,664
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	18,050,263	159,239,275	202,636,557
	\$	2,190,880	20,982,319	26,459,071
Vegetable oils	\$	500,639	8,549,512	7,471,456
Paper	\$	1,036,704	10,257,583	11,547,968
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,618,840	22,479,067	21,366,606
Crude rubber	Lb.	5,998,936	63,302,483	76,503,429
	\$	1,298,151	17,690,955	16,548,697
Tires, pneumatic	\$	20,424	278,745	277,978
Seeds	\$	99,560	1,091,624	1,120,111
Settlers' effects	\$	934,136	9,012,302	9,962,329
Silk (Total)	\$	942,239	9,716,252	11,961,190
Raw silk	Lb.	91,119	814,749	1,001,661
	\$	464,939	4,290,559	5,160,029
Fabrics of silk	\$	120,987	2,032,241	2,271,562
Ribbons of silk	\$	10,250	140,621	135,688
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	4,624	53,844	79,614
	\$	6,972	85,399	103,661
Stone and products	\$	860,279	6,491,167	7,929,003
Sugar (Total)	\$	102,702	1,377,174	1,399,606
Molasses and syrups	\$	71,831	659,138	877,326
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	122,287	60,122
	\$	-	287,181	114,384
Tea	Lb.	3,842	72,405	54,317
	\$	2,122	24,935	27,800
Tobacco (Total)	\$	387,401	5,941,879	5,622,528
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,416,156	17,317,672	16,210,216
	\$	362,797	5,660,569	5,332,179
Tobacco pipes	\$	3,431	36,097	25,024
Toys	\$	185,977	955,020	1,063,761
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	66,283	1,057,580	1,139,291
	\$	36,177	571,616	618,666
Vegetables (Total)	\$	544,954	6,963,323	8,894,393
Fresh vegetables	\$	369,173	5,659,335	7,273,327
Canned vegetables	Lb.	1,999,923	12,617,824	16,149,021
	\$	155,800	1,052,451	1,332,188
Vessels	\$	25,361	983,368	894,136
Wood, unmf'd. (Total)	\$	1,166,279	15,598,761	16,328,119
Lumber and Timber (Total)	\$	881,880	11,740,619	12,353,842
Oak lumber	M ft.	3,268	44,753	45,372
	\$	227,889	2,771,729	2,944,909
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	2,424	36,936	38,893
	\$	91,913	1,177,348	1,296,160
Railway ties	No.	35,867	782,815	846,057
	\$	54,694	809,803	799,782
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	963,150	9,488,798	11,326,705
Furniture	\$	282,723	1,967,860	3,152,448
Wood pulp	Cwt.	36,431	447,018	408,040
	\$	97,183	1,103,444	1,047,201
Wool (Total)	\$	195,311	3,393,589	3,252,882
Raw wool	Lb.	242,264	3,743,874	3,294,736
	\$	71,731	1,313,170	1,171,089
Noils and tops	\$	-	337,185	26,550
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	14,620	6,707	21,376
	\$	12,061	8,176	20,533
Carpets and rugs	\$	14,017	266,260	302,999
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	981	25,882	18,395
	\$	1,783	32,449	33,636
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	2,567	37,019	39,005
	\$	6,415	60,492	70,838
Wearing apparel	\$	34,997	591,641	641,553
Other Commodities	\$	5,976,740	58,676,029	68,276,268
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES ...	\$	70,044,154	815,146,456	902,801,304

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended November		
		November :		
		1 9 2 9 :	1 9 2 8 :	1 9 2 9
Animals, living (Total)	\$	1,798,585	17,619,201	15,445,072
Cattle	No.	25,769	258,899	251,124
Horses	No.	1,525,899	15,455,732	13,874,836
Sheep	No.	78	535	532
Asbestos	Ton	11,460	100,949	95,867
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,793	11,526	10,180
Ale and beer	Gal.	30,251	205,362	175,384
Whiskey	Gal.	20,871	202,958	236,558
Binder twine	Cwt.	684,659	6,977,233	8,556,997
Books and printed matter	\$	2,223,526	23,371,769	21,119,194
Butter	Cwt.	110,895	3,623,212	2,294,389
Cheese	Cwt.	141,614	5,038,879	3,114,118
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	130,627	1,095,769	1,118,088
Acids	\$	2,027,613	17,978,361	17,592,512
Drugs and medicines	\$	8	41,071	96,972
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	105	419,876	1,113,265
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	71,411	940,782	1,038,677
Cyanamid	Cwt.	23	2,308	509
Paints and varnish	\$	941	67,005	21,277
Wood alcohol	Gal.	1,342	90,079	80,813
Coal	Ton	87,642	2,065,372	1,890,873
Cottons	\$	1,070,096	8,979,638	12,206,253
Eggs	Doz.	102,577	1,427,196	2,310,594
Fish	\$	1,431	14,869	8,330
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	680,346	4,803,329	6,406,011
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	12,706	45,973	145,396
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	19,523	89,396	237,008
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	427,619	2,637,452	3,632,196
Flax fibre	Cwt.	651,541	4,672,872	6,079,281
Fruits (Total)	\$	4,951	79,019	62,053
Apples, fresh	Brl.	-	-	-
Canned fruits	\$	37,743	458,826	462,991
Furs (Total)	\$	159,340	2,033,250	2,137,604
Undressed furs	\$	708	56,538	20,123
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	173	18,953	63,299
Grain (Total)	\$	87	6,702	21,004
Barley	Bush.	1,338,383	14,435,235	15,194,241
Oats	Bush.	18,864	128,445	106,043
Rye	Bush.	192,264	1,077,278	993,838
Wheat	Bush.	2,994	17,611	22,589
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	9,158	61,528	96,432
	\$	1,349	14,401	13,840
	\$	77,546	900,228	866,396
	\$	28	2,581	596
	\$	332	45,647	6,520
	\$	-	2,332	249
	\$	-	24,245	1,756
	\$	191,076	508,925	1,074,684
	\$	36,757	37,324	106,832
	\$	172,553	181,072	521,823
	\$	3,691	2,842	15,191
	\$	65,488	12,510,135	12,043,304
	\$	50,321	12,332,031	11,869,436
	\$	3,748,702	18,087,654	15,239,770
	\$	3,480,695	13,101,751	9,756,505
	\$	1,268	69,723	85,564
	\$	900	30,251	68,382
	\$	1,016	554,049	34,453
	\$	665	333,607	19,219
	\$	-	-	42
	\$	-	-	45
	\$	2,894,106	9,930,742	8,099,498
	\$	3,269,464	11,940,044	8,871,583
	\$	110,808	2,504,415	3,203,535
	\$	155,248	3,781,148	4,388,013

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of : 12 Months ended November				
	November :				
	1929	:	1928	:	1929
Grain and Products - Con.					
Cereal Foods	\$	279	2,658		10,320
Malt	Bush.	-	-		1,260
	\$	-	-		2,400
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	3	10		6
	\$	15	66		35
Wheat flour	Brl.	265	5,526		2,632
	\$	1,585	34,498		16,030
Hay	Ton	2,300	70,249		29,108
	\$	22,572	562,627		286,267
Hides and skins, raw	\$	596,344	11,402,434		8,288,249
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	2	292		39
	\$	27	3,752		467
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	323,916	7,829,855		5,850,524
Sole leather	Lb.	313,633	6,302,354		4,950,094
	\$	110,062	2,838,071		1,938,325
Upper leather	\$	141,461	4,157,880		2,860,292
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	60,814	876,317		695,175
Boots and shoes	Pair	2,522	86,980		10,039
	\$	11,611	280,998		261,759
Meats (Total)	\$	603,446	11,355,504		7,274,978
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	1,836	36,507		24,173
	\$	74,912	1,250,392		943,948
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	25,239	474,039		283,686
	\$	354,938	7,226,386		4,554,734
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	113	10,150		4,569
	\$	2,542	218,008		107,344
Metals (Total)	\$	9,464,202	63,169,923		107,380,170
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	74,312	297,518		285,280
	\$	1,226,417	5,944,290		4,935,724
Brass	\$	107,821	842,768		1,232,169
Copper (Total)	\$	2,248,413	18,383,808		33,032,335
Ore	Cwt.	45,116	527,429		758,769
	\$	520,200	5,166,750		7,994,288
Blister, copper	Cwt.	89,061	867,731		1,347,925
	\$	1,552,119	12,378,764		23,636,973
Wire, insulated	\$	62	322		1,314
Gold ore, dust, etc.	\$	3,032,894	10,257,600		28,348,315
Iron (Total)	\$	797,030	9,021,142		13,849,870
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	367,097	3,204,224		5,112,258
Scrap	Ton	8,057	66,313		105,750
	\$	94,371	719,335		1,162,924
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	7,073	238,122		175,930
Bars and rods	Ton	81	2,024		2,292
	\$	5,966	95,959		109,041
Rails	Ton	-	3,783		2,508
	\$	-	134,739		64,846
Tubing and pipe	\$	24,167	568,078		622,478
Wire	\$	-	2,161		7,453
Engines	\$	102	50,553		24,068
Farm implements	\$	179,893	3,252,976		5,224,890
Hardware and cutlery	\$	10,377	97,391		114,362
Machinery	\$	37,319	275,020		348,328
Vehicles (Total)	\$	21,868	215,413		238,767
Autos, freight	No.	4	6		17
	\$	1,045	5,407		6,116
Autos, passenger	No.	47	177		287
	\$	14,866	67,874		101,473
Auto parts	\$	3,949	97,314		114,355
Lead	\$	64,272	754,004		1,028,126
Nickel	Cwt.	68,529	491,441		783,305
	\$	1,488,370	10,824,281		17,457,365
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	665,899	9,490,418		9,270,778
	\$	343,079	5,404,645		4,950,777
Zinc	\$	22,900	155,984		263,034
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	386,650	7,196,201		5,820,562
	\$	395,968	6,700,719		5,774,186

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of :	12 Months ended November	
		November :		
		1 9 2 9 :	1 9 2 8 :	1 9 2 9
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	2,550	30,111	23,992
	\$	37,314	356,292	371,857
Musical instruments	\$	28,285	233,128	256,254
Oilcake	Cwt.	32,400	271,767	389,850
	\$	85,372	622,394	971,007
Paper (Total)	\$	11,975,302	124,048,407	130,882,162
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	4,051,900	38,196,110	43,213,097
	\$	11,823,684	122,362,072	128,969,312
Paper board	\$	119,389	1,203,766	1,381,918
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	921	5,738	9,044
	\$	1,705	11,353	18,072
Rubber (Total)	\$	23,137	359,707	378,242
Boots and shoes	Pair	42	807	2,593
	\$	60	1,483	2,619
Tires, pneumatic	\$	9,516	49,274	30,901
Seeds (Total)	\$	410,153	7,066,485	3,628,757
Cloverseed	Bush.	19,341	205,049	167,041
	\$	157,892	1,606,355	1,509,703
Flaxseed	Bush.	86,910	2,798,798	929,771
	\$	243,349	5,293,379	1,928,987
Settlers' effects	\$	523,239	5,143,286	5,626,399
Stone and Products (Total)	\$	528,302	5,342,765	6,251,989
Cement	Cwt.	345	92,868	40,391
	\$	245	59,533	29,817
Sugar (Total)	\$	83,213	1,174,341	2,834,795
Confectionery	\$	408	8,772	7,311
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	396	1,103,782	2,658,097
Sugar	Cwt.	6,610	212	10,848
	\$	32,409	978	52,394
Tobacco	\$	1,509	20,126	18,634
Vegetables (Total)	\$	2,417,566	3,646,745	5,311,078
Potatoes	Bush.	1,661,759	3,358,724	3,896,384
	\$	2,134,222	2,461,237	3,427,557
Canned vegetables	Lb.	240	195,040	11,803,329
	\$	18	12,066	616,058
Vessels	\$	15,400	90,051	108,121
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	5,346,133	73,707,285	72,593,393
Logs	M ft.	11,137	156,560	182,977
	\$	128,290	2,429,764	2,726,549
Laths	M	49,271	1,302,560	826,194
	\$	201,849	6,341,563	3,796,982
Planks and boards	M ft.	128,505	1,346,081	1,393,991
	\$	3,507,855	36,418,938	39,174,755
Shingles	M	94,344	2,057,171	1,778,626
	\$	373,507	7,382,983	7,187,454
Spoolwood	\$	-	2,390	8,830
Timber, square	M ft.	2,380	10,198	15,010
	\$	45,618	216,425	311,591
Pulpwood	Cord	52,904	1,535,053	1,277,547
	\$	589,331	15,345,797	13,083,867
Railway ties	No.	43,974	767,837	772,737
	\$	35,198	715,310	662,062
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	3,527,917	37,768,872	37,571,294
Furniture	\$	3,721	49,308	36,056
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	923,921	10,433,258	10,076,220
	\$	2,837,569	32,271,481	31,251,000
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	396,188	3,287,411	3,726,619
	\$	614,459	4,420,254	5,157,661
Pulp, screenings	Cwt.	56,744	608,985	729,500
	\$	53,804	613,565	644,281
Wool (Total)	\$	98,784	2,557,995	1,748,929
Raw wool	Lb.	302,159	6,925,670	5,443,149
	\$	82,273	2,456,496	1,634,867
Other Commodities	\$	1,794,179	16,067,664	18,152,712
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES		\$	49,803,843	488,210,237
				529,379,733

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED STATES
for
DECEMBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended DECEMBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1930

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended December	
	December		
	1929	1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	7,153,904	103,172,647	103,434,545
Animal Products.....	2,220,183	43,806,549	39,583,395
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,363,168	77,437,939	79,695,049
Wood and Paper.....	3,756,541	48,770,105	53,594,914
Iron and Its Products.....	14,185,115	295,114,281	309,421,260
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	5,101,156	56,023,758	76,757,624
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	10,907,556	129,617,884	149,531,947
Chemical Products.....	1,774,203	25,388,636	27,403,857
Miscellaneous.....	4,102,622	46,319,750	54,184,094
Total Imports from United States.....	54,564,448	825,651,549	893,606,685
Dutiable Goods.....	31,742,644	491,688,964	549,299,304
Free Goods.....	22,821,804	333,962,585	344,307,381

EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES

Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,485,836	57,953,143	51,279,147
Animal Products.....	3,912,719	88,079,240	74,023,651
Fibres and Textiles.....	144,436	4,861,060	4,374,962
Wood and Paper.....	18,367,158	237,849,377	240,577,550
Iron and Its Products.....	432,894	9,216,896	13,250,523
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	6,978,819	55,849,997	94,155,696
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,245,556	17,313,405	19,645,319
Chemical Products.....	843,593	9,378,994	11,985,642
Miscellaneous.....	949,062	11,464,185	13,293,067
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	37,360,073	491,966,297	522,585,557
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,607,777	21,158,661	22,688,154
Total Exports to United States.....	38,967,850	513,124,958	545,273,711
Total Trade with United States.....	93,532,298	1,338,776,507	1,438,880,396

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1928	1929	1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.....	52,705,717	67,341,085	34,350,518	39,152,326
February.....	57,981,819	67,901,857	37,025,312	34,765,945
March.....	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April.....	56,384,125	72,702,663	28,120,634	33,587,607
May.....	78,666,038	89,315,032	41,998,883	44,610,933
June.....	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July.....	70,505,183	77,039,445	42,609,152	44,680,082
August.....	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
September.....	70,727,391	66,006,902	43,795,379	44,055,604
October.....	74,038,188	77,363,336	47,508,041	49,396,725
November.....	65,491,724	70,044,154	43,299,805	49,747,743
December.....	63,754,583	54,564,448	44,098,149	37,360,073
Twelve Months.....	825,651,549	893,606,685	491,966,297	522,585,557

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of December 1929	12 Months ended December	
		1928	1929
Animals, living.....\$	140,306	2,852,531	2,452,990
Asphalt.....\$	41,070	868,170	926,363
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	100	5,347	10,469
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	-	-
Wines.....\$	-	5	-
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	10	-
Books and Printed Matter.....\$	-	295	266
Butter.....Lb.	-	138,233	21,895
Cheese.....Lb.	-	1,566,442	266,336
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	1,249,834	12,867,878	14,751,421
Drugs and medicines.....\$	2,505	38,352	148,051
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	1,238	17,370	68,197
Fertilizers.....\$	34,458	365,293	355,613
Paints and varnishes.....\$	12,741	142,904	123,400
Potassium compounds.....\$	1,774,203	25,388,636	27,403,857
Soap.....\$	114,197	1,932,887	2,015,245
Sodium compounds.....\$	207,550	3,015,537	2,604,133
Clay Products (Total).....\$	219,440	3,718,390	3,128,967
Bricks, fire.....\$	239,245	3,857,915	4,434,993
Tableware of China.....\$	8,341	164,469	172,157
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	63,903	871,240	994,703
Bituminous.....Ton	222,608	2,617,593	3,425,245
For Ships' Stores.....Ton	397,548	4,179,331	5,582,551
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	191,453	1,656,206	2,392,828
Coffee, green.....Lb.	6,473	87,975	81,073
Coke.....Ton	303,450	3,211,941	3,172,942
Cotton (Total).....\$	2,346,553	24,051,258	23,613,042
Raw cotton.....Lb.	1,068,095	12,607,967	13,593,402
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	2,025,526	24,890,591	25,881,752
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	33,472	684,461	462,595
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	64,068	1,229,185	881,264
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	53,005	1,245,174	567,618
Embroideries.....\$	30	14,470	69,105
Lace.....\$	12	3,936	15,993
Wearing apparel.....\$	101,832	1,039,131	1,195,068
Diamonds, unset.....\$	560,896	5,976,373	6,503,247
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	3,281,919	44,155,051	45,230,164
Fish.....\$	12,697,740	133,995,986	135,905,306
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	2,318,178	27,107,186	26,501,578
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	229,758	3,325,778	3,353,585
Fruits (Total).....\$	186,983	2,492,114	2,760,384
Fresh fruits.....\$	946,442	7,141,847	8,394,807
Dried fruits.....\$	55,228	840,751	677,294
Preserved fruits.....\$	683,116	13,690,617	13,403,402
Furs (Total).....\$	124,029	2,554,213	2,446,043
Undressed furs.....\$	1,037,120	9,075,069	13,235,123
Dressed furs.....\$	148,717	1,531,008	2,108,779
Fur garments.....\$	776	13,167	11,551
Fur trimmings.....\$	24,636	258,324	330,984
Fur accessories.....\$	53,154	1,402,890	1,578,494
Fur trappings.....\$	1,548	49,025	31,763
Fur waste.....\$	5,023	932,452	658,164
Fur by-products.....\$	2,634	403,740	230,954
Fur skins.....\$	139,160	1,170,586	1,202,122
Fur waste.....\$	148,035	1,969,479	2,149,757
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	226,430	5,253,969	3,514,285
Fruits (Total).....\$	13,078	455,913	235,104
Fresh fruits.....\$	2,114,813	31,650,662	27,641,511
Dried fruits.....\$	1,539,803	25,137,599	21,085,650
Preserved fruits.....\$	369,588	4,323,821	3,882,811
Furs (Total).....\$	197,259	2,040,455	2,316,580
Undressed furs.....\$	306,242	12,634,684	11,610,265
Dressed furs.....\$	215,515	11,503,805	9,625,585
Fur garments.....\$	-	-	-
Fur trimmings.....\$	-	-	-
Fur accessories.....\$	-	-	-
Fur trappings.....\$	-	-	-
Fur waste.....\$	-	-	-
Fur by-products.....\$	-	-	-
Fur skins.....\$	-	-	-
Fur waste.....\$	-	-	-
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fruits (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Fresh fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Dried fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Preserved fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Furs (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Undressed furs.....\$	-	-	-
Dressed furs.....\$	-	-	-
Fur garments.....\$	-	-	-
Fur trimmings.....\$	-	-	-
Fur accessories.....\$	-	-	-
Fur trappings.....\$	-	-	-
Fur waste.....\$	-	-	-
Fur by-products.....\$	-	-	-
Fur skins.....\$	-	-	-
Fur waste.....\$	-	-	-
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	-	-	-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/10/01 BY 60322

1. NAME OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY

2. ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY

3. CITY AND STATE OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY

4. COUNTRY OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY

5. DATE OF BIRTH OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY

6. DATE OF DEATH OF THE PERSON OR ENTITY

7. DATE OF ENTRY INTO THE COUNTRY

8. DATE OF EXIT FROM THE COUNTRY

9. DATE OF REENTRY INTO THE COUNTRY

10. DATE OF REENTRY FROM THE COUNTRY

11. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

12. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

13. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

14. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

15. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

16. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

17. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

18. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

19. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

20. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

21. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

22. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

23. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

24. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

25. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

26. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

27. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

28. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

29. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

30. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

31. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

32. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

33. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

34. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

35. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

36. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

37. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

38. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

39. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

40. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

41. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

42. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

43. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

44. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

45. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

46. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

47. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

48. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

49. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

50. DATE OF REENTRY TO THE COUNTRY

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States-Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of December 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended December	
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Glass (Total).....\$	376,672	4,686,339	5,179,032
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	807	93,086	637,492
Plate glass.....\$	169	13,653	42,871
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	219,255	1,620,421	1,582,624
Corn.....Bush.	87,883	605,579	612,707
Rice.....Cwt.	1,168,944	14,885,219	18,218,185
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	745,081	8,547,131	10,409,464
Gums and resins.....\$	689,196	8,373,539	10,030,516
Hats and caps.....\$	8,301	204,467	208,349
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	31,444	616,943	662,306
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	14,229	107,956	134,035
Leather, unmd.....\$	113,082	928,047	1,124,972
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	190,805	2,888,780	3,008,699
Boots and shoes.....Pair	22,024	1,092,303	996,824
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	35,362	445,213	341,837
Meats (Total).....\$	525,550	11,164,668	6,463,726
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	141,867	2,425,182	678,364
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	13,189	248,824	73,180
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	313,837	4,656,792	4,929,725
Metals (Total).....\$	110,488	2,613,442	2,776,450
Aluminium.....\$	29,695	496,402	611,597
Brass.....\$	64,676	1,643,207	1,857,951
Clocks and watches.....\$	29,422	589,619	584,403
Copper.....\$	263,776	4,590,240	4,614,360
Electric apparatus.....\$	304,867	4,119,825	5,514,170
Iron (Total).....\$	138,009	2,767,115	6,853,104
Ore.....Ton	23,974	343,298	973,440
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	80,214	893,010	1,007,490
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	9,611	139,797	159,386
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	680,662	9,390,068	11,759,811
Wire.....\$	73,654	1,090,608	1,324,654
Engines and boilers.....\$	19,286,271	351,138,039	386,183,368
Farm implements.....\$	317,502	5,756,345	5,289,331
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	388,696	5,084,834	6,174,513
Machinery.....\$	122,230	1,309,039	1,313,518
Tools.....\$	527,408	10,409,118	16,498,000
Vehicles (Total).....\$	2,823,775	21,564,666	33,944,139
Autos, freight.....No.	14,185,115	295,114,281	309,421,260
Autos, passenger.....No.	2,097	1,563,984	1,640,500
Auto parts.....\$	9,206	3,419,168	3,999,239
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	60,857	2,155,420	1,841,586
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	2,915,494	45,509,051	52,747,152
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	308,302	3,584,437	5,216,850
Musical instruments.....\$	74,955	1,975,732	1,658,922
Nuts.....\$	449,747	17,099,475	16,323,855
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	703,288	39,381,051	31,329,541
Oils, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	197,801	2,668,194	3,184,965
	4,704,422	51,534,672	63,280,505
	111,706	2,211,175	2,586,731
	2,313,838	92,566,251	88,145,136
	143	7,083	5,168
	208,271	8,072,899	6,593,488
	681	40,170	39,390
	530,748	32,381,364	32,464,744
	1,374,426	48,552,417	44,592,098
	156,339	1,920,578	2,644,123
	41,895	959,326	925,837
	1,574	27,235	32,533
	66,665	1,475,382	1,527,113
	383,473	2,121,905	2,787,134
	94,447	1,552,031	1,565,245
	54,446	915,434	1,249,658
	24,359	372,726	461,023
	56,727,284	640,300,094	864,002,634
	2,430,885	25,968,488	36,790,867

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States-Con.

Commodities	Month of December 1929	12 Months ended December	
		1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	1,389,599	27,719,367	28,222,660
\$	39,798	857,166	751,632
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	9,860,338	164,806,250	198,654,192
\$	1,243,610	21,900,981	25,815,174
Vegetable oils.....\$	895,618	8,211,669	7,723,263
Paper.....\$	848,070	10,337,997	11,595,392
Rubber (Total).....\$	1,092,653	21,643,690	21,125,654
Crude rubber.....Lb.	4,703,649	64,047,190	75,613,892
\$	815,541	16,863,179	16,361,978
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	14,263	279,636	277,200
Seeds.....\$	116,506	1,060,819	1,161,731
Settlers' effects.....\$	590,980	9,107,888	9,981,591
Silk (Total).....\$	790,922	10,043,849	11,826,237
Raw silk.....Lb.	73,566	838,058	998,091
\$	360,242	4,311,787	5,126,051
Fabrics of silk.....\$	129,627	2,137,890	2,192,605
Ribbons of silk.....\$	6,003	141,088	131,069
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	2,493	51,383	71,146
\$	4,930	67,833	94,688
Stone and products.....\$	383,870	6,622,217	7,822,444
Sugar (Total).....\$	101,678	1,379,982	1,439,633
Molasses and syrups.....\$	71,533	673,167	907,443
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	-	122,287	60,122
\$	-	287,181	114,384
Tea.....Lb.	14,819	62,719	66,454
\$	6,053	23,587	32,441
Tobacco (Total).....\$	342,811	5,680,782	5,731,402
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	851,174	16,513,117	16,408,039
\$	319,663	5,399,505	5,441,662
Tobacco pipes.....\$	2,932	34,594	25,907
Toys.....\$	90,934	1,002,783	1,038,351
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	57,860	1,048,242	1,142,767
\$	27,341	574,264	612,721
Vegetables (Total).....\$	422,803	7,023,523	8,923,008
Fresh vegetables.....\$	307,741	5,701,837	7,287,229
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,180,232	13,018,510	16,232,520
\$	103,899	1,074,929	1,344,484
Vessels.....\$	64,359	962,477	953,282
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	882,910	15,908,567	16,023,405
Lumber and Timber (Total).....\$	591,610	11,951,137	12,051,388
Oak lumber.....M ft.	2,184	45,261	44,203
\$	144,104	2,768,241	2,899,958
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	1,609	38,042	37,362
\$	63,106	1,207,623	1,255,766
Railway ties.....No.	44,324	814,970	838,323
\$	48,366	831,226	804,059
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	775,727	9,655,663	11,224,696
Furniture.....\$	204,279	2,059,647	3,142,938
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	36,491	448,461	397,478
\$	93,596	1,107,625	1,024,569
Wool (Total).....\$	218,208	3,559,311	3,054,674
Raw wool.....Lb.	249,584	4,333,578	2,715,364
\$	98,606	1,487,431	1,009,474
Noils and tops.....\$	1,034	288,187	34,017
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	1,952	2,648	23,099
\$	2,318	2,922	22,567
Carpets and rugs.....\$	14,349	297,741	276,150
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	2,172	26,987	13,840
\$	4,156	34,511	35,113
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	3,217	39,722	37,267
\$	7,489	62,345	70,761
Wearing apparel.....\$	24,802	590,934	629,843
Other Commodities.....\$	5,337,615	59,645,958	68,812,363
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES \$	54,564,448	825,651,549	893,606,685

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended December	
		December	1928	1929
		1929		
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	750,295	16,648,945	15,163,226
Cattle.....	No.	9,960	242,354	250,536
	\$	583,866	14,670,719	13,755,826
Horses.....	No.	124	524	621
	\$	18,070	103,464	104,892
Sheep.....	No.	48	10,518	10,065
	\$	2,405	188,339	174,073
Asbestos.....	Ton	14,779	207,182	232,464
	\$	474,211	7,118,446	8,354,030
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,565,756	23,159,498	20,787,100
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	64,932	3,722,335	2,049,987
	\$	84,708	5,127,145	2,786,591
Whiskey.....	Gal.	92,374	1,076,110	1,119,137
	\$	1,440,451	17,677,853	17,565,156
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	5	41,070	96,965
	\$	60	419,859	1,113,181
Books and printed matter.....	\$	61,771	950,909	1,049,108
Butter.....	Cwt.	12	2,321	492
	\$	485	67,498	20,601
Cheese.....	Cwt.	5,738	76,586	81,092
	\$	115,062	1,841,874	1,857,686
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	843,593	9,378,994	11,985,642
Acids.....	\$	83,088	1,597,459	2,162,579
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	6,960	14,845	14,600
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	544,170	4,863,409	6,417,321
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	14,887	59,937	137,140
	\$	22,343	107,542	220,734
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	318,889	2,687,839	3,669,730
	\$	514,923	4,714,172	6,100,595
Paints and varnish.....	\$	2,012	78,267	60,015
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal.....	Ton	39,481	455,495	451,516
	\$	165,429	2,028,482	2,080,807
Cottons.....	\$	558	49,980	19,602
Eggs.....	Doz.	175	19,055	63,210
	\$	90	6,703	20,968
Fish.....	\$	1,136,115	14,478,164	14,992,816
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	11,643	128,466	103,148
	\$	106,611	1,096,447	970,217
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	3,328	17,274	21,700
	\$	12,406	66,042	91,130
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	427	14,857	13,590
	\$	30,883	930,370	853,071
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	-	2,753	196
	\$	-	47,465	2,332
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2,058	249
	\$	-	21,518	1,756
Fruits (Total).....	\$	47,028	526,930	1,079,188
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	6,996	41,523	107,724
	\$	37,480	208,289	524,024
Canned fruits.....	\$	456	2,366	15,508
Furs (Total).....	\$	275,365	12,891,015	10,902,965
Undressed furs.....	\$	270,326	12,715,331	10,735,661
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	1,288,922	18,681,244	13,469,924
Grain (Total).....	\$	1,063,077	13,475,789	8,388,937
Barley.....	Bush.	2,843	69,719	88,407
	\$	1,558	30,247	69,940
Oats.....	Bush.	868	442,955	34,166
	\$	1,099	268,863	19,667
Rye.....	Bush.	-	-	42
	\$	-	-	45
Wheat.....	Bush.	1,005,356	10,662,025	6,775,964
	\$	1,003,418	12,414,289	7,462,163
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	65,581	2,624,575	2,958,534
	\$	94,825	3,997,365	4,011,394

DATE

PAGE

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States-Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended December	
		December	1928	1929
1929				
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	738	3,349	10,367
Malt.....	Bush.	-	1,260	-
	\$	-	2,400	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	-	13	3
	\$	-	96	15
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	4	5,921	1,980
	\$	23	36,186	12,656
Hay.....	Ton	3,321	66,773	28,122
	\$	30,483	542,933	271,780
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	541,647	11,266,660	7,766,590
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	624	19	661
	\$	5,975	255	6,412
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	285,095	7,682,521	5,634,116
Sole leather.....	Lb.	212,097	6,170,856	4,736,069
	\$	77,077	2,784,850	1,828,860
Upper leather.....	\$	141,708	4,000,178	2,811,457
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	55,865	897,065	694,327
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	1,845	83,292	74,281
	\$	7,653	274,386	259,095
Meats (Total).....	\$	382,146	10,736,001	7,051,853
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	1,775	34,892	23,338
	\$	71,614	1,202,546	925,824
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	15,784	436,341	276,880
	\$	214,752	6,834,656	4,411,438
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	21	8,374	3,418
	\$	443	189,368	82,465
Metals (Total).....	\$	7,411,713	65,622,347	107,406,219
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	4,598	231,636	283,621
	\$	75,798	4,560,287	4,882,658
Brass.....	\$	64,562	871,486	1,215,857
Copper (Total).....	\$	2,660,763	20,166,516	32,974,503
Ore.....	Cwt.	72,575	579,063	754,551
	\$	785,380	5,638,891	8,036,000
Blister, copper.....	Cwt.	92,852	942,762	1,316,890
	\$	1,696,387	13,761,824	23,413,527
Wire, insulated.....	\$	350	413	1,573
Gold ore, dust, etc.....	\$	2,552,115	10,435,211	29,992,161
Iron (Total).....	\$	432,894	9,216,896	13,250,523
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	134,591	3,061,766	4,936,691
Scrap.....	Ton	3,730	69,575	102,214
	\$	32,361	745,472	1,122,296
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	2,570	257,234	158,838
Bars and rods.....	Ton	6	2,143	1,879
	\$	558	115,430	90,128
Rails.....	Ton	-	3,766	2,505
	\$	-	134,380	64,705
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	12,000	621,196	566,560
Wire.....	\$	-	2,066	7,453
Engines.....	\$	424	57,025	15,268
Farm implements.....	\$	158,955	3,477,563	5,126,864
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	8,089	102,796	105,552
Machinery.....	\$	32,936	257,831	362,856
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	14,364	227,027	227,008
Autos, freight.....	No.	1	6	17
	\$	250	6,107	5,566
Autos, passenger.....	No.	20	187	281
	\$	10,416	72,252	99,224
Auto parts.....	\$	2,099	107,486	104,246
Lead.....	\$	164,626	861,458	1,085,270
Nickel.....	Cwt.	53,351	530,161	778,189
	\$	1,172,706	11,685,777	17,347,846
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	36,250	9,786,202	8,799,838
	\$	157,243	5,561,955	4,692,107
Zinc.....	\$	17,586	180,689	243,800
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	256,185	7,002,516	5,677,573
	\$	285,538	6,458,776	5,601,792

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States-Con.

Commodities	Month of December 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended December	
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	890	28,001	23,985
\$	17,509	349,388	371,327
Musical instruments.....\$	15,039	244,561	233,515
Oilcake.....Cwt.	45,800	269,767	414,650
\$	114,779	624,536	1,033,086
Paper (Total).....\$	11,420,798	125,198,999	130,898,986
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	3,842,784	38,697,774	43,461,743
\$	11,313,884	12,506,671	129,021,659
Paper board.....\$	75,761	1,191,254	1,365,550
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	1,108	5,777	10,112
\$	2,074	11,623	19,861
Rubber (Total).....\$	20,738	350,189	371,986
Boots and shoes.....Pair	8	808	2,600
\$	10	1,488	2,624
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	784	45,956	31,504
Seeds (Total).....\$	458,964	7,356,914	3,486,398
Cloverseed.....Bush.	13,591	201,161	163,269
\$	106,372	1,588,668	1,450,716
Flaxseed.....Bush.	128,531	2,948,279	849,303
\$	348,963	5,589,566	1,871,653
Settlers' effects.....\$	302,681	5,205,161	5,555,695
Stone and Products (Total).....\$	360,802	5,468,231	6,146,499
Cement.....Cwt.	701	123,562	4,342
\$	640	83,025	3,532
Sugar (Total).....\$	56,197	1,308,297	2,710,729
Confectionery.....\$	634	10,443	5,913
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	61	1,229,905	2,486,957
Sugar.....Cwt.	4,201	202	15,049
\$	22,149	911	74,543
Tobacco.....\$	322	20,139	17,410
Vegetables (Total).....\$	699,029	3,637,285	5,757,290
Potatoes.....Bush.	459,645	3,490,937	4,044,725
\$	515,664	2,465,614	3,800,610
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	482,260	480,560	11,999,589
\$	14,704	27,494	615,302
Vessels.....\$	65	89,971	107,373
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	4,118,625	73,590,898	71,843,948
Logs.....M ft.	13,954	147,455	187,572
\$	185,629	2,293,495	2,754,280
Laths.....M	25,096	1,290,779	791,944
\$	96,068	6,313,426	3,602,710
Planks and boards.....M ft.	85,701	1,347,842	1,382,345
\$	2,206,533	36,508,899	38,694,093
Shingles.....M	77,757	2,058,694	1,716,651
\$	295,359	7,485,681	6,941,517
Spoolwood.....\$	-	2,390	8,830
Timber, square.....M ft.	1,489	9,778	15,524
\$	34,528	206,413	328,251
Pulpwood.....Cord	67,116	1,532,266	1,294,995
\$	694,955	15,269,660	13,314,738
Railway ties.....No.	38,215	694,296	801,816
\$	30,925	609,522	679,961
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	2,765,964	38,108,571	36,785,508
Furniture.....\$	2,737	49,193	36,692
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	748,694	10,502,625	9,867,429
\$	2,278,027	32,520,828	30,554,339
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	275,628	3,345,098	3,635,751
\$	422,502	4,497,424	5,090,121
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	66,423	630,172	725,430
\$	50,198	614,643	640,136
Wool (Total).....\$	76,827	2,740,046	1,529,625
Raw wool.....Lb.	262,215	7,375,591	4,941,588
\$	70,248	2,642,707	1,412,934
Other Commodities.....\$	1,308,527	16,196,484	20,057,058
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	37,360,073	491,966,297	522,585,557

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of January 1930	12 Months ended January	
		1929	1930
Animals, living.....\$	60,661	2,828,810	2,492,855
Asphalt.....\$	37,486	882,135	920,026
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	-	5,731	9,742
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	5	-
Wines.....\$	-	10	-
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	295	266
Books and printed Matter.....\$	-	138,233	21,895
Butter.....Lb.	-	1,566,442	266,336
Cheese.....Lb.	1,147,661	13,014,772	14,818,931
Chemical Products (Total).....\$7	29,884	38,401	175,870
Drugs and medicines.....\$	9,887	17,410	76,973
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	28,567	349,137	369,367
Fertilizers.....\$	11,437	133,616	129,696
Paints and varnishes.....\$	1,736,469	25,686,610	27,399,847
Potassium compounds.....\$	147,367	1,946,721	2,037,310
Soap.....\$	204,920	3,041,709	2,549,221
Sodium compounds.....\$	115,213	3,715,507	3,203,771
Clay Products (Total).....\$	317,633	3,951,399	4,413,268
Bricks, fire.....\$	8,942	189,847	149,216
Tableware of China.....\$	40,064	854,755	999,942
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	194,328	2,704,414	3,404,276
Bituminous.....Ton	421,185	4,175,005	5,657,321
For Ships' Stores.....Ton	237,372	1,617,673	2,475,204
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	2,794	88,247	79,355
Coffee, green.....Lb.	331,283	3,231,011	3,250,452
Coke.....Ton	2,534,934	24,208,432	24,180,771
Cotton (Total).....\$	1,414,881	12,695,430	13,946,321
Raw cotton.....Lb.	2,592,823	24,906,388	26,494,734
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	4,562	658,224	459,708
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	8,140	1,175,825	874,536
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	42,761	1,172,219	554,941
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	38,320	116,622	105,223
Embroideries.....\$	5,370	4,586	20,702
Lace.....\$	114,339	1,088,321	1,189,337
Wearing apparel.....\$	639,519	6,235,965	6,482,283
Diamonds, unset.....\$	3,083,346	44,451,698	42,637,999
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	10,461,713	132,859,810	127,903,305
Fish.....\$	1,858,148	26,973,511	24,458,269
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	196,252	3,404,927	3,244,511
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	164,844	2,552,836	2,681,745
Fruits (Total).....\$	1,044,789	6,842,911	8,956,672
Fresh fruits.....\$	70,735	826,903	689,951
Dried fruits.....\$	1,028,260	13,605,184	12,890,274
Preserved fruits.....\$	178,787	2,506,348	2,365,459
Furs (Total).....\$	1,326,836	9,989,970	13,306,766
Undressed furs.....\$	225,441	1,669,026	2,130,403
Animals, living.....\$	527	12,482	11,765
Asphalt.....\$	47,533	247,802	354,773
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	88,711	1,355,244	1,558,812
Brandy.....Gal.	-	48,998	31,688
Gin.....Gal.	529,048	913,844	1,183,586
Whiskey.....Gal.	215,067	395,073	444,327
Wines.....\$	118,337	1,198,718	1,167,225
Binder twine.....Cwt.	147,066	1,865,567	2,150,247
Books and printed Matter.....\$	50,105	5,167,129	3,368,753
Butter.....Lb.	3,397	446,219	224,668
Cheese.....Lb.	1,368,697	31,781,852	27,337,060
Chemical Products (Total).....\$7	988,770	25,226,103	20,841,510
Drugs and medicines.....\$	165,914	4,321,993	3,800,142
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	196,949	2,078,798	2,331,041
Fertilizers.....\$	806,688	13,140,948	10,716,829
Paints and varnishes.....\$	726,188	11,966,674	8,751,140
Potassium compounds.....\$	-	-	-
Soap.....\$	-	-	-
Sodium compounds.....\$	-	-	-
Clay Products (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Bricks, fire.....\$	-	-	-
Tableware of China.....\$	-	-	-
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	-	-	-
Bituminous.....Ton	-	-	-
For Ships' Stores.....Ton	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	-	-	-
Coffee, green.....Lb.	-	-	-
Coke.....Ton	-	-	-
Cotton (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	-	-
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	-	-	-
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	-	-	-
Embroideries.....\$	-	-	-
Lace.....\$	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-
Diamonds, unset.....\$	-	-	-
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	-	-
Fish.....\$	-	-	-
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fruits (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Fresh fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Dried fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Preserved fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Furs (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Undressed furs.....\$	-	-	-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of January 1930	12 Months ended January	
		1929	1930
Glass (Total).....\$	327,835	4,753,059	5,146,188
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	11,458	92,400	647,338
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	4,593	13,579	47,280
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	1,200,147	15,534,858	17,746,089
Corn.....Bush.	725,048	9,078,395	9,980,122
Rice.....Cwt.	656,942	8,818,448	9,694,574
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	6,400	205,037	192,619
Gums and resins.....\$	24,653	617,288	625,111
Hats and caps.....\$	10,253	110,079	134,759
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	80,918	947,670	1,117,507
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	230,804	2,926,161	2,954,157
Leather, unmd.....\$	39,519	1,091,584	979,036
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	27,393	402,355	342,232
Boots and shoes.....Pair	396,527	10,180,521	6,222,911
Manila and sisal grass.....Lb.	314,480	2,472,382	943,041
Meats (Total).....\$	29,915	253,845	97,653
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	289,697	4,658,131	4,852,193
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	116,565	2,598,292	2,751,829
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	17,168	495,655	604,305
Metals (Total).....\$	51,474	1,645,031	1,834,065
Aluminium.....\$	51,431	614,795	556,778
Brass.....\$	446,231	4,811,143	4,439,216
Clocks and watches.....\$	272,006	4,202,544	5,510,864
Copper.....\$	542,427	3,018,644	6,973,327
Electric apparatus.....\$	70,751	372,072	996,566
Iron (Total).....\$	79,355	925,756	961,585
Ore.....Ton	6,442	145,048	147,334
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	516,777	9,450,309	11,727,086
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	56,114	1,099,848	1,314,977
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	21,256,992	359,967,312	380,702,186
Wire.....\$	481,397	5,650,273	5,201,309
Engines and boilers.....\$	418,031	5,218,270	6,130,336
Farm implements.....\$	59,426	1,325,298	1,297,381
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	468,175	10,779,202	16,028,891
Machinery.....\$	2,367,796	22,371,689	34,246,231
Tools.....\$	16,527,442	302,513,170	304,349,314
Vehicles (Total).....\$	1,003	1,562,770	1,640,203
Autos, freight.....No.	4,254	3,415,854	3,998,193
Autos, passenger.....No.	186,924	2,169,854	1,891,860
Auto parts.....\$	2,950,406	47,504,916	51,760,092
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	289,768	3,729,964	5,190,379
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	75,949	2,023,634	1,571,325
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	687,531	17,234,650	15,942,118
Musical instruments.....\$	1,087,031	40,136,983	30,541,824
Nuts.....\$	203,953	2,728,063	3,162,775
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	4,676,455	52,670,489	63,436,834
Oils, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	162,851	2,274,984	2,557,716
	3,922,858	94,610,924	85,904,516
	259	7,064	5,282
	394,681	8,103,009	6,738,409
	1,013	40,384	38,774
	837,074	32,514,529	31,838,057
	2,476,544	50,227,404	43,026,532
	126,332	2,008,789	2,577,825
	70,786	974,983	908,478
	4,130	27,823	33,929
	166,199	1,488,137	1,557,185
	113,418	2,173,782	2,720,142
	53,755	1,558,964	1,523,823
	91,356	920,856	1,270,337
	25,553	378,957	458,787
	62,639,121	658,161,397	873,936,598
	2,549,928	26,650,476	37,241,898

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States-Con.

Commodities		Month of January 1 9 3 0	12 Months ended January	
			1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Oil - For ships' stores	Gal.	1,549,732	28,670,754	26,672,746
	\$	40,355	879,463	707,498
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	10,275,999	171,749,239	195,306,855
	\$	1,240,116	22,970,619	25,202,398
Vegetable oils	\$	535,645	7,798,937	7,637,798
Paper	\$	894,679	10,504,644	11,615,927
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,313,942	21,251,355	20,543,507
Crude rubber	Lb.	6,309,132	67,289,566	73,862,105
	\$	1,016,305	16,401,966	15,842,973
Tires, pneumatic	\$	15,308	276,395	279,309
Seeds	\$	122,720	1,068,355	1,157,021
Settlers' Effects.....	\$	445,246	9,231,645	9,960,272
Silk (Total)	\$	1,027,310	10,414,946	11,853,075
Raw silk	Lb.	119,776	866,751	1,033,749
	\$	591,172	4,459,753	5,280,101
Fabrics of silk	\$	154,104	2,224,954	2,083,454
Ribbons of silk	\$	8,109	138,906	132,674
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	4,333	50,587	68,773
	\$	6,526	70,605	92,691
Stone and products	\$	487,886	6,644,754	7,821,569
Sugar (Total)	\$	89,790	1,395,220	1,456,848
Molasses and syrups	\$	59,299	682,119	917,779
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	122,287	60,122
	\$	-	287,181	114,384
Tea	Lb.	1,602	57,710	64,959
	\$	1,076	23,193	31,872
Tobacco (Total)	\$	460,448	5,677,522	5,612,744
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,411,448	16,393,470	15,998,195
	\$	443,783	5,396,392	5,319,635
Tobacco pipes	\$	886	32,940	25,594
Toys	\$	21,652	1,015,523	1,024,220
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	86,423	1,050,920	1,143,881
	\$	42,981	579,445	605,435
Vegetables (Total)	\$	520,355	7,181,921	8,945,271
Fresh vegetables	\$	407,541	5,832,339	7,308,178
Canned vegetables	Lb.	983,662	13,367,961	16,086,537
	\$	91,673	1,098,833	1,341,341
Vessels	\$	40,876	974,040	957,566
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	787,701	16,341,400	15,500,745
Lumber and Timber (Total)	\$	558,739	12,318,335	11,559,981
Oak lumber	M ft.	1,570	45,996	42,392
	\$	109,950	2,798,486	2,805,267
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	1,893	39,476	35,608
	\$	74,698	1,257,375	1,209,607
Railway ties	No.	39,458	839,275	820,868
	\$	45,834	849,937	801,872
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	708,978	9,889,569	11,078,123
Furniture	\$	220,473	2,169,170	3,156,612
Wood pulp	Cwt.	30,455	438,185	394,593
	\$	81,773	1,081,869	1,022,621
Wool (Total)	\$	271,630	3,591,085	3,025,787
Raw wool	Lb.	239,192	4,468,201	2,587,194
	\$	96,226	1,560,440	957,540
Noils and tops	\$	255	228,677	31,024
Yarns, woollen & worsted	Lb.	13,876	2,983	36,480
	\$	18,746	3,141	40,855
Carpets and rugs	\$	31,139	297,089	283,111
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	1,647	24,614	19,683
	\$	3,315	32,422	36,297
Worsteds and coatings	Yd.	9,733	38,355	44,850
	\$	19,141	57,695	85,852
Wearing apparel.....	\$	45,915	593,174	619,423
Other Commodities	\$	4,471,114	76,088,351	68,028,967
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES	\$	55,950,256	840,286,917	882,215,476

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended January		
		January	:	January
		1930	:	1929 : 1930
Animals living (Total)	\$	419,570		16,360,375 15,032,707
Cattle	No.	6,508		239,303 249,412
	\$	334,742		14,543,939 13,640,504
Horses	No.	16		560 591
	\$	3,300		111,024 98,667
Sheep	No.	121		11,254 9,250
	\$	3,448		200,049 162,637
Asbestos	Ton	15,348		207,521 233,814
	\$	451,387		7,151,815 8,316,452
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,803,289		23,525,742 20,048,556
Ale and beer	Gal.	58,653		3,854,807 1,842,309
	\$	73,203		5,292,378 2,499,966
Whiskey	Gal.	107,433		1,107,978 1,090,410
	\$	1,681,528		17,861,895 17,096,809
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	275		46,807 91,489
	\$	3,075		487,981 1,047,966
Books and printed matter	\$	48,893		942,257 1,025,303
Butter	Cwt.	17		2,511 292
	\$	722		75,444 12,290
Cheese	Cwt.	306		74,457 75,813
	\$	9,071		1,830,949 1,714,740
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	1,366,986		9,887,115 12,203,975
Acids	\$	224,135		1,764,481 2,147,690
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,454		13,889 15,630
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	873,165		5,081,962 6,659,862
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	2,354		76,868 121,963
	\$	3,601		136,287 194,150
Cyanamid	Cwt.	529,081		2,817,169 3,860,657
	\$	868,904		4,902,622 6,372,102
Paints and varnish	\$	4,665		78,232 60,185
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-		- -
	\$	-		- -
Coal	Ton	32,935		446,172 441,473
	\$	144,738		1,994,848 2,041,767
Cottons	\$	2,269		49,776 20,619
Eggs	Doz.	402		5,102 63,315
	\$	212		1,624 21,041
Fish	\$	1,401,530		14,475,508 14,973,694
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	6,597		126,658 102,159
	\$	58,857		1,095,367 958,891
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	1,801		17,385 21,190
	\$	5,811		68,432 86,291
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	155		14,928 13,605
	\$	9,301		934,946 853,220
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	-		2,608 191
	\$	-		45,760 2,282
Flax fibre	Cwt.	241		2,054 486
	\$	543		21,398 2,242
Fruits (Total)	\$	17,286		542,112 1,067,966
Apples, fresh	Brl.	3,212		44,242 106,254
	\$	17,272		210,503 518,209
Canned fruits	\$	11		2,585 15,262
Furs (Total)	\$	514,227		12,981,811 9,475,185
Undressed furs	\$	509,525		12,796,014 9,318,458
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	114,204		19,215,524 12,667,266
Grain (Total)	\$	42,643		13,381,924 8,371,606
Barley	Bush.	50		67,807 88,457
	\$	20		29,039 69,980
Oats	Bush.	1,243		277,754 32,826
	\$	870		169,597 19,083
Rye	Bush.	-		- 42
	\$	-		- 45
Wheat	Bush.	2,000		10,665,143 6,772,426
	\$	2,750		12,416,803 7,459,973
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	11,552		3,047,713 2,450,449
	\$	13,922		4,630,768 3,255,192

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States-Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of January 1930	12 Months ended January	
		1929	1930
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	654	4,100	10,183
Malt.....Bush.	-	1,260	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	-	2,400	-
Wheat flour.....Brl.	-	13	3
Hay.....Ton	3	86	15
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	19	2,825	1,982
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	5,414	18,325	12,666
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	46,853	62,384	31,152
Sole leather.....Lb.	828,361	515,512	292,766
Upper leather.....\$	4	10,665,663	7,769,008
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	40	19	665
Boots and shoes.....Pair	290,548	255	6,452
Meats (Total).....\$	237,002	7,708,220	5,220,458
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	84,728	6,367,583	4,297,989
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	145,984	2,856,417	1,634,353
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	64,394	3,870,844	2,697,407
Metals (Total).....\$	1,247	908,609	696,291
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	6,509	83,486	73,567
Brass.....\$	326,621	274,713	258,610
Copper (Total).....\$	1,891	10,525,475	6,984,786
Ore.....Cwt.	74,727	33,033	22,825
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	10,428	1,148,507	916,553
Wire, insulated.....\$	156,112	423,947	275,371
Gold ore, dust, etc.....\$	7	6,721,995	4,379,051
Iron (Total).....\$	141	8,688	3,105
Pigs, ingots, etc.....Ton	9,876,319	198,175	73,648
Scrap.....Ton	6,196	68,218,000	111,239,687
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	102,918	230,162	284,116
Bars and rods.....Ton	72,368	4,530,648	4,870,401
Rails.....Ton	3,622,052	931,120	1,195,962
Tubing and pipe.....\$	63,469	21,636,292	34,405,989
Wire.....\$	708,570	640,765	756,138
Engines.....\$	164,088	6,243,283	8,139,364
Farm implements.....\$	2,811,856	1,001,756	1,382,572
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	-	14,683,175	24,691,370
Machinery.....\$	3,402,035	565	1,421
Vehicles (Total).....\$	697,845	10,541,411	32,502,707
Autos, freight.....No.	342,457	9,577,235	12,918,674
Autos, passenger.....No.	4,985	3,150,747	4,883,549
Auto parts.....\$	55,065	74,633	98,635
Lead.....\$	15,146	790,165	1,092,106
Nickel.....Cwt.	327	255,455	159,226
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	14,649	2,345	1,958
Zinc.....\$	1	113,034	90,586
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	150	3,766	2,506
	11,549	134,380	64,859
	241	737,167	456,462
	780	2,888	6,872
	202,013	61,221	10,902
	5,079	3,567,510	5,013,923
	27,990	107,195	98,115
	10,749	266,380	360,874
	1	236,654	208,587
	20	6	17
	11	6,007	4,986
	6,206	182	284
	3,348	68,759	101,258
	24,693	129,537	83,323
	66,624	870,634	1,100,767
	1,564,715	554,389	789,162
	553,850	12,199,844	17,658,270
	266,461	9,966,572	8,703,759
	20,101	5,670,733	4,598,968
	180,632	186,833	244,858
	124,188	6,929,731	5,512,491
		6,366,728	5,522,251

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended	January
		January		
		1930	1929	1930
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	672	27,197	23,269
	\$	19,031	355,235	368,621
Musical instruments.....	\$	8,622	243,540	239,706
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	43,000	280,867	429,550
	\$	111,063	662,416	1,069,908
Paper (Total).....	\$	10,836,512	126,148,591	130,822,066
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	3,673,723	39,146,336	43,653,528
	\$	10,700,012	124,403,457	128,982,927
Paper board.....	\$	101,349	1,221,210	1,351,908
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	875	7,246	9,505
	\$	1,638	13,906	18,738
Rubber (Total).....	\$	9,818	337,253	348,183
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	14	2,685	726
	\$	15	3,099	1,013
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	1,708	45,653	33,084
Seeds (Total).....	\$	96,422	7,437,782	3,276,973
Cloverseed.....	Bush.	10,538	204,063	148,061
	\$	84,393	1,594,951	1,319,727
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	7	2,979,842	817,697
	\$	17	5,648,914	1,812,228
Settlers' effects.....	\$	230,594	5,218,455	5,528,396
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	385,695	5,598,209	6,082,289
Cement.....	Cwt.	128	120,683	4,449
	\$	119	81,514	3,633
Sugar.....	\$	62,630	1,417,024	2,659,017
Confectionery.....	\$	2,106	10,345	7,777
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	39,209	1,338,686	2,412,749
Sugar.....	Cwt.	1,000	216	16,029
	\$	5,272	1,045	79,646
Tobacco.....	\$	1,382	20,756	17,547
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	813,403	3,483,642	6,361,434
Potatoes.....	Bush.	500,326	3,291,841	4,403,308
	\$	568,571	2,296,795	4,299,672
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	66,760	1,028,370	11,518,539
	\$	1,995	55,589	589,202
Vessels.....	\$	174	113,030	83,805
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	4,559,321	73,437,551	72,382,562
Logs.....	M ft.	13,343	147,478	190,916
	\$	203,819	2,294,607	2,801,829
Laths.....	M	26,688	1,284,775	761,856
	\$	95,706	6,292,309	3,434,563
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	110,410	1,342,032	1,408,856
	\$	2,567,233	36,683,219	38,868,860
Shingles.....	M	92,464	2,078,902	1,717,592
	\$	334,345	7,610,589	6,925,843
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	2,390	8,830
Timber, square.....	M ft.	1,698	10,118	16,547
	\$	34,818	210,434	350,140
Pulpwood.....	Cord	120,063	1,489,275	1,344,522
	\$	1,135,348	14,861,538	13,800,249
Railway ties.....	No.	32,329	698,910	812,424
	\$	24,722	613,387	687,064
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,154,410	38,351,494	36,846,292
Furniture.....	\$	4,860	51,925	37,304
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	791,248	10,494,260	9,849,576
	\$	2,446,970	32,572,826	30,418,436
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	436,396	3,464,986	3,736,721
	\$	650,696	4,641,606	5,320,755
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	44,222	644,293	725,911
	\$	41,647	627,444	638,719
Wool (Total).....	\$	111,944	2,801,619	1,420,078
Raw wool.....	Lb.	454,238	7,512,673	4,818,847
	\$	108,568	2,705,779	1,302,376
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,257,010	16,788,767	18,036,243
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....	\$	39,513,357	496,768,105	522,946,588

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

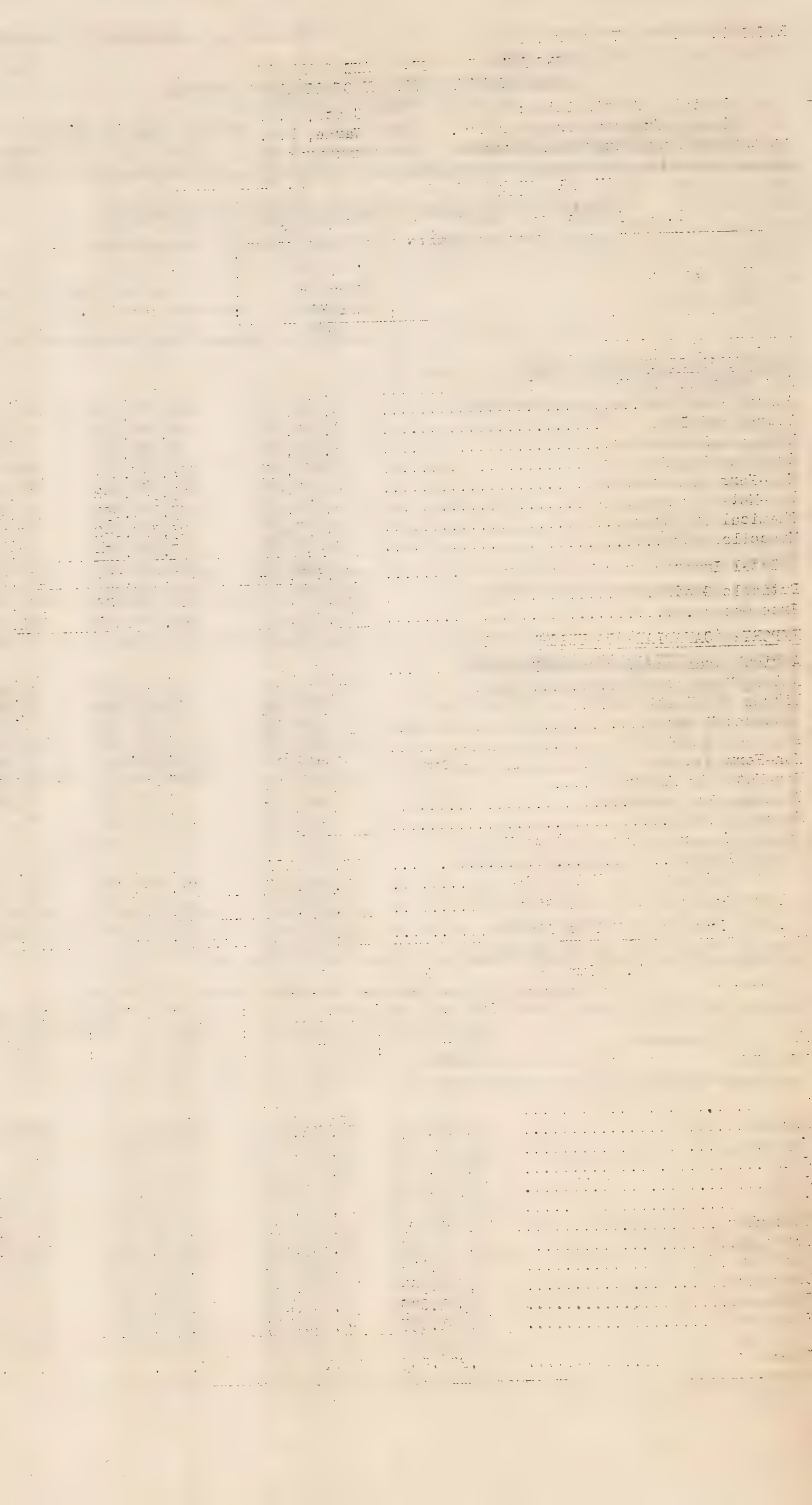
SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of February 1930	12 Months ended February	
	\$	1929	1930
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	6,537,426	102,775,741	100,630,327
Animal Products	3,232,782	42,348,193	38,329,375
Fibres and Textiles	5,623,531	79,594,029	74,889,050
Wood and Paper	3,473,746	50,107,366	52,452,688
Iron and Its Products	17,350,033	308,637,229	296,845,962
Non-Ferrous Metals	4,695,296	59,562,042	75,035,617
Non-Metallic Minerals	9,244,914	133,710,659	150,149,570
Chemical Products	1,697,246	25,719,142	27,356,863
Miscellaneous	3,026,340	47,752,554	53,505,481
Total Imports from United States	54,881,314	850,206,955	869,194,933
Dutiable Goods	33,083,178	510,118,708	536,987,153
Free Goods	21,798,136	340,088,247	332,207,780
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,511,827	58,805,209	49,562,806
Animal Products	3,772,194	85,831,083	69,715,083
Fibres and Textiles	132,582	4,971,975	4,038,084
Wood and Paper	15,606,149	235,802,365	240,432,628
Iron and Its Products	733,239	10,264,247	12,358,247
Non-Ferrous Metals	7,591,361	58,808,100	100,810,815
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,001,544	17,752,542	19,092,992
Chemical Products	1,255,017	10,237,058	12,360,739
Miscellaneous	856,379	12,036,159	13,269,541
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States	33,460,292	494,508,738	521,640,935
Foreign Exports to United States	1,278,867	21,153,278	22,165,429
Total Exports to United States	34,739,159	515,662,016	543,806,364
Total Trade with United States	89,620,473	1,365,868,971	1,413,001,297

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1928-29	1929-30	1928-29	1929-30
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March	82,685,339	100,490,613	44,907,133	50,010,540
April	56,384,125	72,702,663	28,120,634	33,587,607
May	78,666,038	89,315,032	41,998,883	44,610,933
June	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July	70,505,183	77,039,065	42,609,152	44,680,082
August	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
September	70,727,391	66,006,902	43,795,379	44,055,604
October	74,038,188	77,363,336	47,508,041	49,396,725
November	65,491,724	70,044,154	43,299,805	49,747,743
December	63,754,583	54,564,448	44,098,149	37,360,073
January	67,341,085	55,950,256	39,152,326	39,513,357
February	67,901,857	54,881,314	34,765,945	33,460,292
Twelve Months	850,206,955	869,194,933	494,508,738	521,640,935



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended February	
		February	1929	1930
		1930		
Animals, living	\$	28,249	2,807,378	2,494,051
Asphalt	\$	35,243	895,222	912,113
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	-	5,989	9,143
Brandy	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Gin	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	-	5	-
	\$	-	10	-
Wines	\$	-	295	266
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	138,233	21,895
	\$	-	1,566,442	266,336
Books and printed matter	\$	1,075,503	13,123,014	14,807,782
Butter	Lb.	8,408	40,561	181,161
	\$	3,777	18,537	79,160
Cheese	Lb.	28,196	358,941	371,883
	\$	10,830	137,567	130,700
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	1,697,246	25,719,142	27,356,863
Drugs and medicines	\$	126,163	1,897,857	2,044,156
Dyeing and tanning	\$	174,996	3,032,802	2,523,513
Fertilizers	\$	220,089	3,615,539	3,337,284
Paints and varnishes	\$	273,570	4,017,849	4,340,731
Potassium compounds	\$	8,555	186,207	147,414
Soap	\$	54,178	852,450	1,011,702
Sodium compounds	\$	198,072	2,737,590	3,373,416
Clay Products (Total)	\$	334,723	4,302,918	5,610,462
Bricks, fire	\$	162,714	1,676,128	2,449,481
Tableware of China	\$	6,040	89,716	79,078
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	327,674	3,306,559	3,274,134
	\$	2,459,936	24,757,423	24,326,543
Bituminous	Ton	930,462	12,791,106	13,786,725
	\$	1,572,149	25,027,449	25,991,469
For Ships' Stores	Ton	2,121	658,343	461,708
	\$	3,830	1,176,062	878,123
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	33,721	1,103,627	530,887
Coffee, green	Lb.	15,502	27,076	110,139
	\$	2,214	7,093	20,374
Coke	Ton	98,235	1,108,907	1,196,669
	\$	560,083	6,324,554	6,552,253
Cotton (Total)	\$	2,579,733	44,948,485	40,924,392
Raw cotton	Lb.	7,678,429	134,089,835	122,497,825
	\$	1,291,303	27,248,158	23,209,532
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	234,854	3,402,123	3,210,825
	\$	191,388	2,543,143	2,667,339
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	422,239	6,805,126	8,928,240
	\$	47,039	815,503	683,332
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	993,014	13,632,278	12,499,653
	\$	171,552	2,510,898	2,260,831
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	1,555,199	10,540,767	13,618,540
	\$	259,364	1,726,250	2,201,907
Embroideries	\$	1,108	10,928	12,428
Lace	\$	29,764	243,842	354,499
Wearing apparel	\$	123,704	1,339,502	1,522,798
	\$	1,536	57,156	25,018
Diamonds, unset	\$	1,060,922	909,950	2,221,835
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	373,032	391,370	808,436
	\$	95,941	1,203,366	1,145,561
Fish	\$	126,137	1,838,064	2,098,760
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	2,353	4,895,378	3,008,056
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	189	422,263	197,533
	\$	1,547,537	31,477,778	27,422,530
Fruits (Total)	\$	1,039,743	25,002,986	20,832,152
Fresh fruits	\$	202,413	4,226,043	3,794,519
Dried fruits l.	\$	292,086	2,096,205	2,420,977
Preserved fruits	\$	997,645	12,755,813	9,876,681
Furs (Total)	\$	863,410	11,526,105	7,923,862
Undressed furs	\$			

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended February	
		February 1930	1929	1930
Glass (Total)	\$	300,158	4,786,210	5,126,980
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	93	139,034	599,013
	\$	47	17,063	43,733
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	107,467	1,629,166	1,594,559
	\$	37,740	612,868	613,693
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	1,048,577	16,046,783	17,042,562
Corn	Bush.	709,258	9,224,427	9,773,231
	\$	631,427	8,972,018	9,467,974
Rice	Cwt.	12,498	217,642	175,910
	\$	39,098	639,881	585,779
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	11,443	112,538	135,009
	\$	90,640	972,922	1,105,373
Gums and resins	\$	203,841	2,940,048	2,914,845
Hats and caps	\$	95,818	1,103,231	938,174
Hides and skins, raw	\$	33,528	383,056	356,747
	\$	533,612	9,622,700	6,348,487
Lard and compounds	Lb.	61,587	2,277,836	958,351
	\$	6,287	237,341	98,888
Leather, unmd.	\$	331,588	4,627,425	4,764,537
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	182,130	2,596,812	2,710,121
Boots and shoes	Pair	37,578	499,750	603,071
	\$	131,455	1,654,042	1,820,982
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	32,127	623,987	541,961
	\$	281,123	4,895,939	4,344,044
Meats (Total)	\$	342,034	4,178,627	5,619,597
Bacon and hams	Lb.	871,060	2,969,581	7,614,345
	\$	129,850	372,273	1,095,807
Pork, fresh	Lb.	98,066	637,271	1,053,368
	\$	18,060	101,818	164,296
Pork, in brine	Lb.	585,239	9,599,449	11,589,862
	\$	62,700	1,116,262	1,297,179
Metals (Total)	\$	22,045,329	368,199,271	371,886,063
Aluminium	\$	390,419	5,479,211	5,195,277
Brass	\$	448,907	5,462,663	5,963,469
Clocks and watches	\$	65,846	1,347,216	1,258,059
Copper	\$	844,748	11,913,872	15,090,033
Electric apparatus	\$	2,100,284	23,128,361	34,328,339
Iron (Total)	\$	17,350,033	308,637,229	296,845,962
Ore	Ton	2,069	1,563,753	1,640,119
	\$	8,886	3,419,790	3,998,287
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	92,499	2,232,258	1,810,734
Rolling mill products, n.o.p... ..	\$	2,677,059	48,382,577	50,634,774
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	280,730	3,804,372	5,156,924
Wire	\$	126,237	2,038,103	1,546,531
Engines and boilers	\$	945,093	17,429,570	15,530,534
Farm implements	\$	1,856,975	40,264,361	29,989,958
Hardware and cutlery	\$	189,448	2,801,414	3,081,694
Machinery	\$	4,030,277	53,440,363	63,139,415
Tools	\$	181,601	2,350,241	2,506,376
Vehicles (Total)	\$	4,726,516	97,516,643	82,057,232
Autos, freight	No.	295	7,173	5,184
	\$	364,258	8,181,556	6,567,982
Autos, passenger	No.	1,585	40,555	37,834
	\$	1,347,470	32,678,001	31,081,173
Auto parts	\$	2,666,292	52,670,576	40,224,471
Nickel-plated ware	\$	142,041	2,119,598	2,483,832
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	32,411	981,700	850,680
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	3,557	25,636	35,523
	\$	139,834	1,358,273	1,601,248
Musical instruments	\$	111,055	2,233,869	2,640,871
Nuts	\$	108,654	1,564,461	1,555,893
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	66,426	888,321	1,280,041
	\$	22,246	370,597	456,840
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	61,690,756	663,110,266	893,093,764
	\$	2,319,112	26,874,818	37,985,714

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States-Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended February		
		February :		
		1 9 3 0 :	1 9 2 9 :	1 9 3 0
Oils- For ships' stores	Gal.	2,268,006	28,290,083	27,382,788
	\$	61,339	860,761	729,928
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	7,139,659	173,350,505	193,051,128
	\$	870,707	23,191,637	24,875,223
Vegetable oils	\$	473,426	7,482,388	7,311,597
Paper	\$	883,240	10,585,280	11,604,714
Rubber (Total)	\$	1,099,566	20,597,524	19,973,301
Crude rubber	Lb.	4,682,808	68,009,352	72,485,976
	\$	751,868	15,713,107	15,308,255
Tires, pneumatic	\$	15,794	286,912	270,275
Seeds	\$	259,631	1,026,130	1,290,401
Settlers' effects	\$	367,875	9,245,487	10,007,375
Silk (Total)	\$	1,212,653	10,684,349	11,915,598
Raw silk	Lb.	124,601	874,222	1,077,241
	\$	605,450	4,497,904	5,464,176
Fabrics of silk	\$	267,243	2,293,498	2,034,533
Ribbons of silk	\$	6,000	132,416	129,785
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	1,244	52,592	66,490
	\$	3,177	74,316	90,376
Stone and products	\$	334,316	6,986,194	7,512,502
Sugar (Total)	\$	108,167	1,465,241	1,441,143
Molasses and syrups	\$	84,809	703,409	942,759
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	141,961	40,448
	\$	-	324,562	77,003
Tea	Lb.	20,403	53,063	83,890
	\$	8,046	22,907	38,896
Tobacco (Total)	\$	549,964	5,772,456	5,750,288
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	1,334,856	16,933,538	16,061,568
	\$	530,654	5,493,139	5,457,718
Tobacco pipes	\$	1,581	32,679	25,353
Toys	\$	25,514	1,022,058	1,012,379
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	85,197	1,070,512	1,162,439
	\$	44,676	589,327	611,807
Vegetables (Total)	\$	692,269	7,226,390	9,136,583
Fresh vegetables	\$	536,858	5,839,417	7,453,854
Canned vegetables	Lb.	1,692,767	13,770,361	16,753,550
	\$	139,259	1,133,523	1,388,373
Vessels	\$	65,537	893,077	1,009,551
Wood, unmf. (Total)	\$	845,746	16,358,158	15,174,555
Lumber and Timber (Total)	\$	607,560	12,293,963	11,282,018
Oak lumber	M ft.	2,550	46,364	41,652
	\$	171,941	2,809,098	2,765,197
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	1,818	40,413	33,834
	\$	66,737	1,288,334	1,154,795
Railway ties	No.	46,926	842,277	819,250
	\$	41,717	841,683	809,202
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	669,257	10,040,914	10,865,637
Furniture	\$	233,946	2,224,287	3,182,498
Wood pulp	Cwt.	32,264	444,026	390,221
	\$	72,019	1,097,959	1,002,447
Wool (Total)	\$	296,933	3,619,283	2,993,402
Raw wool	Lb.	270,948	4,455,868	2,429,721
	\$	94,489	1,566,836	904,139
Noils and tops	\$	4,137	216,846	16,353
Yarns, woollen & worsted	Lb.	18,259	2,628	54,585
	\$	16,177	2,929	56,753
Carpets and rugs	\$	29,073	282,326	301,005
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.Yd	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds	Yd.	6,881	25,073	25,260
	\$	5,772	33,843	40,102
Worsteds and coatings	Yd.	4,175	39,599	45,048
	\$	8,284	59,237	86,292
Wearing apparel	\$	54,989	593,857	609,708
Other Commodities	\$	4,446,425	62,296,752	68,017,698
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES	\$	54,881,314	850,206,955	869,194,933

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended February		
		February :		
		1930	1929	1930
Animals living (Total)	\$	221,565	15,931,666	14,948,774
Cattle	No.	4,195	234,354	248,507
	\$	191,480	14,231,079	13,569,705
Horses	No.	37	523	608
	\$	6,490	101,129	101,357
Sheep	No.	12	11,309	8,968
	\$	490	196,984	156,778
Asbestos	Ton	13,318	207,733	229,812
	\$	394,699	7,251,797	8,095,510
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,200,040	23,486,645	19,737,927
Ale and beer	Gal.	56,434	3,918,048	1,723,582
	\$	73,032	5,363,256	2,336,284
Whiskey	Gal.	69,837	1,103,366	1,081,623
	\$	1,091,599	17,784,189	16,929,637
Binder twine	Cwt.	10	51,313	86,984
	\$	130	542,057	993,899
Books and printed matter	\$	46,763	939,039	992,559
Butter	Cwt.	-	2,335	239
	\$	-	71,809	10,106
Cheese	Cwt.	194	73,593	71,648
	\$	5,957	1,838,806	1,602,577
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	1,255,017	10,237,058	12,360,739
Acids	\$	273,126	1,842,263	2,255,140
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,223	13,387	16,332
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	808,993	5,248,533	6,816,458
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	7,852	78,100	128,173
	\$	11,853	138,585	202,700
Cyanamid	Cwt.	470,817	2,905,000	3,980,235
	\$	790,017	5,066,658	6,516,599
Paints and varnish	\$	2,609	83,707	56,463
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal	Ton	22,396	456,254	408,438
	\$	102,573	2,034,282	1,892,005
Cottons	\$	1,178	42,791	19,125
Eggs	Doz.	233	3,566	62,600
	\$	119	1,320	20,794
Fish	\$	978,718	14,581,873	14,620,480
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	6,135	124,114	101,606
	\$	55,783	1,087,509	953,207
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	2,942	18,547	20,626
	\$	18,529	77,709	87,287
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	401	14,556	13,804
	\$	25,223	909,423	865,742
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	-	1,512	191
	\$	-	15,969	2,282
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	1,378	486
	\$	-	5,255	2,242
Fruits (Total)	\$	20,835	541,967	1,081,175
Apples, fresh	Brl.	4,086	44,463	108,869
	\$	16,077	219,343	527,433
Canned fruits	\$	34	2,336	15,193
Furs (Total)	\$	1,117,887	13,617,958	8,780,351
Undressed furs	\$	1,115,904	13,433,380	8,629,487
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	174,763	19,242,069	12,271,029
Grain (Total)	\$	126,800	13,095,194	8,437,134
Barley	Bush	-	67,807	88,457
	\$	-	29,039	69,980
Oats	Bush	1,486	141,986	32,235
	\$	1,056	86,545	18,839
Rye	Bush	-	-	42
	\$	-	-	45
Wheat	Bush	15	10,658,560	6,765,781
	\$	30	12,409,631	7,451,294
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt	550	3,318,746	2,134,513
	\$	694	5,028,133	2,794,524

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States-Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended February		
		February :	1929 :	1930
1930				
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	505	5,609	9,023
Malt	Bush.	-	1,260	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt.	-	2,400	-
Wheat flour	Brl.	3	13	5
Hay	Ton	18	86	15
Hides and skins, raw	\$	5,412	2,076	1,967
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	46,963	13,231	12,537
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	579,136	56,388	33,048
Sole leather	Lb.	5	477,993	301,628
Upper leather	\$	48	9,771,679	7,793,097
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	286,473	20	668
Boots and shoes	Pair	177,416	272	6,469
Meats (Total)	\$	60,810	7,321,207	5,007,786
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	193,015	5,820,872	4,095,550
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	72,982	2,612,483	1,523,808
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	11,816	3,690,016	2,647,781
Metals (Total)	\$	30,296	919,497	708,122
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	232,443	82,236	84,273
Brass	\$	1,365	266,209	283,652
Copper (Total)	\$	60,622	10,374,523	6,791,506
ore	Cwt.	6,162	30,829	21,770
Blister, copper	Cwt.	94,031	1,080,128	897,767
Wire, insulated	\$	53	415,599	268,618
Gold ore, dust, etc.	\$	1,465	6,633,065	4,275,438
Iron (Total)	\$	8,324,600	8,735	3,110
Pigs, ingots, etc.	Ton	16,340	199,528	73,732
Scrap	Ton	239,849	69,627,801	113,169,062
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	53,569	230,711	294,333
Bars and rods	Ton	3,030,592	4,544,293	4,988,171
Rails	Ton	51,510	982,275	1,165,147
Tubing and pipe	\$	550,818	21,907,547	35,296,135
Wire	\$	123,895	615,836	740,660
Engines	\$	2,360,126	5,998,005	8,024,798
Farm implements	\$	-	1,023,452	1,420,561
Hardware and cutlery	\$	2,518,462	15,207,025	25,659,800
Machinery	\$	733,239	565	1,421
Vehicles (Total)	\$	351,566	10,617,622	33,873,587
Autos, freight	No.	2,379	10,264,247	12,358,247
Autos, passenger	No.	24,170	3,415,125	4,873,548
Auto parts	\$	245	79,174	93,113
Lead	Cwt.	1	846,090	1,022,716
Nickel	\$	43	254,643	157,490
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	2,303	1,944
Zinc	\$	14,661	111,082	90,036
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	28	3,800	2,472
	\$	866	135,768	63,467
	\$	279,023	740,413	429,576
	\$	5,855	2,400	6,526
	\$	22,504	58,683	11,557
	\$	8,274	3,949,240	4,572,070
	\$	1	108,972	101,043
	\$	100	266,939	361,161
	\$	12	218,019	210,885
	\$	3,865	7	17
	\$	3,072	6,267	4,826
	\$	21,097	179	294
	\$	62,126	66,709	103,583
	\$	1,450,219	130,622	82,729
	\$	384,413	870,634	1,121,864
	\$	185,667	580,943	791,764
	\$	647	12,707,049	17,800,885
	\$	165,017	9,566,971	8,783,152
	\$	114,093	5,452,075	4,626,108
	\$		191,996	237,878
	\$		6,818,238	5,468,983
	\$		6,245,379	5,463,594

VI

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of :	12 Months ended February	
		February :	1929	1930
		1930 :		
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	1,645	28,779	22,100
	\$	40,019	391,937	348,730
Musical instruments	\$	15,547	251,102	234,434
Oilcake	Cwt.	26,800	286,502	423,715
	\$	68,904	686,651	1,054,866
Paper (Total)	\$	8,394,611	124,848,592	129,707,037
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	2,843,571	38,912,019	43,423,598
	\$	8,224,688	123,061,602	127,878,870
Paper board	\$	130,573	1,238,033	1,358,113
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	459	7,650	9,558
	\$	850	14,657	18,819
Rubber (Total)	\$	13,761	340,548	335,383
Boots and shoes	Pair	2	2,635	694
	\$	10	3,051	995
Tires, pneumatic	\$	1,476	46,693	33,420
Seeds (Total)	\$	73,431	7,536,443	2,961,501
Cloverseed	Bush.	9,388	197,831	126,132
	\$	70,487	1,607,178	1,100,588
Flaxseed	Bush.	-	3,019,173	778,154
	\$	-	5,724,355	1,736,547
Settlers' effects	\$	222,829	5,212,738	5,521,367
Stone and Products (Total) ...	\$	358,234	5,612,984	6,087,649
Cement	Cwt.	11	117,183	4,450
	\$	10	79,714	3,643
Sugar	\$	604	1,416,792	2,649,796
Confectionery	\$	166	10,278	7,919
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	328	1,341,868	2,403,276
Sugar	Cwt.	-	216	16,029
	\$	-	1,045	79,646
Tobacco	\$	3,287	19,629	19,277
Vegetables (Total)	\$	808,781	3,263,431	6,961,485
Potatoes	Bush.	527,748	2,795,830	4,857,073
	\$	668,365	1,999,544	4,936,629
Canned vegetables	Lb.	166	2,221,154	10,325,921
	\$	15	123,819	520,987
Vessels	\$	979	108,592	84,043
Wool, unspun (Total)	\$	4,143,732	72,156,823	72,323,940
Logs	M ft.	4,343	143,254	183,190
	\$	57,652	2,227,787	2,695,003
Laths	M	23,026	1,250,911	739,840
	\$	81,527	6,149,063	3,293,642
Planks and boards	M ft.	82,878	1,320,346	1,417,504
	\$	2,120,460	36,218,286	38,810,762
Shingles	M	101,194	2,017,521	1,740,002
	\$	380,035	7,488,231	6,981,575
Spoolwood	\$	222	2,390	9,052
Timber, square	M ft.	680	10,077	16,906
	\$	12,107	209,463	355,209
Pulpwood	Cord	138,273	1,437,977	1,360,782
	\$	1,265,010	14,412,039	13,982,104
Railway ties	No.	4,447	670,934	795,358
	\$	3,439	592,153	673,062
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	3,021,043	37,857,911	37,409,092
Furniture	\$	681	52,529	36,537
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	811,330	10,345,463	9,996,106
	\$	2,529,611	32,167,652	30,829,010
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	295,509	3,376,113	3,833,689
	\$	435,126	4,543,018	5,479,548
Pulp, screenings	Cwt.	50,748	632,365	749,799
	\$	42,704	620,672	652,547
Wool (Total)	\$	67,999	2,734,466	1,421,969
Raw wool	Lb.	290,660	7,297,026	4,959,087
	\$	66,044	2,637,095	1,305,376
Other Commodities	\$	1,049,549	16,965,356	17,850,210
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES	\$	33,460,292	494,508,738	521,640,935

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

65-D-09

FOREIGN TRADE FILE T

1927-1930

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 4

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA

with

UNITED STATES

for

MARCH 1930

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1929 and 1930

C O N T E N T S: Table

Imports from and Exports to United States, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United States.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United States.....	4

— + + + —

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,

Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1930

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:
Chief, External Trade Branch:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

1. - Imports from and Exports to United States by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of March 1930	12 Months ended March 1929 : 1930	
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM</u>			
<u>UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	9,736,205	103,667,472	98,767,901
Animal Products.....	3,965,527	42,654,255	37,392,622
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,278,096	81,889,787	71,997,597
Wood and Paper.....	4,801,013	50,564,294	51,736,243
Iron and Its Products.....	28,810,462	317,089,125	284,165,760
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	6,330,717	62,104,988	73,738,731
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	10,571,142	135,154,049	149,293,985
Chemical Products.....	2,735,621	26,202,978	26,984,916
Miscellaneous.....	4,532,213	48,685,281	53,388,324
Total Imports from United States.....	78,760,996	868,012,229	847,466,079
Dutiable Goods.....	51,091,705	523,846,086	523,305,140
Free Goods.....	27,669,291	344,166,143	324,160,939
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,493,924	58,527,194	42,626,508
Animal Products.....	4,157,359	84,993,501	66,894,165
Fibres and Textiles.....	224,686	4,930,498	3,961,130
Wood and Paper.....	20,417,188	235,665,010	237,577,203
Iron and Its Products.....	1,004,980	11,157,421	11,635,491
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	10,012,633	63,221,555	101,728,976
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,357,729	17,994,515	18,662,256
Chemical Products.....	1,622,836	10,779,475	12,535,510
Miscellaneous.....	1,039,363	12,342,976	13,336,314
Total Exports (Canadian) to United States.....	43,330,698	499,612,145	514,957,553
Foreign Exports to United States.....	1,861,255	21,654,942	21,654,397
Total Exports to United States.....	45,191,953	521,267,087	536,611,950
Total Trade with United States.....	123,952,949	1,389,279,316	1,384,078,029

2. - Imports from and Exports to United States, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1928-29	: 1929-30	1928-29	1929-30
	\$	\$	\$	\$
April.....	56,384,125	72,702,663	28,120,634	33,587,607
May.....	78,666,038	89,315,032	41,998,883	44,610,933
June.....	75,442,478	76,315,238	40,384,854	46,754,038
July.....	70,505,183	77,039,828	42,609,152	44,680,082
August.....	77,268,964	74,521,912	43,868,437	48,463,941
September.....	70,727,391	66,006,902	43,795,379	44,055,604
October.....	74,038,188	77,363,336	47,508,041	49,396,725
November.....	65,491,724	70,044,154	43,299,805	49,747,743
December.....	63,754,583	54,564,448	44,098,149	37,360,073
January.....	67,341,085	55,950,256	39,152,326	39,513,357
February.....	67,901,857	54,881,314	34,765,945	33,456,752
March.....	100,490,613	78,760,996	50,010,540	43,330,698
Twelve Months.....	868,012,229	847,466,079	499,612,145	514,957,553

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
TO THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

DATE: 10/1/77

SUBJECT: [Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States

Commodities	Month of		
	March		
	1930	1929	1930
Animals, living.....\$	46,246	2,800,331	2,490,328
Asphalt.....\$	69,381	890,387	933,296
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	-	5,559	8,814
Brandy.....Gal.	-	-	-
Gin.....Gal.	-	-	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	5	-
Wines.....\$	-	10	-
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	334	183
Books and printed matter.....\$	1,472,816	13,382,405	14,720,169
Butter.....Lb.	4,429	46,681	176,905
Cheese.....Lb.	1,894	21,474	76,814
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	49,957	357,281	386,370
Drugs and medicines.....\$	16,608	135,204	135,468
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	2,735,621	26,202,978	26,984,916
Fertilizers.....\$	220,369	1,946,554	2,057,508
Paints and varnishes.....\$	237,444	2,963,271	2,496,315
Potassium compounds.....\$	551,858	3,658,882	3,304,735
Soap.....\$	397,322	4,135,617	4,220,309
Sodium compounds.....\$	9,296	183,876	131,430
Clay Products (Total).....\$	60,056	865,807	1,005,861
Bricks, fire.....\$	275,223	2,817,717	3,327,603
Tableware of China.....\$	523,068	4,478,579	5,575,767
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	251,619	1,799,807	2,420,831
Bituminous.....Ton	7,865	91,018	80,592
For Ships' Stores.....Ton	211,890	3,312,093	3,235,032
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	1,540,628	24,753,718	23,991,078
Coffee, green.....Lb.	1,355,875	13,077,619	13,764,563
Coke.....Ton	2,357,608	25,430,255	25,888,784
Cotton (Total).....\$	282	658,960	461,338
Raw cotton.....Lb.	564	1,177,524	877,042
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	39,858	1,020,040	476,738
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	3,307	42,658	97,690
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	702	10,758	17,337
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	79,266	1,133,635	1,156,363
Embroideries.....\$	435,804	6,448,037	6,319,199
Lace.....\$	3,366,852	46,266,761	38,614,287
Wearing apparel.....\$	10,121,850	138,601,248	115,948,245
Diamonds, unset.....\$	1,682,859	28,169,664	21,565,653
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	303,036	3,490,331	3,088,704
Fish.....\$	226,562	2,627,621	2,549,679
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	1,718,532	6,503,672	10,155,121
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute...Yd.	85,416	771,286	711,221
Fruits (Total).....\$	1,463,019	14,599,442	12,219,743
Fresh fruits.....\$	233,879	2,698,846	2,152,525
Dried fruits.....\$	1,659,557	9,875,889	13,857,658
Preserved fruits.....\$	261,114	1,620,746	2,209,219
Furs (Total).....\$	829	8,721	17,198
Undressed furs.....\$	32,802	252,707	351,806
Animals, living.....\$	230,169	1,392,612	1,495,848
Asphalt.....\$	-	60,150	19,259
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	1,168,073	1,078,258	2,796,383
Brandy.....Gal.	322,830	380,323	936,422
Gin.....Gal.	101,342	1,216,417	1,122,698
Whiskey.....Gal.	241,039	1,865,221	2,082,129
Wines.....\$	143,864	4,693,533	2,578,057
Binder twine.....Cwt.	7,241	394,339	163,977
Books and printed matter.....\$	2,231,476	31,165,554	27,392,739
Butter.....Lb.	1,565,072	24,708,047	20,726,166
Cheese.....Lb.	277,497	4,126,960	3,764,748
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	355,412	2,170,664	2,508,549
Drugs and medicines.....\$	1,308,413	13,242,725	9,077,510
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	1,144,989	11,862,535	7,206,227
Fertilizers.....\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....\$	-	-	-
Potassium compounds.....\$	-	-	-
Soap.....\$	-	-	-
Sodium compounds.....\$	-	-	-
Clay Products (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Bricks, fire.....\$	-	-	-
Tableware of China.....\$	-	-	-
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	-	-	-
Bituminous.....Ton	-	-	-
For Ships' Stores.....Ton	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	-	-	-
Coffee, green.....Lb.	-	-	-
Coke.....Ton	-	-	-
Cotton (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	-	-
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	-	-	-
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	-	-	-
Embroideries.....\$	-	-	-
Lace.....\$	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-
Diamonds, unset.....\$	-	-	-
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	-	-
Fish.....\$	-	-	-
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute...Yd.	-	-	-
Fruits (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Fresh fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Dried fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Preserved fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Furs (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Undressed furs.....\$	-	-	-

1890

12

10

.....

.....

.....

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended March		
		March :		
		1 9 3 0 :	1 9 2 9 :	1 9 3 0
Glass (Total).....	\$	491,095	4,861,164	5,081,152
Common window glass.....	Sq.Ft.	16,085	142,309	607,452
	\$	1,136	17,617	43,928
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	244,851	1,629,418	1,647,230
	\$	83,423	607,460	325,379
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	1,725,712	16,390,339	16,695,799
Corn,.....	Bush.	688,946	9,583,974	9,157,016
	\$	608,788	9,346,215	8,785,681
Rice.....	Cwt.	38,190	198,313	194,496
	\$	121,743	584,239	647,149
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	14,549	112,470	139,682
	\$	105,009	972,775	1,319,678
Gums and wresins.....	\$	320,270	2,956,844	2,952,867
Hats and caps.....	\$	134,505	1,090,530	936,173
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	40,423	378,135	362,830
	\$	589,404	9,286,066	6,267,935
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	406,933	2,322,931	1,249,613
	\$	39,479	242,361	125,431
Leather, unmd.....	\$	417,630	4,637,927	4,619,656
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	306,262	2,597,957	2,673,126
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	72,696	504,403	615,591
	\$	224,508	1,680,203	1,805,983
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	25,703	709,587	453,678
	\$	228,242	5,452,967	3,773,122
Meats (Total).....	\$	459,018	4,282,706	5,634,979
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	837,903	2,876,625	7,720,204
	\$	118,297	379,994	1,121,267
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	127,433	523,876	1,179,697
	\$	14,802	85,605	178,696
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	1,049,889	9,893,248	11,566,469
	\$	120,951	1,151,676	1,298,312
Metals (Total).....	\$	35,141,179	379,194,113	357,904,491
Aluminium.....	\$	634,327	5,451,905	5,220,867
Brass.....	\$	569,732	5,699,042	5,712,015
Clocks and watches.....	\$	84,291	1,333,282	1,225,146
Copper.....	\$	944,517	12,715,820	14,355,059
Electric apparatus.....	\$	2,767,225	24,410,750	34,177,488
Iron (Total).....	\$	28,810,462	317,089,125	284,169,760
Ore.....	Ton	2,684	1,565,042	1,639,700
	\$	10,248	3,425,168	3,995,917
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	236,606	2,263,792	1,747,347
Rolling mill products, n.o.p...	\$	4,982,717	49,811,812	50,000,611
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	487,014	3,884,483	5,191,177
Wire.....	\$	175,410	1,997,228	1,484,523
Engines and boilers.....	\$	1,273,319	18,033,362	13,845,194
Farm implements.....	\$	3,604,361	39,826,254	29,338,753
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	356,428	2,869,146	3,067,518
Machinery.....	\$	5,980,469	54,614,486	62,692,524
Tools.....	\$	246,182	2,427,399	2,412,356
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	8,032,176	101,891,031	73,846,351
Autos, freight.....	No.	518	7,319	4,936
	\$	648,111	8,577,629	6,089,769
Autos, passenger.....	No.	3,257	42,389	33,777
	\$	2,727,517	34,041,286	27,911,295
Autos parts.....	\$	4,119,863	55,467,166	35,536,988
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	204,676	2,269,322	2,302,577
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	79,097	994,601	822,038
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	7,421	24,961	40,430
	\$	287,659	1,307,892	1,767,359
Musical instruments.....	\$	195,141	2,272,928	2,630,778
Uts.....	\$	102,755	1,603,718	1,512,154
l cloths.....	Sq.yd.	181,750	893,425	1,114,811
	\$	61,016	400,752	442,581
ls, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	63,420,725	664,047,947	891,603,870
	\$	2,382,249	26,963,886	37,937,281

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United States - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended March		
		March :		
		1 9 3 0	1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Oils- For Ships' stores.....	Gal.	1,804,186	28,276,261	26,983,829
	\$	42,202	860,068	707,243
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	10,424,663	174,521,509	193,147,881
	\$	1,388,211	23,397,058	24,877,693
Vegetable oils.....	\$	956,708	7,284,176	7,253,021
Paper.....	\$	1,146,870	10,678,222	11,592,086
Rubber (Total).....	\$	1,817,749	21,332,253	18,586,040
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	8,371,609	72,623,529	69,993,250
	\$	1,366,392	16,448,735	14,049,629
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	30,783	267,863	286,262
Seeds.....	\$	289,311	1,011,205	1,323,192
Settlers' effects.....	\$	774,385	9,343,313	10,113,018
Silk (Total).....	\$	1,495,455	10,700,312	11,922,663
Raw silk.....	Lb.	132,760	880,135	1,118,325
	\$	616,757	4,528,205	5,600,442
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	392,708	2,175,346	2,017,847
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	12,385	127,085	130,991
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	4,442	63,878	54,904
	\$	7,996	87,392	80,144
Stone and products.....	\$	652,948	7,306,630	7,402,916
Sugar, (Total).....	\$	167,752	1,555,894	1,430,810
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	131,282	715,632	1,003,336
Sugar, for refining.....	Cwt.	-	181,532	418
	\$	-	399,142	1,243
Tea.....	Lb.	10,336	53,227	84,294
	\$	4,961	25,387	38,267
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	529,158	5,895,434	5,660,650
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	1,612,311	17,441,819	15,878,380
	\$	501,150	5,618,975	5,363,643
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	4,817	33,313	25,871
Toys.....	\$	50,224	1,023,836	1,004,500
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	98,763	1,078,294	1,171,338
	\$	52,510	594,346	611,517
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	948,680	7,337,994	9,196,444
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	800,276	5,917,537	7,504,540
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,387,925	14,210,283	16,926,833
	\$	114,520	1,169,546	1,392,824
Vessels.....	\$	58,323	847,770	1,044,833
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,302,545	16,245,433	14,833,901
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	986,313	12,238,427	10,991,279
Oak lumber.....	M Ft.	4,019	45,996	40,699
	\$	243,437	2,791,033	2,685,170
Pitch pine lumber.....	M Ft.	2,684	41,480	32,212
	\$	96,191	1,318,488	1,111,394
Railway ties.....	No.	59,553	888,732	777,750
	\$	65,343	869,379	797,750
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	878,782	10,258,234	10,590,087
Furniture.....	\$	277,355	2,298,240	3,171,620
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	30,915	439,980	386,833
	\$	82,994	1,085,817	1,000,863
Wool (Total).....	\$	357,961	3,601,113	3,021,193
Raw wool.....	Lb.	366,629	4,204,026	2,517,415
	\$	128,157	1,503,316	947,382
Noils and tops.....	\$	5,475	184,860	19,239
Yarns, woollen & Worsted.....	Lb.	26,252	3,804	79,483
	\$	21,755	3,938	77,212
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	26,023	314,952	274,922
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....	Yd.	1,861	24,003	25,392
	\$	3,490	32,074	41,038
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	2,850	39,373	46,374
	\$	6,179	59,841	88,945
Wearing apparel.....	\$	80,999	610,710	608,296
Other Commodities.....	\$	6,391,107	62,864,971	67,755,967
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES...	\$	78,760,996	868,012,229	847,466,079

NOTICE

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended March	
	March	1930	1929	1930
Animals living (Total).....	\$	404,347	16,154,716	14,264,837
Cattle.....	No.	6,462	237,838	236,332
	\$	346,516	14,462,605	12,916,510
Horses.....	No.	105	545	672
	\$	14,219	104,901	108,619
Sheep.....	No.	92	12,772	6,348
	\$	2,095	214,977	129,010
Asbestos.....	Ton	18,632	211,673	226,980
	\$	578,148	7,379,789	7,897,832
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,805,591	24,050,698	18,846,297
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	135,548	4,092,113	1,449,122
	\$	176,009	5,588,870	1,959,477
Whiskey.....	Gal.	102,323	1,126,399	1,050,681
	\$	1,584,113	18,111,595	16,405,341
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	252	53,904	84,634
	\$	2,623	573,152	965,295
Books and printed matter.....	\$	86,551	966,611	954,912
Butter.....	Cwt.	5	2,314	207
	\$	234	71,032	8,763
Cheese.....	Cwt.	134	74,119	67,867
	\$	4,350	1,869,525	1,498,833
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,622,836	10,779,475	12,535,510
Acids.....	\$	241,877	2,021,476	2,214,677
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	2,449	12,063	17,683
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	1,052,355	5,535,837	6,966,540
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	13,767	83,492	135,222
	\$	22,613	151,094	209,539
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	590,297	3,041,524	4,092,512
	\$	984,965	5,318,671	6,644,541
Paints and varnish.....	\$	345	74,714	51,922
Soap.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Coal.....	Ton	19,913	463,281	370,012
	\$	101,450	2,077,199	1,720,688
Cottons.....	\$	1,548	35,538	19,917
Eggs.....	Doz.	377	5,043	61,051
	\$	145	1,892	20,187
Fish.....	\$	1,226,318	14,804,218	14,571,904
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	8,676	120,293	103,738
	\$	73,804	1,068,944	965,804
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	1,195	17,341	20,298
	\$	4,706	76,300	84,506
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	316	14,626	13,698
	\$	18,589	915,360	856,514
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	2	793	144
	\$	36	8,539	1,753
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	498	1,100	984
	\$	1,121	4,488	3,363
Fruits (Total).....	\$	41,427	567,490	1,080,219
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	10,644	48,089	115,007
	\$	37,060	252,508	526,410
Canned fruits.....	\$	152	2,375	15,108
Furs (Total).....	\$	957,030	13,280,936	7,750,207
Undressed furs.....	\$	950,111	13,093,382	7,603,282
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	307,568	19,265,799	11,981,893
Grain (Total).....	\$	194,257	12,816,939	8,557,205
Barley.....	Bush.	36	67,816	88,425
	\$	61	29,048	69,949
Oats.....	Bush.	4,760	31,662	33,988
	\$	3,309	22,611	20,150
Rye.....	Bush.	-	-	42
	\$	-	-	45
Wheat.....	Bush.	42,029	10,634,834	6,804,099
	\$	42,174	12,380,823	7,487,014
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	22,059	3,562,618	1,834,712
	\$	29,556	5,351,954	2,362,814

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March	
		March		
		1930	1929	1930
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	842	6,692	8,782
Malt.....	Bush.	-	1,260	-
	\$	-	2,400	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	-	13	3
	\$	-	86	15
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	2	2,073	1,962
	\$	18	13,217	12,502
Hay.....	Ton	6,392	50,433	35,719
	\$	55,675	440,427	321,854
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	510,726	9,244,131	7,572,463
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	4	26	666
	\$	40	342	6,439
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	375,857	7,091,188	4,812,320
Sole leather.....	Lb.	217,697	5,466,055	3,955,491
	\$	89,503	2,470,561	1,458,481
Upper leather.....	\$	227,972	3,547,801	2,619,897
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	71,528	914,687	697,201
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	7,480	87,244	82,663
	\$	26,273	278,570	278,330
Meats (Total).....	\$	183,718	10,382,736	6,446,315
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	1,480	29,784	20,046
	\$	72,845	1,054,895	859,715
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	3,451	411,532	258,285
	\$	50,944	6,604,512	4,115,626
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	-	8,781	3,064
	\$	-	200,856	72,404
Metals (Total).....	\$	11,017,613	74,934,430	113,364,467
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	6,194	218,924	291,454
	\$	90,167	4,323,108	4,887,230
Brass.....	\$	117,109	1,116,931	1,085,062
Copper (Total).....	\$	4,208,280	23,829,452	35,739,195
Ore.....	Cwt.	92,027	641,585	749,481
	\$	987,396	6,332,888	8,096,900
Blister copper.....	Cwt.	158,826	1,087,012	1,430,995
	\$	3,062,675	16,754,159	25,988,654
Wire, insulated.....	\$	40	565	1,461
Gold ore, dust, etc.....	\$	3,339,126	12,371,060	34,375,003
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,004,980	11,157,421	11,635,491
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	384,529	3,809,298	4,687,073
Scrap.....	Ton	3,092	85,068	86,326
	\$	32,456	911,465	948,756
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	1,088	257,913	143,902
Bars and rods.....	Ton	7	2,377	1,638
	\$	533	114,345	76,640
Rails.....	Ton	13	3,822	2,447
	\$	555	135,561	63,489
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	31,599	745,223	419,839
Wire.....	\$	766	2,344	7,292
Engines.....	\$	274	31,691	11,659
Farm implements.....	\$	441,773	4,367,408	4,118,842
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	11,832	110,483	105,909
Machinery.....	\$	38,309	272,304	377,729
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	22,041	230,881	208,557
Autos, freight.....	No.	2	7	19
	\$	1,803	6,267	6,629
Autos, passenger.....	No.	16	172	305
	\$	6,567	66,084	107,090
Auto parts.....	\$	1,625	143,620	66,399
Lead.....	\$	112,106	873,210	1,230,551
Nickel.....	Cwt.	76,577	619,596	790,511
	\$	1,692,703	13,488,944	17,831,718
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	714,072	9,501,855	9,107,340
	\$	317,845	5,414,908	4,738,859
Zinc.....	\$	9,743	197,702	229,041
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	245,613	6,587,511	5,393,024
	\$	209,797	6,059,107	5,378,994

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United States - Con.

Commodities	Month of			12 Months ended March		
	March					
	1	9	3 0	1	9	3 0
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.		481		31,103		18,636
	\$	13,498		438,348		297,859
Musical instruments.....\$		4,037		254,295		204,761
Oilcake.....Cwt.		56,900		285,367		443,615
	\$	125,039		692,577		1,086,558
Paper (Total).....\$	11,067,414			124,898,461		128,081,602
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.		3,788,775		39,202,329		43,053,808
	\$	10,900,982		123,097,724		126,288,591
Paper board.....\$		129,684		1,247,759		1,335,391
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.		497		8,485		9,220
	\$	942		16,220		18,198
Rubber (Total).....\$		17,405		347,031		312,383
Boots and shoes.....Pair		38		2,783		513
	\$	63		3,284		728
Tires, pneumatic.....\$		194		29,353		33,414
Seeds (Total).....\$	208,011			7,503,126		2,709,119
Cloverseed.....Bush.		21,685		176,838		109,055
	\$	169,059		1,529,144		872,623
Flaxseed.....Bush.		-		3,027,155		769,894
	\$	-		5,740,716		1,719,751
Settlers' effects.....\$	372,077			5,197,067		5,540,202
Stone and Products (Total).....\$	441,528			5,712,482		6,009,599
Cement.....Cwt.		-		115,283		4,460
	\$	-		78,674		3,643
Sugar.....\$	22,165			1,422,954		2,648,605
Confectionery.....\$	688			9,918		8,601
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	21,291			1,350,140		2,404,046
Sugar.....Cwt.		-		216		16,029
	\$	-		1,045		79,646
Tobacco.....\$	2,744			20,176		18,805
Vegetables (Total).....\$	798,588			2,411,458		7,547,813
Potatoes.....Bush.		653,766		1,873,317		5,393,657
	\$	667,496		1,140,731		5,557,551
Canned vegetables.....Lb.		179,308		3,947,976		8,778,407
	\$	6,422		215,501		435,727
Vessels.....\$	2,259			108,781		83,957
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	5,437,372			72,312,271		70,855,750
Logs.....M ft.		9,959		150,196		171,339
	\$	139,083		2,354,082		2,479,110
Laths.....M		32,365		1,219,996		699,021
	\$	111,765		5,999,341		3,059,056
Planks and boards.....M ft.		115,984		1,317,167		1,414,045
	\$	2,979,195		36,378,168		38,307,575
Shingles.....M		160,853		2,005,589		1,668,858
	\$	574,200		7,663,419		6,599,361
Spoolwood.....\$		576		2,390		9,628
Timber, square.....M ft.		2,092		9,843		17,809
	\$	38,349		210,831		364,908
Pulpwood.....Cord		133,627		1,406,583		1,345,692
	\$	1,208,001		14,187,100		13,860,209
Railway ties.....No.		52,170		663,294		782,764
	\$	41,096		586,590		664,360
Food, mfd. (Total).....\$	3,825,851			37,487,667		37,684,939
Furniture.....\$	4,812			52,444		40,095
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.		1,030,684		10,211,207		10,063,178
	\$	3,185,938		31,843,732		30,933,746
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.		372,898		3,334,694		3,944,792
	\$	550,439		4,492,547		5,665,837
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.		55,727		615,875		761,513
	\$	54,811		605,316		665,412
Wool (Total).....\$	73,917			2,625,865		1,434,381
Raw wool.....Lb.		314,423		7,039,910		5,088,598
	\$	70,554		2,530,420		1,317,004
Other Commodities.....\$	1,352,552			17,229,980		14,066,293
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED STATES.....\$	43,330,698			499,612,145		514,957,553

FEB 16 1984

Government
Publications

